Diary Of Ashwath

Ashwath Sukumar

SS Publications

Diary Of Ashwath

Ashwath Sukumar

SS Publications .

Contents of this book :

This book is a combination of two books I had written , thoughts of an Indian and ideas of an Indian .

I don't like the ‘ indian ‘ tag anymore , I don't like any nationality anymore , but I couldn't completely remove the two titles I had already kept , so I combined the two books and created a single book , diary of ashwath , because this book is essentially a collection of everything I know , all my thoughts and ideas and feelings , so to call it a diary is the right thing to do .

So the title of this book is ‘ diary of ashwath ‘ , this book is the combination of my two books thoughts of an Indian and ideas of an Indian .

Read this book carefully and with fully focus , enjoy the book . Thank you .

- Ashwath Sukumar .

Details about each part :

Part 1 : Thoughts of an Indian .
Number of pages : 227 pages .
Number of words : 54,000 words .

Part 2 : Ideas of an Indian .
Number of pages : 260 pages .
Number of words : 71,000 words .

Overall book size :
Number of pages : ~ 495 pages.
Number of words : ~ 1,26,000 words .

****

Part 1 : Thoughts of an Indian .

Part 1 starts from next page onwards .

THOUGHTS OF AN INDIAN

By

Ashwath Sukumar

Thoughts of an Indian .

By
Ashwath Sukumar

I am an ordinary Indian.
I live in Chennai , Tamil Nadu , India.
I am a doctor by profession .

This book is a work of fiction if you think it is a work of fiction .
This book is a work of non fiction if you think it is a work of non fiction .
So what you make of this book depends on how you see it all .
So read it all , make of it what you want to .

I dedicate this book to my parents , my grandparents , my great grand parents , my ancestors and to my gods .

This book is a series of questions and answers within myself , essentially it is conversations with myself . This book gives a picture of many of the thoughts within me .

No of pages : 227.
No of words : 55,000 .

This book is written in 2025 .

This book starts now .

3…..2…..1……

Why did you not write an introduction for your book ?

Whenever I open a book to read , I always skip the introduction and i go straight to the matter , I never liked reading the introduction of any book , I always found it boring to read introductions . Also , in many books , introductions are so long , so many pages , instead of reading such long introductions one can read the opening chapter of the book itself and decide whether the book is worth reading or not .

What do you want to say to people through this book ?

Nothing . I want to say nothing to people through this book . Because I doubt if anybody will ever read this book . People hardly read books today , books have lost their importance , their glory days are long gone , everyone have become their own creators now , they set up a

YouTube channel and churn out videos with their own opinions and thoughts , or they create Instagram reels and become their own performers , everyone has become a critic , everyone has become an actor , everyone has become a self made celebrity , everyone is convinced they know everything , so what have I to tell them anymore , people will not listen to anybody anymore , they will listen only to themselves , so how can i say anything to those who will never listen at all , it's of no use , so I have nothing to say to people through this book.

Then why are you writing this book ?

I always liked the idea of writing , liked the idea of putting together my many many thoughts into a book , so I decided to compile some of my thoughts into this book ,which is why I am writing this book . I am 32 years old now , this book is a compilation of my thoughts at the age of 32 , and maybe if I write a book when I am 42 years old then I will compare my thoughts in that book with the thoughts in this book , I will see if my thoughts had changed or remained consistent over the next 10 years , that will be interesting . So that is why I am writing this book .

So what are your many many thoughts ?

I have a lot of thoughts about a lot of things , I have thoughts about people , about countries , about the world and all the different things in it , about the universe , about the gods , and so on .

Mmm hmm , what are you thoughts about people ?

People have become very bad , they have become so dishonest and corrupt , they are doing everything wrongly , all they care about is money money money and nothing else , it is difficult to live among people in these times , you have to always be alert , if you are not alert then somebody will definitely try to cheat you in something or the other , people have no conscience anymore , what they care about is only themselves and money , and they will do any wrong to get that money . You have to always be careful and alert .

Mmm hmm , that is bad . If people read this book , then what will they think about you ? After all , you are writing this for them , the same people you are calling bad ?

As I said , it's unlikely anybody will ever read my book , but if they did they definitely won't like my book , they definitely won't like me too , but that is okay , people have no real respect for each other these days anyway , everybody thinks ill of each other , everybody is concerned about only their own welfare and survival , they want only themselves to rise , they want everyone else to fail and fall down , everybody is playing a crooked and wicked game , and they all think they are masters at this game , they all think they will win the game , but ultimately they will lose the game sooner or later , so it doesn't matter whether people like my book or not , whether I get a big audience or not , I cannot become a pretender just to get some popularity , fame and popularity are just illusions , the higher you rise the more others want you to fall down , the more successful you get the more others want you to fail and go down , so wanting to become famous and popular is a dangerous thing , at some point you falter and fall down definitely and everyone will feel happy , they will say ‘ he was acting like a big thing , now he's gone down , just like anybody else , he deserves it ‘ , those who praised you in the past will celebrate your downfall , it is all such a horror , I don't want it at all , I feel it is better to be disliked and ignored than to become famous and go through hell trying to satisfy the public every single time and fail so many times in this endeavour and face harsh criticism and embarrassment and go through mental hell

over it all , to be disliked and ignored is a normal thing , everyone faces it normally in their lives these days , so we can get easily used to it , we can even find peace and happiness in it , so I don't want to become an actor and please people by saying what they expect to hear , I don't want to become a puppet in their hands , I don't want to earn lots of money and lose all my peace and balance and happiness in the process , I don't want to ruin myself in the pursuit of fame and popularity , is my idea and choice .

I don't want to pretend like I care about other people , because I don't . I don't want to pretend like I care about other people's sorrows and misfortunes and tragedies , because I don't . I don't want to pretend like I am a Messiah or a revolutionary who wants to remove all the ills in society and make society proper and pure and make everybody happy , I am not such a person , I have no such intentions. I don't want to pretend like I have lots of fire within and I want to fight against the corrupt system and defeat it and make everything easy for everyone , I have no such intentions either . I don't want to lead people out of these dark times into bright times and make them enlightened and establish myself as a divine leader of the masses , I absolutely dont have any such illusions .

I don't have any such pretensions and illusions because I know very well that people will never change , they will

never become good or honest , they will never become proper , they will never do what is right , they will never think about anything but money and themselves , I know all this definitely , so I know it is useless to have unwanted pretensions and illusions . I know for certain that people will only become more and more worse until they finally destroy themselves. People know they are wrong , but they have made their choice - they have chosen to be wrong , they have chosen to go down the wrong path , and they are happy about it , they are convinced it is the only way to be , ‘ everyone else is being bad , so I will be bad too , that is the natural thing to do ‘ , this is how they have thought it out , so when they are happy being bad , why should I or anybody else try to stop them , people have chosen their path , they have chosen their destiny , which is nothing but their ultimate destruction .

I say people have become bad , that doesn't mean they were good earlier , they were bad in the past too , they had much bad in them in the past too , but back then society was more conservative and so people did not have much opportunity to show their badness openly , they had this fear that they would be punished or excommunicated from society if they showed their bad side openly , so they acted good and maintained this pretension while keeping all their badness within themselves safely and displaying this badness only secretly and never openly in public . But times have changed , that conservativeness is gone now ,

that fear of punishment is gone now , so they are openly displaying their badness in various ways freely and they are enjoying this freedom and feeling happy about it . People waited for a time when they could bring out the animals in them and transform into these animals , and that glorious time has arrived in the present , so they have let their inner animals out , they have transformed into animals , they are enjoying this freedom , they are aiming for even more freedom and liberation from conservativeness and goodness , they want to do away with any and all good and immerse themselves in pure unfiltered badness and madness , that is the state of human progress today .

So to blame a corrupt government or corrupt system or corrupt businessmen is not entirely fair , the biggest culprits are people themselves , people are their own biggest villains , people have a tendency to act like innocent victims and blame politicians and businessmen and bureaucrats for all the wrongs in society , but they themselves know that this is just an act , a corrupt government exists only because the people are corrupt , the system has become corrupted only because people are corrupt , corrupt people choose outstandingly corrupt individuals amongst themselves to lead the government and the system , they wouldn't choose honest or good people to lead the government and system , never , they

don't want corruption to end , they don't want cheating and dishonesty to end , they don't want anything bad to end , so they choose only bad people to lead the government and system , is how people operate .

So I am not writing this book for the people , I am writing this book because writing is my interest , I like writing . So what the people think about me is something I am not worried about because of the reasons I have mentioned above .

You say the people are bad , then what about you ? Are you good ?

Yes , I am good . I have made my share of mistakes , I have my share of flaws , I am not perfect , I am imperfect , but I am inherently good , I can't cheat or steal or rob , I can't engage in corruption , I am honest in my work , I can never be dishonest in my work , and even though I don't trust people , even though I don't think highly of people , I still am kind and courteous to them always , I maintain basic decency and courtesy always , and if they came to me for some help or advice or assistance in my line of work I would do what I can within my capacity , and if I can't do anything then I would tell them to seek help or advice or assistance elsewhere , I would do all this

because it is basic human decency and courtesy and kindness , I wont do it because I like people or care about them , that is how I am . Of course , I have biases like anybody else , it's impossible not to have biases in a deeply biased world , it's impossible to be perfectly balanced in ones ideas and opinions in today's world . Bias is a very major subject in today's world . Let's take history , which is the pinnacle of human bias . Man has written millions of pages of history , but he has not written one single page of truth , is the reality , every nation has created its own version of history , every state within a nation has created its own history , every language group has created its own history , every religious group has created its own history , the sum total of all this is utter confusion , you get absolutely no clarity at all as to what happened in the past , you are thrown into an inner turmoil because of this , you seek real knowledge but you can't find it anywhere , you seek the absolute truth but you absolutely can't find it anywhere , you are forced to live your life in a state of ignorance , you are forced to consume the many useless things society offers you , you end up in disillusioned and hopeless state , is the end result , this happens only to the few good people , it doesn't happen to bad people who are the vast and absolute majority , bad people are content with their ignorance , they find absolute joy in their ignorance , they live happily in their fixed false ideas and beliefs , they even

strive to enrich their ignorance in every way possible , they create history that suits their ideas , they create ideas that suits their bad nature , and they justify their false histories and false ideas easily because they are the majority and the majority always wins in a democracy , ‘ we are the majority , so whatever we think and whatever we do is right ‘ , that is their reasoning , so there can be no greater foolishness than studying history in today's world , real history has been erased long ago , the truth has been erased long long ago , what we call history today is just endless pages of fiction , endless pages of fantasies of every group on Earth , only your own sense of reason can give you the truth , only your own thinking can give you the truth , history books will never give you the truth , history books will only try to brainwash you and give you false ideas about the world and plunge you into even greater ignorance than you were in before you read them , so you read everything , but you don't believe anything you read , think for yourself , reason for yourself , you will find that none of written history makes any sense , you will find that none of it has any logic , so you leave it all behind and think for yourself and hopefully you find the truth one day , is how it is . People are dishonest and corrupt in everything , so one cannot expect people to be honest about history alone , people are dishonest and corrupt about history too like they are in everything else , people lie about everything , so one cannot expect them to speak

the truth about history alone , they will lie about history too like they lie about everything else , is how it will be always , people will never become good in anything , that is a fact to remember always , so it's no use having false hopes , never rely on people to give you real knowledge and truth , they will never give you that , you rely on yourself alone for knowledge and truth , you think and search around you and within yourself for knowledge and truth , and hopefully someday you will get what you are looking for .

Not just history , this bias is seen in everything everywhere , be it in movies or music or any other art , there is widespread bias everywhere . Now , I have seen Indian movies in many languages and I can say that many good movies have been made in India , these movies might not be perfect in every way , they all have their flaws , but they were entertaining or they showed good family values or they showed people with morals and character , so I like them for any of these reasons or many of these reasons . However , Americans or Europeans don't see these Indian movies , and even if they see it they see it through heavily biased eyes and they ultimately don't give these movies the fair recognition they deserve , is the truth , which is why it is unnecessary to seek Western recognition for anything we do , they will never give us fair recognition , they will never treat us fairly , according to them only their

movies are good , only their music is good , only their art is best , only their way of life is best , only what they do is best , they have been in this mindset always , so they will never give anybody else fair recognition , they are so full of themselves always , they won't see our movies , they won't listen to our music , they won't see our art fairly , they will always seek to keep us beneath them , they will always treat us like a dog yearning for it's masters attention , here we are the dogs and they are the masters , so this is how they will be always , they will never change , so the only way to deal with this is to ignore them , ignore their art , ignore everything they do , dont give them importance anymore , don't consume their products anymore , reject Western recognition , reject Western awards , reject Western ideas and Western way of life , reject them like they have rejected us , that way everything will at least be equal if not right . Because honestly , they are not as perfect as they claim to be . Take American movies , they might be technically superior because their budget is bigger and their market is wider , but they cannot be considered as paragons as realism , take their 50 biggest hits , almost all of them are superhero and fantasy movies or over the top action movies , none of these movies are realistic , yet they accuse Indian movies of being unrealistic , of the top 200 highest grossing Hollywood movies at least 180 are unrealistic movies of fantasy or superhero or animation or sci fi or horror or over

the top action genres , even the remaining 20 movies are unrealistic in many ways , they have their many flaws too , so their own industry is built on delivering unrealistic fare in the name of entertainment , how can they call us unrealistic , their westerns are another fantasy in their own right , their war and history movies are fully biased in their own favour , their family movies and romance movies are full of dysfunctional relationships and frivolous relationships with no depth or real feeling , their comedies are unrealistic like comedies of any other industry , you can't expect realism in a comedy , their gangster movies are heavily glorified , they have a special fancy for robbers and gangsters who are almost always glorified in their films , so American films are not perfect in any way , they are full of flaws , they don't have universal themes too because people in a lot of places cannot identify with American way of life or American ideas , so American films can never be considered the best , they can never be considered the most moral films because they lack morals almost all the time , so Americans have no reason to consider their movies as the best or the most superior , it is just their great bias which makes them think so , which makes them arrogant and look down upon everything everybody else does , that is their general nature , they will never accept their own mediocrity while they continue to see everybody else as mediocre and beneath them , this is the classic American ignorance ,the classic

American arrogance , for Americans the rest of the world is just a place to dump their mediocre overpriced products and make money , the people in the rest of the world don't matter to the Americans , Americans are the only people the Americans care about , everybody else are just primitive forest dwelling people who must be sold American products in order to improve and develop and become civilised , is how the American thinking goes , for Americans the rest of the world doesn't exist at all , only america exists for them , the rest of the worlds troubles don't matter to them , only their own troubles matter to them and they will even make a 1000 movies about their troubles and make money out of their troubles too , because money money and money is the only thing the Americans care about , and retaining power through money is all they care about , the entire USA is like one big mafia organization , it is one big Crime Inc. . The Americans don't care about other people's culture or art , they don't care about anything that other peoples do ,they only care about destroying culture everywhere and selling their mediocre products and brainwashing people into believing america is the Messiah they all needed , that the world could never have survived without the Messianic entity that is america , this is how they operate . All in all , USA is the most evil country on Earth , people are bad everywhere , but the people of the USA have taken badness to the greatest heights , USA is prime evil , that is

the definite truth . If I had to make a list of the three most evil places on Earth , the list would be thus :
1.Usa
2.Europe
3.middle East .
These three are the three most evil regions on Earth , they are responsible for 90% of the worlds problems , if these three places did not exist then 90% of the worlds problems would not exist , is how it is . These three places are like parasites , they will seek to spread their influence and power everywhere and suck the life out of everybody, is how they are, the destruction of these three places is the greatest thing that could ever happen to Earth , it is the best thing that could ever happen to Earth and the few good people in it . Of course , bad people everywhere would want these three evil places to survive , and they will do everything to make it survive and even thrive , but everything has to end someday , and so these places will also meet their end someday at the hands of fate and destiny.

Computers , social media , internet , artificial intelligence , crypto currency , smartphones , radios , TV's , movies , music , songs , dance , alcohol , drugs , Nightclubs , tobacco , pubs , bars , discos , raves , theatre , fashion shows , pornography , casinos , gambling , stripclubs , brothels , red light areas , stock market , stocks and

bonds , luxury , luxury brands , jewellery , news , newspapers , sports , performing arts , poetry , fiction, swamijis , ashrams ,amusement parks , theme parks , video games , liquor shops , gaming arcades - one can live without all these things , one must want to live without all these things , because none of these things are necessary for life , the world can be a much better place without all these things , if none of these things existed then the world definitely would be more peaceful and happier , so these are not lifesaving things , these are not essential things , people created these unnecessary things for the sole purpose of making money , there were the added advantages of influencing people through all these things and brainwashing them and making them absolutely ignorant and maintaining them in this state of absolute ignorance always , the ultimate purpose of anything is to make money , that is people's driving force always .

Mmm hmmm , you talk too much , that is for certain , also you seem to harbor a lot of hard feelings within yourself , you seem to have had a lot of bad experiences , is that true ?

Yes , it is true . I have had a lot of bad experiences , living in these times no one can escape having bad experiences , it is a definite part and parcel of life . You take a taxi or auto , and they all charge you unfair and high rates , and you can't question it too because they are all rude animals and you can't keep fighting with one and all of them , when you are in a jungle in the midst of wild animals you have got to keep quiet and calm , otherwise you get eaten alive , is how you have got to be in the modern world too , be it in cities or towns or villages , the animals in people have become empowered everywhere , people are no longer capable of listening to reason , they always look for an opportunity to devour you , so it is up to you to be calm and quiet and intelligent and escape from getting devoured , a good person is a lonely person in today's world , he is a soft and kind person left stranded in the wild jungle of modern society , only he has to take care of himself , only he has to watch out for himself , he has to always be alert and focused , he has to always use his intelligence to his best possible capacity to just survive in this wild jungle , he is his own companion . Of course , if he has a good family for support , then that is the greatest thing to have in this jungle , somebody to support you and comfort you and take care of you and watch out for you , if he has a good family then he will survive and even achieve peace or happiness in various degrees in this jungle , but if he has nobody then life will be the greatest

struggle for him , all his life will be spent away just on surviving and staying alive in this jungle .

You go to a government office for some work , and they try to extract as much bribe from you as they can . You go to an auto mechanic , they will lie that your vehicle is more repaired than it actually is , they will say so to extract more money from you in the name of repair . You go to an astrologer , they will definitely say something is wrong in your stars and will ask you to perform many rituals to cleanse yourself and they will make you keep coming back to them again and again so they can earn money from you . You go to an electrician or a plumber or a carpenter or a building painter , they will all try to extract more money from you than is fair , and if you refuse their services because they are expensive then you won't find suitable people anywhere and you suffer because of that . You go to a restaurant and they serve you adulterated food to reduce their costs of production , you pay a lot and go to school and college to learn something but they teach you nothing , you go to a workplace to work well and earn well and gain dignity but they make you work like animals and treat you like slaves and give you no dignity , this is how it is everywhere , things are going wrong everywhere , and one can't do anything about it because an individual has no respect anymore , society is a jungle , most humans have become animals in this jungle , the few humans still

left have no respect anymore , the rules of the jungle are simple , eat or be eaten, that's all , good people cant eat , they don't want to be eaten too , so they stay in hiding without doing both and live their lives in hiding , in fear of the animals roaming outside .

I do not believe in the idea of a hell , I do not believe in the idea of a Satan , but I have to say that this fictional Satan is not a bad person like they say he is , bad people and sinners go down to hell where Satan tortures them horribly and finishes them off . If you ask me , Satan is not doing any wrong here , he is just punishing bad people and sinners , something I would like to do too it I had the power , he is doing something I can't , he is doing a good service to humanity , Satan is a good person , so why portray him as evil . People fear Satan because he punishes them for their bad deeds , and people don't like to be punished for their bad deeds , people want to keep on engaging in bad deeds and they want to be rewarded for it , they want to be forgiven for it by God , but they don't want to be punished for their bad deeds , which is why they portray Satan as a cosmic villain , but in truth Satan is a good character who punishes wrongdoers , he is a cinematic hero , the hero we all want to be but cannot because the animals have overrun us in the jungle and we can't singlehandedly take on them all . So this fictional Satan , even though he doesn't exist , is a good character

, a fine gentleman with great understanding of right and wrong , a man of action whose brutal punishments speak for themselves , he is a just person .

Whereas a separate world called hell doesn't exist , the modern world we are living in is the real hell , we are all living in hell , we have all seen hell in it's various forms and variations , we have a great knowledge of hell now . we have seen hell already , we have not seen heaven alone , hell is already seen , only heaven is yet to be seen , and all the bad people on Earth won't ever see heaven , they will just see hell and then cease to exist , whereas the few good people who have suffered enough in hell will go to heaven and live happily and peacefully there forever . So of the two worlds heaven and hell , we have already seen one and lived in one - Hell , we are yet to see and live in the other - Heaven . But this Earth was not always Hell , it was heavenly and pristine and beautiful in it's own ways before man totally went mad with greed and ruined everything , man converted a beautiful heavenly Earth into a Hell , that is man's greatest achievement , for which he has been awarding himself endlessly in the present times .

Man has created another word for madness - ‘development’ , he can't openly say he is mad and bad , so he says indirectly that he is developed , the true

modern meaning of development is ‘ madness , insanity , destruction , horror , evil ‘ , that is how it's become .
If things were good in the world , then I would never have written this book , I write this book because things have all become bad and I need to atleast save my own thoughts for myself .

Mmm , I don't know what to say , you have some really strange thoughts and ideas , they are interesting and intriguing too , so tell me , what are your thoughts about India , your country ?

I like India very much , but I don't like Indians , that's my thought . If Indians were really good people , then India would have become the most beautiful and extraordinary country on Earth , India is still a beautiful and extraordinary country , but it's beauty and extraordinary nature has been diminished to a good extent by all the bad people in it . India is the land of the gods , India is the home of the gods themselves , India is the center of the earth , India is the center of the universe , that is what I feel , that is what I know . India is the only good country on Earth , India always has an inherent goodness about it , India can never become a bad or evil country , no matter how bad Indians become India will still remain good with it's inherent goodness intact because India is the home of

the gods , India is the origin of all life on Earth , India is the origin of everything good , India is the divine land , the holy Land , it is the land of life , it is the land with life in it , this life spreads to anyone who touches upon this great land , there will never be a country like India anywhere else , there will never be a land like India anywhere else , that is the truth .

India gets its name from Indu . Indu means bright , Indu means realised and knowledgeable . Hindu and hinduism and Hindustan got their name from Indu , a Hindu means a realised person , a bright person , full of life , Hinduism is the religion of the realised , the faith of the realised people , Hindustan is the land of the realised , the land of life , the land of brightness , the land of the bright people . Indus river got its name from Indu , meaning the bright river .

But the tragedy is , the Hindu has lost his brightness , he has lost his drive for realisation , he has become comfortable in darkness , he is enjoying darkness , he has lost his way . The land of brightness is full of people with darkness in them , is what has happened , the Hindu who used to yearn for knowledge and learning is now happy with ignorance and is even celebrating ignorance , he is engaging in all bad activities just like people of other lands , and he is justifying these bad activities too , but no matter how many bad people come and try to destroy the divine land , they will never succeed in it , India shall always remain good and will someday return to it's old pristine

state again when all the bad people finally meet their end .
Not just India , even the world will return to it's old pristine state again when all the bad people in it have finally met their end.
What is your thought about the universe ?

The gods of Hinduism are my gods .
My gods created the universe.
The universe is endless .
The universe is eternal.
My gods created the Earth .
The Earth is eternal .
My gods created human beings and animals and plants .
Since my gods are the creators of the universe , they are the owners of the universe .
Since my gods are the creators of Earth , they are the owners of Earth , they own every single bit of Earth .
Since my gods are the creators of humans and animals and plants , they are the owners of humans and animals and plants too .
Since they are the creators and owners of the universe , they are the rulers of the universe , they are the rulers of Earth , they are the parents of every single human and animal on Earth .
Plants are not living beings , they grow and they die , but they are not living beings .
Humans and animals are the sole living beings on Earth .

The gods hold the heavenly bodies in position with their endless effortless energy .
The gods make the heavenly bodies move as they want to with their effortless divine energy.
This is my thought about the universe .

You seem to have a deep belief in the gods , then what about science ?

Science is full of theories , but no truth .
Science can never prove most of the theories and ideas it proposes .
Science can never explain with genuine proof how the universe was formed .
Science can never explain with genuine proof how the earth was formed.
Science can never explain with genuine proof how heavenly bodies stay in their position .
Science can never explain with genuine proof how heavenly bodies move correctly in a designated path .
Science can never explain with genuine proof how human beings were created , how animals were created , how plants were created .
Science can never explain with genuine proof how the entire body really works .

Science can't explain most of the things in the universe with genuine proof satisfactorily , if science could satisfactorily explain everything then science could create humans and animals artificially too , but science can never do these things because science knows nothing definitely itself .
Science is nothing but the attempt of atheists to erase the idea of God from the earth , it is an attempt of atheists to make money the sole God on Earth , it is the attempt of atheists to become the rulers of Earth themselves and capture all power and money for themselves so they may live royal lives while they are here on Earth , when they die they cease to exist so by the time they die they want to enjoy all the extreme luxuries on Earth , and the way to achieving this goal is through endless consumerism and capitalism , making everybody immoral and greedy and make everyone consume everything to a maximum so they can earn more and more endlessly and live like emperors , they want to make people into godless creatures who know nothing but to consume and consume , if people had genuine belief in God they wouldn't have any greed and they wouldn't consume excessively and they wouldn't seek luxuries and buy only very expensive things , they wouldn't do anything that a megalomaniac does , if they had genuine belief they would live simple and beautiful lives with all basic comforts provided , but the atheists don't want people to be like this , if people

were proper and led simple lives then the atheists couldn't make as much money as they wish too , so they seek to strip people of their belief , they seek to convince people that extraordinary consumerism is the only real happiness , and the more and more people consume these atheists become more and more powerful and richer and lead royal lives . This is how the atheists operate .

Most of the people in the world today are atheists , all the bad people are definitely atheists , they wouldnt be so bad if they had genuine belief in God . However , atheists go the maximum to temples and other places of worship , this is because they fear the idea of God the most ,' what if the gods were real and true , what if they punish us badly for all the crimes we have done , we need to pray to the gods in order to avoid any punishment in case the gods are real , on one hand we will continue making all kinds of mistakes , on the other hand we will put an application to God too seeking forgiveness for our bad activities , we will play on both sides of the fence , we will be safe by doing so ' , is how they think . In recent times , people's fear of the gods has increased to great heights because the mistakes people are committing has also increased to himalayan heights , so people are going to temples and other places of worship in even greater numbers than ever before because they want to escape any punishment they may get for their bad activities.

The few real believers on Earth are all Hindus , they all believe sincerely in the Hindu gods they pray to , the rest of the people in the world are atheists , none of them are real believers , many of them just pretend to believe in God , they are all great pretenders .
Then what about atoms and molecules , you don't believe in them too then ?

No , I do not believe in atoms and molecules.
Atoms and molecules do not exist .
Subatomic particles do not exist.
Even scientists say that atoms do not have a definite shape ,even scientists say they are not circular balls like we imagine them to be , they are said to be just bundles of energy . But why does energy have to be tiny bundles or tiny units , why can't energy be everywhere continuously , why should people try to divide a continuous thing into small particles , and then proceed to divide those small particles into even smaller particles , why are people so obsessed with division and not caring about unity . So atoms , molecules , subatomic particles - none of these exist at all in reality .
Strong and weak nuclear forces do not exist .
Nuclear weapons do not exist .
Gravity does not exist .
Gravitons do not exist .
Dark matter and dark energy do not exist .

Black holes do not exist.
Electromagnetic force does not exist .
DNA does not exist .
Genes do not exist . Genetics does not exist .
Proteins and vitamins and hormones and carbohydrates and fatty acids and lipids and nucleic acids and enzymes do not exist . None of these exist .
Neurons do not exist .
Viruses do not exist .
Time is just a measure we have created to keep track of our lives here on Earth . The universe is eternal , it has no need for time . the Earth is eternal , it has no need for time . Since our lives here are temporary , we created a measure called time to keep track of our existence here on Earth , thats all , time is just a measurement like kg or km or degree celsuis , time is not a real thing , it is something we manufactured to measure our existence , so time cannot bend like scientists say , time is not a physical thing , time is not a real thing .
The gods are eternal beings , they were always there , they will always be there , the universe and the earth are eternal things too , they were always there , they will always be there , so these eternal entities do not have anything called time , they do not need anything called time , they are just there always .
There is no such thing as a soul . The soul does not exist.

There is no such thing as the mind . The mind does not exist .
There is no such thing as life . The life does not exist .
Mind and life are just concepts people created to try and describe their existence . There is no separate round box called mind in the body , there is no such box with compartments inside the body .
There is no separate box in the centre of the body containing what we call as life .
This mind and life are not physical things , they are just concepts created by humans to try to explain their various experiences .
There is no separate thing as feelings either .
The two types of living beings , humans and animals , they have a divine energy which the gods have given to them , this divine energy is present in their bodies , the divine energy in animals is limited which is why animals cannot think or act in all the ways that we do , which is why their range is limited , animals have a highly imperfect form , and such an imperfect form can carry only a certain amount of divine energy , and this amount of divine energy is not enough for them to think and act in all the ways that humans do .
Plants carry divine energy in them too , but this energy is least in them because their form is even more imperfect , making it impossible for them to think or act like humans

and animals do , plants cannot think or act , therefore they have no life in them .

A being with life can think and sense and feel and act on its own , a being that can do all these things is an individual in it's own right and is therefore considered a living being . Plants cannot do any of these things , which is why plants are not living beings . Animals can do all these things to an extent , making them living beings . Humans can do all these things to a great extent , making them the highest living beings on Earth . But the human form on Earth has many imperfections , which is why the earthly human form cannot carry the full divine energy it would need to become a divine being with expansive powers like the gods . The earthly human form is imperfect , therefore it carries much lesser divine energy in it than the godly human form which is perfect in every way and therefore carries endless divine energy and has endless powers . The lesser divine energy in earthly humans limits their capacity to think and act in many ways , limits their capacity to sense and feel in many ways , all of this greatly limits our powers making us mere mortals in front of the supreme all powerful divine gods .

This divine energy in us gives us the capacity to think , it gives us the capacity to have thoughts of our own , it also gives us the capacity to receive thoughts out of nowhere , these thoughts that came out of nowhere are not our own

thoughts , these thoughts are given to us by the divine energy that has made us individuals and living beings in our own right , these thoughts are given to us by the gods themselves , these thoughts are responsible for making us who we are , the gods give us both good thoughts and bad thoughts , those who gradually come to adopt these bad thoughts predominantly , they become bad individuals , and those who gradually come to adopt these good thoughts predominantly , they become good individuals . The gods give good and bad thoughts to everybody , the gods test everybody with all kinds of thoughts , and everybody interprets these thoughts in their own way , everybody makes mistakes definitely , but those few who try to learn from their mistakes and become better individuals , those few who try to purify their thinking by constantly engaging in learning , those few who are constantly searching for the truth in anything and everything no matter what barriers they face , those few who keep on working with full sincerity and dedication and honesty no matter what struggles they face , it is these few people who go on to become truly good individuals , it is these people whom the gods really like and care for , it is these people alone who will go to the gods once their period on Earth is over .

Feelings do not originate in the heart , feelings originate in the head , feelings are nothing but thoughts , the divine

energy in us enables us to have thoughts , the divine energy enables us to have feelings which are nothing but thoughts . Happiness is a thought , sadness is a thought , Affection is a thought , Love is another word for affection , Kindness is a thought , Greed is a thought , Anger is a thought , jealousy is a thought , and so on , some are good thoughts and some are bad thoughts . The divine energy also enables us to receive all kinds of sensations , be it touch or vision or sound or smell or taste , we receive these sensations to the head and make thoughts about these sensations too . All these thoughts we have makes us feel like an individual in our own right , gives us what we call individuality , makes us individuals .

These thoughts that come out of nowhere , they are responsible for me writing this book too . People do not have the intelligence to think everything by themselves and do everything by themselves . If people had an intelligence of their own , they would never have habits like drinking alcohol or smoking tobacco or taking drugs , but people don't even have the simple common sense of avoiding all these things , they don't have the simple common sense in a lot of things . people cant do anything by themselves , they constantly need these thoughts that come out of nowhere to keep pushing them to do things . These thoughts that come out of nowhere , these thoughts

that come from the gods themselves , these thoughts are responsible for most of people's actions , these thoughts are responsible for all of people's creativity and innovation , nobody has any intelligence of their own to invent anything , the divine energy in our imperfect bodies is not enough to give us sufficient intelligence and thinking capacity of our own , we constantly need thoughts from the gods to spur us ,to push us , to keep us moving , is how it is . So these thoughts from the gods , they are what keeps us running , the gods are indirectly running everything through us , they are running the entire show on Earth through us , we suddenly get a thought out of nowhere and we think we are brilliant , but we are not brilliant at all here because we did not think that thought , that thought was given to us suddenly by the gods , that thought makes us act in one way or the other , the gods are running us indirectly this way , they make us wake up, they make us sleep , they give all these good and bad thoughts , making us react to these thoughts in various ways , making us act in various ways , ultimately running everything on Earth through us . The gods always have a plan , they always have a script , and they run the show on Earth based on this script , we are just characters in their great show , they are watching all of us through their extraordinary intelligence , they are running it all effortlessly , they know everything that is going to happen in the future before it even happens , they know everything

because they know our thoughts clearly , they are influencing us fully with their thoughts , we can't think anything without them , we can't do anything without them , scientists innovate things based on thoughts they get from the gods , but these scientists don't realise it and think these thoughts are their own and think they are genuises for having these thoughts , but the truth is , these scientists have no sufficient intelligence of their own to have these thoughts , they are just mere mortals with great limitations , these thoughts are given to them by the gods , so the gods are the only genuises here , the thought to write such a book came to me from the gods , so I have to credit them as the real authors of this book and not myself , I constantly seek more and more thoughts from them to keep me running , I am nothing without them , all my thoughts were given to me by them , they are my masters , my operators , that is the truth .

The divine energy in our body is responsible for maintaining the body and keeping everything in the body running properly , without this divine energy nothing in the body will run properly and we will collapse in a moment , this divine energy is present not just in our head , but it is present all over our body , from head to toe , our entire body is filled with this divine energy which is transparent and invisible like the energy in air or water , this divine energy is present all over the universe and is responsible

for running everything in the universe , responsible for running the Earth , responsible for running everything on Earth , responsible for running all humans and animals and plants , science and it's theories can never explain how everything really works , all inventions came about due to thoughts received from the gods , these thoughts made the inventors to engage in constant trial and error until an innovation was produced , the gods gave us the thoughts , they made us engage in constant trial and error method of experiment , they made us innovate everything this way , we did not innovate anything out of pure scientific knowledge , we absolutely don't know how anything really works , we just received the thoughts , we just received the impetus to engage in trial and error experimentation, and by chance we discovered a new thing, an innovation , a creation , that is how it all happens. Everything runs on divine energy , no scientific theory can ever really explain how anything really works , but scientists can't just tell the world that they received thoughts out of nowhere and these thoughts made them engage in experimentation which led to some discovery , saying so would be very ‘ unscientific ‘ , people would just think that the scientists discovered these things by fluke and they would not give science or scientists any respect at all then , which is why scientists are forced to stitch together false scientific theories to try and explain the working of everything , even they know very well that none

of these theories are true , but still they are forced to create and propagate these false theories because they don't want to lose their respect in the eyes of the public , all these scientific theories are just eyewash , there is no truth in any of them , the divine energy is the truth that runs everything.

The divine energy produces light , sound , heat , cold and pressure and energy . It is responsible for all light and sound and heat and cold and pressure and energy in the universe . It is responsible for all sensations we experience , responsible for the energy we feel within us , responsible for all the thoughts and thinking in us as discussed before , it is responsible for everything . The gods are already running everything on Earth including us , why should they come down to earth to run everything , they are already running everything from where they are .

Humans can never go to space , man made objects can never go to space , divine energy holds the earth in position always , for the gods this energy required to hold the earth in position is very small, it is nothing for them , it is zero for them , but for us tiny humans this energy is massive and extraordinary in magnitude , in human view this extraordinarily large amount of energy holds the earth in position , and no humans or man-made objects can withstand this massive energy in space if they came into

contact with it , they will be destroyed long before they even reach it , which is why humans and man made objects can never go to space , can never even reach space , because they will be destroyed many many kilometres before they reach it . So space travel is not possible for us tiny humans , we can never really go to the moon or any other heavenly body . We are stuck on Earth , and that is best .

There is no international space station in the sky , there are no satellites in the sky . What we send up always comes down in a day or two at most . We can go upto a maximum of 30kms above sea level , beyond which the energy in the air is too immense and any vehicle which tries to go beyond the 30km height will break down and get destroyed . Our rockets go up to around 15 kms vertically , then slowly slant and become horizontal at the 25 km mark and then crash into the ocean , is how they do it . The energy beyond 30km height will also crush our insides and kill us . So basically we human beings can never go beyond 30km above sea level .

On the other hand , we humans cannot go beyond 5 km below sea level , the energy beyind 5km depth is too high and will kill us . Man made objects cannot go beyond 10-15km depth below sea level , reaching 15km depth is itself impossible. So the range of human existence is very limited , 30km above and 5km below , we live in this small

strip between the universe above and around us and the earth beneath us .
We cannot live permanently in altitudes above 6000m from sea level , we cannot breathe naturally in altitudes above 9000m from sea level , our scope of existence is very limited , yet we keep hurting each other so much and engaging in so many bad activities .
So how much of the universe is affected by what we do ? We can't go beyond 30km from sea level , so the vast space and the vast universe beyond 30km is absolutely unaffected by us and anything we do . We can pollute the sky endlessly , but if our activities ceased for even a few days , all the pollution in the sky will come down to earth ,so even the sky is not permanently affected by our activities . Then , we cant go beyond 15kms below , so the vast interior of the earth beyond 15km depth is also not affected by us and our activities . So what we affect is the Earth's surface and very few kilometres beneath the surface , we affect the ocean and very few kms beneath the ocean , that is all we affect , we affect only ourselves in the small strip we live in , we never affect the vast earth or the vast universe in which we live .
Even on this nearly 15 crores sq km on Earth's land surface , our homes and buildings and roads and other structures occupy just a mere 20 lakh sq km , the rest is agricultural lands , forest lands ,sand deserts ,ice deserts ,grasslands ,drylands , mountains , valleys etc. . And we

can never conquer the vast ocean too , even our biggest shops are just tiny insects in the vast ocean , we can never live permanently in the ocean on ships or any other vessels . Such is our great limitation. The gods gave us such limitations because the gods want us to live properly here on Earth rather than just travelling here and there endlessly in search of something , they want us to know that there is nothing of importance on all the other heavenly bodies , just the same rocks and mud and minerals , they want us to know that everything we need for a good life is available here on Earth itself and we need not go anywhere else to search for anything , they want us to know that us leading a good life is all they want , they want us to live with knowledge and the wisdom that comes from it , they don't want us to be constant wanderers , they don't want us to dreamers , they want us to live properly , that's all they want of us .

The age of innovation has ended , the gods will no longer give us thoughts that will lead to innovation , the limit of innovation on Earth has been reached , so we should not focus on innovation anymore , we should focus on simplifying life and living easily and happily . The age of innovation has ended , the age of living has begun .
We should start living properly now , we should not constantly keep running after innovation , we should simplify systems in society and make life simple and easy

and focus on living well , that must be our aim , everything necessary has been invented , we must not run after unnecessary ideas , we must not try to create unnecessary inventions , if we constantly keep running after something or the other for the sake of making money then when will we settle down and live properly , when will we stop being restless and start being balanced and peaceful and happy , it is what we all want , but we are not giving what we want to ourselves , we are responsible for our own restlessness and imbalance and unhappiness and lack of peace .

Water exists in the universe in 4 forms :

1. Ice
2. Water
3. Space
4. Air

In terms of thickness , Ice is the thickest form , followed by water , followed by space and finally by air , air is the thinnest form .

So the universe is made of two basic elements - earth and water . Earth is seen in the form of sand and mud and rocks . When earth and water and heat interact , fire is produced. Fire = earth + water + heat. Even the most strenuously produced vacuum chamber has a thin layer of water spread out uniformly in it in the form of air , so an absolute true vacuum is not possible .

We all breathe water in the form of air , this water we breathe is essential for our survival , we can never live without it on Earth . Water and earth combine under the power of divine energy to produce the human body in all its shapes and variations .

In the deep interior of the earth , the so called inner core and outer core and lower mantle do not exist , starting from 15 km depth to the center of the earth there is a single layer that is completely solid and composed of solid rocks and mud , this layer is not hot and molten , there is no lava in this layer , this layer is cool and stable , never hot at all . This layer could even begin at 10 km depth from the sea level , or it could even begin at depths lesser than 10km , this varies from place to place , but from 15km depth onwards right upto the centre of the earth it is a single solid cool layer , so almost all of the interior of the earth is fully solid and cool and stable . only a very small strip of Earth , 10-15km in thickness , located immediately beneath the Earth's surface , this strip alone displays many variations , like groundwater channels and volcanic activity and earthquakes and hot springs etc. No matter how much we pollute the ocean , all the pollutants eventually settle down in the ocean and are assimilated by the vast ocean which neutralises their harmful effects , making the ocean water clean and pure again . So in the

small strip of existence that the gods have created for us , 30km above and 15 km below being it's extreme limits , the gods have made all facilities available to us , like water , food , plants , animals , light , sound ,suitable temperatures , suitable pressures , and very importantly , the gods have given us earth from which we build our houses and make metals and a lot of other things .
Take a bucketload of Earth , heat it and treat it under various temperatures and various processes , and you get everything from iron to gold to glass to carbon to silver and diamonds and gemstones , you can create it all from a bucketload of mud taken from your backyard or fields or beach sand , you can create it all from mud taken from anywhere , you have a mountain of trash that people have created , you can heat and treat this mountain of trash and convert it into iron and gold and all other kinds of things too mentioned above and much more too . There are only about 14 essential substances - carbon , silicon , iron , chlorine , fluorine , iodine , calcium , phosphorous , potassium , copper , zinc , sodium , sulfur and magnesium .with just these fourteen substances one can make all other substances , by combining these 14 substances in various combinations and applying heat and other processes , diamonds and gold and other precious metals and gemstones can all be produced artificially , petroleum can be produced artificially , no need to mine for any of these substances , they can all be produced artificially ,

just take mud and heat it and treat it accordingly and you get all these substances. There are basically only two elements in the universe , water and earth , and we can make everything from these two itself , fire is but a combination of these two , fire is not an element in it's own right .

Viruses do not exist . Electron microscopes give only computer generated images and nothing real . Since viruses do not exist , they are not responsible for any illness or disease in living beings or plants . People of science created viruses to try and explain things they couldn't really explain , they couldn't say to the public that they do not know why something has happened , people would laugh at them and call them bogus then , so they created imaginary theories like viruses to explain things they don't really know anything about .

Bacteria and protozoa and archaea are not living beings , they are anomalous formations of tissue present in living beings , they are not responsible for any illness or disease in man , they are just lifeless tissue formations with abnormal shapes . So naming these anomalous tissue formations as bacteria and protozoa is not necessary at all , let's call them just abnormal tissue formations . Such Anomalous tissue formations can be present in plants too , but they won't cause any disease or illness in plants either.

The tissue formations in our body with normal shapes are what we call cells , these cells have a covering of tissue all around with fluid and some small amounts of tissue floating inside them , these cells carry fluid and some tissue within and nothing else , they are not responsible for the proper functioning of the body , no chemical reactions take place in cells , no chemical reactions take place in the entire body normally . The entire body works mechanically , the body does not work chemically , the body does not work electrically , there are absolutely no chemical reactions or electrical reactions happening in the body normally . The body fully works mechanically . We eat food , the food enters the blood vessels as cells , which are small pockets made of food tissue containing water and tissue particles within , these cells reach the tissue all over the body and get assimilated into the tissues in various parts of the body , they get assimilated into bones and muscles and vessel walls and nerves and brain and cartilages and ligaments and other parts , for this entire thing to work properly divine energy is most important , without divine energy everything will crumble in an instant , this entire process can never be recreated by man no matter how much he tries , this entire process is an act of the gods , thats all .

Fungi and algae are plants , therefore they are not living beings , but they can cause illness and disease in living beings if living beings consume them unknowingly through contaminated food and water . They can grow on other plants too .

Helminths are small animals , they are living beings , they can cause illness and disease in human beings .
The Earth is the center of the universe , the earth does not revolve around the sun , the earth does not rotate , the earth does not have any real axis . Since the earth does not revolve and rotate , it is the sun which revolves around the earth , it is the moon which revolves around the earth , it is the other heavenly bodies that move around the earth , the earth remains fixed and steady always , the earth is the centre of the universe , India is the centre of the universe .

The sun is smaller than the earth . The moon is smaller than the earth as already known , there are much bigger heavenly bodies than the earth , but they are far far away and totally empty . But all heavenly bodies are composed of the same two elements , water and earth . Beyond the few heavenly bodies that are visible to us , we can never determine what else is there in the vast universe , we can never determine how many heavenly bodies are there , we can never determine anything about them . Even those

few heavenly bodies that are visible to us , we cannot determine their exact sizes and distances too . But all this is not necessary at all , we have to simply know the basic points - the universe is endless , there are infinite heavenly bodies in the universe , they have sizes bigger and smaller than earth , they have the same two basic elements as earth , they have nothing special other than what we already have on Earth , they are all empty and devoid of life , the divine energy keeps them all in position , going to all these heavenly bodies won't give us anything new , we can't go to these heavenly bodies , we are bound to earth strictly by the order of the gods .

Different climate and Weather is something we experience only in the small strip we live in , beyond 15 kms altitude there are no weather conditions , the climate is constant beyond this altitude . So all the different weather conditions we experience happens only in this 15 km strip , be it rains or heat or humidity , beyond 15km it is permanently cold , this permanent climate beyond 15km altitude never changes . In this tiny 15km weather strip , the gods expose us to all kinds of weather , be it summers or winter's or rains , from severe heat to severe cold , the gods give us all kinds of experiences , which we are expected to tolerate and learn from . Our destructive deforestation and other activities have also altered the

climate and weather patterns , leading to more adverse weather conditions which we experience .

These are my various thoughts about science . The divine energy is everywhere and in everything , without it nothing will work in the universe .

That was a lot of talking , you rejected a lot of things that are accepted in today's world , is there anything more that you need to reject ?

Ha ha , yes there is . There are many more things on Earth that are unnecessary for life , they are : Politics , politicians , political parties , leaders , followers , armies , military , wars , battles , terrorism , crime , violence , abuse , money , governments , democracy , dictatorship , capitalism , monarchy , caste based reservations , bureaucracy , economics , philosophy , psychology , caste , psychiatry , sociology , charity , socialism , communism , poverty , anthropology , military intelligence , intelligence agencies , spies , weapons , warplanes , warships , submarines , tanks , feminism , social service , Christianity , Islam , Buddhism , Sikhism , Jainism , Judaism , taoism , Confucianism , Shinto , Zen , prisons , rehabs , insurance , police , police stations , courts , law , cities , towns ,

skyscrapers , malls , sewers , underground metro - none of these are essential for life , all of these are flawed things , the world would be a much better place without all these things .

Mmm hmm ,that is a very long list , what is your idea of an ideal life on Earth ?

In an ideal world , there are no cities and towns .
In an ideal world , there are only villages .
In each village , people live in spacious houses .
These houses are not close to each other , they are spread out among the fields and trees .
Each village has a few essential shops selling all necessary things and services .
Each village has a few industries producing something or the other .
In this ideal world , there is no currency , there is no government , there is no ruler .
People produce everything in surplus and stock it in shops . They go to these shops and take only as much as they want and leave the rest . So everyone consumes only as much as they need , nobody consumes excessively out of greed , people don't waste anything .
Every village has a temple or two which is maintained beautifully .

All houses and shops and industrial buildings and temples are always kept clean and maintained very well . Even the shops and industries in a village are spread out throughout the village , there is no cramping and congestion anywhere , there is no traffic anywhere .
Nobody wears jewellery , but everybody wears beautiful clothes . Men are all clean shaven and well kempt always .
Marriages are simple and are conducted at the village temple and in peoples houses .
Each house in a village has a compound wall , within which there is a large amount of free space all around the house , in each house there are multiple bedrooms with attached bathrooms , there is a hall and dining hall and Pooja room and kitchen and storage room and a large veranda outside the house for people to sit and talk , there is solid wooden furniture everywhere , thick mattresses , houses are painted in pleasing colours and very well maintained always .
Each village has a rest house with rooms for travellers and passerbys with all basic necessities provided .
Each village has a small school and a small hospital . People are taught the basics of everything at a young age in the school , and once they grow up a little , they are given hands on training in a large variety of work , they learn carpentry and homebuilding and clothmaking and metalworking and many other things . In this ideal world ,

everybody is equal , everybody works together , everybody lives comfortably in their comfortable houses amidst nature .
Roads are properly laid and well maintained everywhere with proper direction and distance signs everywhere .
Close to each house is the shed where farm animals are kept , the animal sheds are also maintained cleanly and properly .
Animals are respected , nature is respected , the water is clean and of good quality , the food is pure and of best quality , everyone has simple and best quality items in their homes , the gods are given utmost respect .
In each village the biggest structures are the temples , homes are at most 2 storeys high with a third storey terrace .
People go to each other's homes to talk and spend time , or they go to the village temple to meet and talk as a group .
Women also do a large variety of work , they are taught all kinds of work too .
So the entire world is made up of such villages spread out everywhere , with people living peacefully and happily with all basic comforts and necessities provided .
There are no bad habits in people , people are all normal and happy and kind and peaceful .
This is generally how an ideal world must be .

This is how the world must have been at the start of this age .
But slowly , as the age progressed , people became more and more corrupt and brought everything to it's present state where the world is full of unnecessary things that are absolutely unnecessary for a proper life .
See how an ideal world must be , see how the world is now, and we can say easily that everything has gone totally off the tracks , everything has gone wayward , is what has happened .
In the ideal world , there are no courts , no law , no police , no crime , no violence , everybody has everything and everyone lives happily and well .
In an ideal world , there are no unnecessary things like skyscrapers and malls , which are not a symbol of development at all , these are just a symbol of greed and moral decay and ugliness .
So the ideal world is a rural world , a rural world with everything good available and everything easy and simple and smooth .
This is my idea of an ideal world .

You say the gods created this age , so when did they create this age and how ?
The gods could have created this age 3000years ago or they could have created this age 1000 years ago or they could have created this age just 150 years ago , one

cannot say for sure . They would have just created villages with people and homes and animals and lands , the world would have been fully rural at the time of creation , they would have created it all in an instant , and as the years progressed , this rural life would have slowly transformed to become the monster it is today . Only those who become realised will know for sure when the gods created this age . Eventually every age comes to an end , the bad people of the age cease to exist , the good people of the age go to the gods .
Cities and towns are the ugliest creations of man . villages are the only ideal places for an ideal world.

Your idea of an ideal world is great to hear , but can it really work it ?

Yes , it can really work out if all the people were good . But the people here are not good , so any ideal world created for them will be corrupted and ultimately destroyed . So no ideal world is ever possible with such corrupted people . Democracy has no equality in it . If the modern world were to be really equal , then everyone must have equal salary and equal housing and equal lifestyle , but this equality is not there anywhere on Earth . Also some people like the prime minister or chief minister or president or the cabinet

of ministers or other elected representatives , they are given more respect than ordinary people and their positions are higher than other people , this is not equality at all , so democracy and this system of electing representatives has no equality in it .
Then comes liberty , what liberty and freedom can people really have when they are all enslaved by money , the governments keep increasing prices of items all the time for their own greed , people are forced to run after more and more money to survive and stay alive , people are made to live miserable lives in this endless pursuit of money , so there is no liberty and freedom in a democracy too , people have been completely enslaved by money and the constant need for more and more money .
When the people have no equality and liberty and freedom , then what justice has the government done for it's people , none at all , so there is no justice here too , there is just sheer injustice .
Then comes fraternity , where they say the dignity of the individual is assured . If an individual has no justice and liberty and freedom and equality , then how can he or she have any dignity left , there is no dignity too , there is no fraternity too , the rich and powerful form a fraternity to guard their interests , everybody else is left helpless .
A republic and a democracy have more or less the same meaning , of a country where people elect representatives to lead the country , this gives these representatives

power over the public , leading to inequality , where somebody above controls those below , so a republic and democracy mean the same single thing - inequality .
Then comes socialist , socialism is nothing but communism , where those few people in power own the entire country whereas the vast public owns no property of their own , this socialism is not needed for people anywhere , people atleast need to own their own property ,they atleast need to have a home they can call their own , the government cannot own everything , so socialism is a completely flawed idea .
Next is secular , why must foreign religions be allowed to flourish in our land , do the European countries allow Hinduism to flourish in their lands , no they don't , do the Middle east countries allow Hinduism to flourish in their lands , no they don't , then why should their mediocre faiths be allowed to flourish in our land , what equality or justice is there in this , why should they be allowed to spread and expand in our lands , it is all totally wrong , secularism is the wrongest idea of all .
A sovereign state is said to be independent , but we don't see that also here , if there is a war in some part of the world then the prices of items in our country increased , how is this acceptable , why is our country not producing everything by itself , why is our country dependant on other countries for many items , only if our country is fully self reliant can it be called independent , if it is dependent

on others it cannot be called independent , so our country is not currently a sovereign country , it is a dependant country , it depends on some countries for petroleum, it depends on many other countries for many other items , so our country is not sovereign / ‘ independent ‘, our country is fully dependant .
So of all these words - equality , liberty , freedom , fraternity , justice , sovereign , socialist , democracy , republic , secular - we only have the most unwanted ‘ secular ‘ , the rest of it we absolutely don't have in our country .

Democracy and monarchy and communism and dictatorship are all the same thing , where a few are all powerful while the rest are powerless and helpless , all these 4 forms of government do not have any different ideologies , all these 4 forms of government follow only a single ideal - capitalism , money is the ultimate goal , to make more and more money and become richer and richer is the only goal , is the absolute goal . People don't care if foreign bogus religions spread in their land , they only care about making money , they only care about themselves and their survival , that's all there is to it .

If people really cared about equality , then they would have done the following things :

1.if the price of an item in India is RS.100 , then the price of the same item in USA and Europe and China and elsewhere must be RS.100 too , the price of an item must be the same all over the world .
2.if the price of an item in 2025 is RS.100 then the price of the same item in 2075 and 2150 must be the same RS .100 only , there must be no inflation , the price of an item must be fixed and constant always everywhere .
3.the value of all currencies must be equal . 1 rupee = 1 dollar = 1 rial = 1 dinar = 1 Yuan = 1 euro = 1 pound . This is how it must be always .
4.the world could have a single universal currency , like a UN currency , with denominations of
1,2,5,10,20,50,100,200,
500,1000 . The UN is responsible for printing this currency and everyone in the world uses this single universal uniform currency . But it is too late to do this , doing this in the current world would lead only to disaster .
5.there are no taxes in the world . Governments produce all essential items and sell it to the people at fair minimum rates , the governments earn their revenue this way .
6.the prices of all items all fair and minimum and fixed always everywhere . If the govt sells an item for RS.100 , then a private manufacturer must sell the same item for the same RS.100 only , never more . Govt and Private prices of items must be equal and fixed and constant .

7.government must create a large fleet of taxis and autos , the driver's of the vehicles are paid employees of the govt . These taxis and autos offer rides to public at fair minimum rates , these rates are fixed and constant everywhere always .
8.a flight ticket booked 1 week in advance costs RS.3000 , the same flight ticket booked 1 day before the flight must cost the same RS.3000 only , never more . Flight ticket prices must be fixed and constant always , they must be fair and minimum always . They must never fluctuate constantly like they do today . The same goes for bus tickets and train tickets too , the prices must never fluctuate , they must be fixed and constant and fair always . The government must own and run all planes similar to trains . Private and government bus ticket prices must be equal always .
9.the govt must fix the prices of all items at a fair and minimum rate , and private companies must follow these same prices. Even hotel room prices must not fluctuate constantly , they must be fixed by the govt at a fair and minimum rate , all private hotels must follow this rate . Hotels must have fixed tariff rates .
10. The world does not need billionaires , the world only needs all its people to live comfortably and well , that's all .
11. Just like the prices of items ,people's salaries must also be fixed at fair and minimum rates , salaries must

never be inflated , salaries must be fixed and constant everywhere always .
12.increasing prices and salaries is not development , everybody maintaining a steady and stable and comfortable lifestyle always is development .
13. The govt must ensure the quality of food everywhere is proper always . The govt must build quality hospitals everywhere and offer the best services at fair and minimum rates always . If one cannot pay the hospital bill fully at once , then one must be given the opportunity to pay the bill in installments over time , and if one still cannot pay the bill , then the government must bear the losses . People must be honest in this endeavour , there is no need for insurance , people must try their best to pay the bills over time in installments .
14.all schools and colleges in the world must be govt owned and govt run , they must offer the highest quality of education and training in multiple kinds of work , they must offer everything at the fairest and minimum rates .
15.people must give up their reliance on emi's to buy cars and homes , they must buy these things only if they really have the entire money in their hands to buy that something , this practice of buying large items like vehicles and homes on emi's must be banned . People must reduce their extreme reliance on emi's in general , they must not let it become a strain on their lives .

16.people must have the freedom to save as much money as they want in their own homes , it must not be made compulsory that they should put their money in the banks, they can save as much money at home , they can buy vehicles and homes and properties with just cash too , it must not be necessary that they buy these things in cheque only , they must have the freedom to buy all these things with just cash too .
17.people must give up their obsession with jewellery .
18.there must be no concept of white collar workers and blue collar workers , all workers are equal , must be treated equal .
19.politics and elections and voting and political parties must all be removed from Earth , government must be run by a group of government workers who first joined the govt in some position in their 20s and 30s , worked for the next 30 years in various fields in various positions and gained a lot of experience , and in their 60s they are chosen to be part of a group based on their knowledge in different fields , and this group must work together to run the government and the country, members of this group have a tenure of only 3 years , after which they leave the group and continue working in normal govt positions while new members take their place , once they exit the group they can never again become a member of the group again , is how it must be . So the central govt has such a group that runs the govt , each state govt also has such a group to

run the state , so there is no single leader who runs everything , there are a group of people who work together and decide together how the country and states must all be run .
20. Caste based reservation must be removed for govt jobs and govt college seats .
21.since there are no taxes in the world , toll plazas and road toll must also be removed .
22.keep infrastructure construction to a minimum always , construct only what is necessary , construct only as much as is necessary , because the more we construct the more we have to maintain and the more strainful it gets , so build only what infrastructure is absolutely needed , do not build excessively .
23. In flights , every passenger must have two armrests each , there must be no shared armrests , each passenger must have two armrests for themselves , the leg space and seat space must also be more spacious , this is how economy class seats must be , these basic decencies must be afforded to all passengers , not just premium seat passengers . This must apply to theatre seats and train seats and bus seats too , every passenger must have two armrests for themselves with spacious foot and seat space .
24.shops must never charge for carry bags . This is another basic decency .

25.restaurants must provide drinking water for free , they must not charge for drinking water . This is another basic decency , we have not become Americans and Europeans to lose all basic decency and care only for money and not provide free drinking water in restaurants , we do not need to follow their cheapness .
26. Never build huge airports where people find it tough to walk from one end to another , build everything only to a necessary minimum , never build infrastructure for vanity .
27. Since there are no taxes , there are no tariffs , there must be free trade everywhere in the world .
28.never build skyscrapers and malls . Spread out all the best possible shops across the city in different areas , each shop must be in a standalone building with compound on all sides and ample parking space , so people can park freely and visit any shop whenever they want too , there will be no congestion and traffic anywhere , these shops spread out over the city sell the best products at the best prices , malls are not needed at all . A country like america and China have vast space , they can easily spread out buildings over this vast space , there is no need to build skyscrapers at all , India has lesser area than these two countries but India still doesn't have the need for skyscrapers , so the idea of building ugly skyscrapers must be banned .

29. Architecture must always be simple and elegant with brightness everywhere , there must not be dark areas anywhere .
30. People must give up superstitions and rituals . All time is good time . All days are good days . They must know this .
31. Temples must not have complex row systems where people walk endlessly round and round and go through so much strain to see god . These nasty row systems must be removed , seeing God must be simplified .
32. When standing in a line in temples , people must display decency and proper behaviour , they must not push each other , they must maintain distance from each other , God is not going to go away somewhere , God is going to stay there only , so there is no hurry to see the gods , people must maintain a basic distance from each other , they must never push and shove each other , such horrible behaviour must stop , people go to temples to see god and become better humans , but if they act like animals in temples then they have no need to visit temples because it won't do any good to them , why visit temples when the animal in you will never go away , why visit temples when you will never change for the better .
33. All festivals must be scrapped , people must give up the madness that they developed around festivals .
34. All temples in the world must be open compulsarily from 6 in the morning to 8 in the evening , they must never

be closed in this 14 hour period , people coming from all places and all distances must be able to see the gods in temples in this 14 hour period . Also , the sanctum sanctorum must never be closed during this period for dressing up the gods or for any other reason , they must stop the practice of closing the sanctum sanctorum for half an hour or 1 hour and allowing the crowd to pile up , such practices must be removed .

35.there must be no undials in temples . Priests must not accept any money too . They are salaried employees of the government , so they have no need to accept money from devotees.

36. People must stop stupid practices like cutting cakes for birthdays , they must not behave like apes , constantly aping what the mediocre westerners do .

37. The practice of dowry must be eradicated . But the girls parents must be fair and do what they must for their girl , they cannot send their girl bare handed , they must give what is fair to their daughter . You need not give dowry to the groom or to the groom's family , but you must give fairly to your daughter , you cannot give everything to your son and give nothing to your daughter , that is unfair , and after being so unfair you cannot also expect your son to receive a lot of dowry for his wedding , because his bride's family will also give their daughter nothing like you gave your daughter nothing , that is only fair . So be fair to

your daughter , don't give them nothing and insult them , do what is fair for them .
38.marriages must be simple and beautiful and solemn .
39.deaths must also be simple and dignified and solemn .
40. Stop celebrating birthdays in hotels and outside places , do it at home , be proper , don't overdo anything just because you have the money in your hands to do as you please .
41. Keep your houses clean and well maintained always . Be clean shaven and well kempt always .dress neatly and properly always .
42.avoid tea and coffee , they are not good for your health .
43.dont have more than one child . Have only one child , that is enough .
44.the lesser the population , the lesser the burden , the better the nation , the better the world . Having a big population is good , but people absolutely do not have the knowledge to manage a big population properly , so having a lesser population is best for this world always.
45. Disband military all over the world , destroy all weapons in the world , there must be no violence anywhere in the world .
46.the govt workers who are part of the group running the nation , these govt workers have no security guards to protect them , these govt workers lead normal lives in normal govt houses , they don't live in palaces , they live in

normal spacious govt houses , they are not given any special benefits or special status , they just live like normal people doing normal work , that's all .
47.the world does not need palaces , the world does not need forts , the world does not need castles , the world needs normal people living in normal spacious houses with all basic needs and comforts fulfilled .
48.the dead must be cremated always ,so ugly monuments like cemeteries and tombs and catacombs and memorials and dolmens must not be built , filling the world with these ugly monuments is a horrible thing to do , it is a most stupid thing to do , the dead must always be cremated , that is definite.
49. Don't engage in unnecessary things like bullfights and cockfights and jallikattu and bullock cart races and other such things involving animals , let the animals be peaceful and well. If you have that much courage , then leave the bulls alone and try to fight or tame tigers and lions and rhinos and gorillas , face off with these animals in an arena or a cage , show your guts by doing these things , leave the bulls alone . Cut out all unnecessary things from society .
50. Don't engage in unnecessary philosophy , just live , live practically , try to make the real world better , try to make living conditions and life better , the system is created by you , not by some aliens from outer space , so keep the system simple , do not make it complicated in

order to make money in wrong ways , a simple system is always the best system , dont bring in unnecessary economics and make the system complicated for your own personal greed and personal benefit , don't play with people's lives for your personal greed and benefit , keep everything simple and best , keep life simple and best .that's all .

These are my ideas . But even if these ideas become true and a great deal of equality is achieved , still sooner or later everything will fall apart because the inherent nature of many people is bad and they will not allow a society to remain good for long , anything and everything is ultimately bound to fail with such bad people everywhere in society . So such ideas will forever only remain as ideas , they will never become a reality . And even if these ideas were followed , still an ideal society will not be created , because the ideal world I talked about earlier , with only villages in the world , that is the only really ideal world on Earth , any other world can be ideal in many ways but will ultimately fail because there will be many flaws and sooner or later these flaws will become bigger and greater and many good things will decline and disappear and ultimately everything will become wretched as it is today , this is how it always happens , either the world is fully ideal and perfect or it is not ideal and perfect at all , there is no middle ground here.

Now , if the India govt announced that it is going to declare all castes as equal , that the three categories of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe and backward caste will no longer exist , that all the castes belonging to these three categories will once and for all be declared as forward caste , that all the people belonging to these three categories will once and for all be declared as forward caste people , there would be a huge uproar if such an announcement was declared by the government . Of course , many forward caste people will complain and ask that such changes not be made , but surprisingly the greatest opposition to the changes will come from people belonging to the scheduled caste and scheduled tribe and backward caste , it is they who will absolutely oppose this equal status , they don't want to become forward caste , they want to remain as scheduled caste and scheduled tribe and backward caste , they want to continue having the inferiority complex associated with such lower statuses , they never want to become forward or equal , they don't want this dignity at all . The sole reason for their shocking behaviour is - money , as members of the sc and st and bc categories they have many benefits , they get easier acceptance to govt jobs and govt college seats , they get many more govt benefits too , and they don't want to give up these benefits , money matters to them more than their own dignity , they could live without dignity and equality but they cannot live without govt benefits , they can live

with the inferiority complex but they cannot live without the extra money that govt benefits give them , is how they are , they are their own villains , the forward caste are not their villain here , they are their own villain here , they are keeping themselves down , they want to stay down to avail more benefits , how can the forward caste be blamed for their wrong choice , they protest if their benefits are reduced but they do not protest for equal status , had they protested for equal status they would have got it a long time ago , but they don't want equality , they want to remain in a lower status , they want the benefits , they want to channel their inner hatred towards the forward caste more and more and find ways of showing this hatred , they have come to all top positions in the country , but they still have not given up their hatred , they still don't seek equal status , they want to keep on hurting the forward castes as a revenge for past mistakes done by the forward caste , they want to continue living in this atmosphere of hatred like petty people instead of correcting things and making everything better , they want to continue getting unfair advantage in securing govt seats and govt jobs instead of establishing equality , they are doing the same mistakes that the forward castes did in the past , they are no different , they are no better , all the same hate filled individuals acting like righteous people , they are absolutely wrong in their approach just like the forward castes , thats all .

Many of the things you have said are true , it's true that nothing will change for the better , but you must be careful too , people won't understand the things you are saying , people are very vindictive these days ,they will not understand the good things you said , they will feel hurt by it instead , and they will try to hurt you back for it , they will try to put you down , they will put under surveillance , and the moment you do something even slightly wrong they will pounce on you and damage you , only after they have damaged you will they feel better , they are bad and they don't want anybody to be good too , so they will keep on trying to make you bad or portray you as bad , only then will they feel happy and satisfied , so people are very dangerous , they will constantly play games with you, and in a moment of weakness you may do a mistake and that is it , they will humiliate you and embarrass you and feel happy about it , people cannot tolerate a good person , they will either ignore a good person or they will hurt a good person , it is better you ensure that they ignore you always , you can never take on them all , you believe in your gods deeply , your gods will take care of all those bad

people , you just stay aloof and live peacefully , that is the best thing to do , what do you say ?

Yes , what you have said is true . When I was young , I thought the world was a beautiful place , and it still is , I thought people were good too , but I was wrong ,I thought everything around me was going to be happy and wonderful , but I was wrong about that too , I saw this great Telugu movie years back , ‘ businessman ‘ was it's name , it is one of the best movies I have ever seen in my life , a movie which made a deep impression on me , in that the hero says ‘ god has put us in a war zone , we have to fight it out to survive ‘ , which is true in many ways , we have been put in hell , and we must fight our way out of it , there is no other choice , by the time I was 20 all my ideas and expectations about the world were totally shattered , I gradually learnt not to expect anything good from people , I learnt people play games with you , I learnt people don't like a good boy to stay happy , I learnt people wanted to see me get ruined in my life , I learnt life is not like in the movies where the hero has immense strength and uses brute force to bring everybody and everything into line , I am not a hero , I don't have that strength too , I have felt helpless and hopeless at many times , I have even criticised the gods for their inaction after seeing the

bad people engage in so many bad activities and still thrive in this world , I did not know what to make of the world anymore , I understood I knew nothing about the world , so I started to study about everything , I started to think for myself about everything , I tried to learn what is really right and what is really wrong , I tried to learn about the world , my learning is continuing till now , I have learnt many things about the world , still a sadness remains in me about society gone so wrong , but I have learnt to overcome it , I am doing well now , I am happy now , I have utmost belief in the gods , I know they are taking care of everything , I know they have a plan always , so I dont worry about people anymore , I just carry on with my life , that's all , the gods are already running everything , they know what to do about everything , so what have to worry about at all , I just need to live out my life peacefully and happily , I just need to go back to my gods once my term here is over , that's all I need to do , simple , so I shall do that , I shall stay as much away from people and public life as I can , there is nothing worthy in both , I will live my life to the best of my capacity and then go to my gods and live happily with them forever . That's all .

The youth of today ,they are a most useless bunch , we have absolutely no future with such ignorant youth who

know absolutely nothing , they don't know what is good and what is bad , they don't know what is right and what is wrong , they are not interested in knowledge and learning , they are only interested in money and bad activities , they are good for nothing , the world has absolutely no future with such ignorant youth , they are feelingless creatures , they cant think , they cant exhibit proper feelings , they act strangely like aliens from outer space , they have absolutely no life in them , they have no brightness in them , they are dark individuals with extraordinary ignorance and arrogance in them . All they care about is silly things like going to the gym and developing a six pack or keeping strange hairstyles or wearing strange costumes in the name of fashion or partying or drinking alcohol or smoking or taking drugs or engaging in ugly relationships , they are the worst people the world can hope to have , they are a most tasteless bunch , a most characterless bunch , one cannot talk anything with them , they won't listen to anybody or anything except themselves , they arrogantly say they know everything despite knowing nothing , they are totally destructive people , they are not stable individuals , they cannot be normal at all , they cannot be balanced at all , they can never be proper , it is no surprise that a bad education system all over the world has produced such bad individuals . They are a hopeless bunch , the youth of today .

These days , you are peaceful only as long as you stay at home , you step out on the road and you see animals driving badly in all directions , the roads are bad with holes and uneven surfaces everywhere , there is some underground metro work or some flyover work or some pipeline work going on everywhere , there is extraordinarily horrible traffic everywhere , going from one point to another can be hellish , the more the development the more the traffic the more the horror , that is how it is , people drive so badly , and they all behave so rudely and badly , you tolerate it because you can't go to a fight with all of them , by going to a fight with one and all of them you only will lose your peace of mind completely , so you choose to keep quiet because it saves a lot of strain , life in a real forest and jungle would be better than life in this concrete jungle with these human animals . When I was young , in the 90s , there were lesser vehicles and absolutely no traffic in most places and very limited traffic in the remaining places and there were better drivers and you could go from one place to another much faster , before I was born things were even better in the 80s and 70s and decades before them , in those decades before I was born there was even lesser vehicles and absolutely no traffic at all and you could go anywhere easily and quickly , traffic started in the mid 90s on a small scale , became big in 2000s , became unbearable and horrible in

2010s upto the present , more development has only made everything more worse , be it the quality of food or the behaviour of people or anything else , everything has become worse , everyone is suffering but no one is changing for the better , they are only becoming even more arrogant and worse , if people really believed in the Gods they would never be so bad and worst , how they are shows clearly how they have absolutely no belief in the gods . You go on the highway and you see diversions everywhere , there are flyovers being constructed everywhere , most of these flyovers are not necessary at all , they are in the middle of nowhere , there's agricultural fields on both sides of the and you see a flyover being constructed on this road too , in some places there is just a small village on both sides of the road and there is a huge flyover being built there too , they could just a connected those two villages via an underground subway road , but instead they chose to build a massive flyover just to rob more development money and make themselves richer and run their huge parties and organise massive political rallies and so on , there are endless huge scams going on everywhere and nobody stops it because everybody is corrupt and everybody is getting their cut too , so they are all happy and keep quiet . Who knows , maybe the gods are just watching and watching to see how far people will go in their bad activities , and someday when people have reached 100% evil they will be wiped

out of existence then , people are working actively to reach 100% evil , they are putting in their best efforts towards this endeavour , they are doing their best to get destroyed , so they may reach their goal soon .

Even when I am old , in 2060 or 2070 , even then our highways will be in construction , even then our cities will be in construction , even then metros and airports and everything else will be in constant construction , none of this construction is happening because of need , it is all happening because of greed , it will always keep happening , we will live in a state of pain and stress always , they will never let us live peacefully , is how it's going to be , they will lay a new road and in one month they will damage that road for some pipeline work or sewage work or other work , after that work they will lay it again , and that will last for a few months only until they damage the road again for some other work , their aim is to keep us in a state of hell always , India will never become peaceful or happy , it's greedy and horrible people will never let it become peaceful or happy , they will ruin all our lives endlessly for their own greed , everything is flawed , nobody will make anything better , is how it will be , until the end is reached and the gods destroy everything .

Everything you have said is true , but I fear for you , I fear people may read this and hurt you , I wish that you will be safe and happy always , you believe in the gods so much , they will always take care of you , don't worry . So tell me something else , tell me many more of your thoughts and ideas ?

The gods speak Telugu . Telugu is the language of the gods . Telugu is the divine language , Telugu is the most beautiful and most natural language . The Telugu the gods speak is purer and more beautiful than that spoken on Earth .

Since the gods are the owners of the entire earth , what right do ignorant people have to divide the world into different nations amongst themselves and call these nations as their own . Also , most of these nations have failed to give respect to the gods who own all the land in these nations and also created all the people in these nations and are also running all the people in these nations . The gods are the sole owners of Earth , Hinduism is the sole owner of the Earth , the Hindus who really believe in the Gods are the sole owners of Earth since they alone are the good children of the gods on Earth . the bad children of the gods who have completely lost their way , they have lost their right to ownership over

the earth , they are just rogues who have taken control over the vast areas of the earth and are fighting amongst themselves for control over more area . these wayward children of the gods who have lost their way long ago and have turned against the very gods who created them and are living in all kinds of severe delusions possible , these wayward people have lost their status as children of the gods , they have become bad and evil people who are like parasites and seek to control the entire earth in their own ways , these parasites are all lost causes , they will meet their end sooner or later and the entire earth will come back into the hands of the gods and Hinduism and the good Hindu children of the gods . So the land of America or Europe or the middle East doesn't belong to the bad inhabitants of these lands , the land of all these places belongs to the gods and Hinduism and the good Hindu children of the gods , so the bad inhabitants of these lands own nothing really , they are nothing but pure evil , they may create their own delusions and justify their actions as right but they will never be right in anything , they are all failed individuals , they are all just parasites , the gods are running all these parasites because these parasites have no capacity to think on their own , they have no capacity to act on their own , they are incapable of thinking and acting properly on their own , they can only be bad , they can never be good , these parasites are all gone cases . The gods will never change these godless parasites into

Hindus because the gods know very well that these parasites are incapable of believing in the gods on their own thinking , these parasites lack their own thinking and therefore could never believe in the gods , which is why the gods will never try to reform them or make them Hindus again , the gods will just run these parasites until they get destroyed eventually , that's all . The gods are running all the bad people on Earth because these bad people are completely incapable of thinking or acting on their own , completely incapable of thinking and acting properly . On the other hand , the few good people on Earth , they have thinking and acting capacity of their own , they are capable of thinking and acting properly on their own , so they have an independent will of their own . Even animals don't have an independent will of their own , they are also fully run by the gods . So you basically need to be good and a real believer to be independent and do things by your own will , otherwise you get completely controlled and run by the gods .

The saying ‘ bramma Satya , jagath mitya ‘ is true in many ways , the world is not what it seems , the world does not run practically and realistically , the impractical and unrealistic actions of most people are evidence that the world does not run on reason and reality , the world is run entirely by the upper hand of the gods , the gods are running the show as they please , they do whatever they

want in this show , they could create people or things suddenly out of nowhere if they wanted too , it is their game and they do as they please , there is no real reality here , it is all supernatural , it's all in their hands , we are living in their supernatural show , that's all .

What I like in a movie is comedy , good comedy is the best part of a movie , comedy combined with some romance or action or even horror is preferable . I like Telugu movies , I watch other language films too , but it is Telugu movies I like because their wavelength many a times is similar to mine . The main strength of Telugu movies is comedy , and they should stick to this strength , they must not be obsessed with box office revenue or big budgets and ultraviolence , they must focus on delivering good comedy entertainers , which is their strength . I have no favourite actors . The movie business is inherently flawed , it has ruined the lives of so many women , a girl is expected to hug or kiss or do other things with a man on screen and she has to have a family life too , and the two don't go well with each other , doing such things onscreen is immoral and will affect a person's dignity and make that person feel miserable no matter how much they love acting , doing such things onscreen will damage their inner balance and make them wayward individuals , the cinema has affected the lives of so many many women . No

matter how modern the world gets humans remain the same , so doing immoral things will definitely affect one within no matter how much they try to hide it , so acting is basically an immoral profession , the movies are essentially immoral , this can never be changed .

There has been only one age on Earth , and that is this present age . Before this age , the earth was empty and full of greenery and pristine natural beauty , after this age the earth will again be empty and full of greenery and pristine natural beauty again . Before this age , the earth was now and then visited by the gods and their children , they would spend time here and enjoy and go back to Home , which is the real name of heaven . There are only two worlds where people live , one is Home , the other is Earth , Home is the permanent home , Earth is the temporary home , Home or heaven as we generally call it is located beyond this universe , it is also endless and infinite and is the home of the gods and their children . The gods created this age and sent some of their children down to earth to see if these children could still keep their belief and goodness intact amidst so much bad people , and once these children complete their term here on Earth , they go back to Home again . So Home is our real home , Earth is our temporary home , Earth is beautiful but

Home is far more beautiful than Earth , Home is the perfect place.

The gods never encouraged celibacy and ascetic lifestyle , they never encouraged one to engage in fasting and strict vows and penance and other practices , the gods don't like aghoris and sages and munis and saints and swamijis and spiritual gurus and ashrams and matams , the gods only ask of everyone to lead a normal life with family , that is what the gods like , that is what they expect of us always , to lead a happy and peaceful family life . A normal family life is the best kind of living there is , not only on Earth but on Home too , on Earth a few people are our family , on Home a lot of people are our family , on Home the gods and all their children are our family , on Home everyone is one big family.

Since the present age is the only age on Earth , there wasn't an age before this , there will not be an age after this , there was no krita Yuga or treta Yuga or dwapara Yuga , there will be no Yuga after this , this is the only Yuga there ever was or will be , and we call this Kali Yuga. Rama and Krishna and Shiva all really exist , there are extrordinary people , but the events of ramayana and Mahabharata never happened in real, if Rama or Krishna were to really come down to earth amidst so many bad

people , they would destroy all the bad people in an instant and liberate all the good people in an instant and the age would end in no time at all , which is why these gods never come down to earth themselves to play any game , any game with them participating directly will be over in an instant , they can never be powerless or like ordinary people , they are always supremely powerful and their nature is always perfect and pure , so they can never come down to earth as ordinary individuals like us , so the Mahabharata and ramayana and other divine stories were created by the gods to teach those here on Earth many things about ourselves and the world around us and instruct us , Rama and Krishna and Shiva have all come to earth many many times before this age , and they will come after this age too , but they will never come down during an age , they will never become players in an age , they will always be the directors of the age but not the performers , they will never be seen by bad people , only good people can see them . Bad people can never see the gods , only good people can see the gods , the gods can never live among bad people because the gods can never tolerate bad people and will destroy them in an instant , the gods will live only with their children in Home , these children are all good and pure . When this age was formed , the gods sent some of their children down here to earth , the gods also created many new children on Earth , these children became the bad people we see all around us ,

they failed to have belief in God and became bad , but the children who came from Home maintained their belief and goodness here too .
The original Mahabharata and ramayana given to people at the beginning of this age , those original stories have been greatly altered by bad people over the years to prevent good people from learning the truths said in them , brahmins inserted many portions about themselves and corrupted many portions of the stories , other bad people also altered things greatly such that the original truths and messages and instructions given in the book are now totally erased or very vague and very difficult to find out , in the original story of the Mahabharata Krishna was the lead character , the entire story revolved around Krishna , there were no pandavas and kauravas and kurukshetra war in the original story , these were later additions which shifted the focus from Krishna to these two clans , just like ramayana where Rama is the lead character similarly in the original Mahabharata Krishna is the lead character but all this was changed to distort the truths given in the story , bad people did not like the many good things said in the story and they failed to understand these good things too so they erased it all and rewrote everything as they pleased , in the original story there was no character of draupadi with five husbands , all these vulgarities were added later , the later additions destroyed the very essence of the stories and made knowing the truth very

very tough . Similarly in the original ramayana there was no ravana and Lanka war , there was no abduction of sita , all these were later additions too , the entire point of this story was ruined too by later additions , similarly all stories given to us by the gods as a source of instruction were all totally corrupted by people in any and all ways possible . The gods never advocated for vegetarianism or celibacy , they always stressed that non veg food and sexual intercourse were important aspects of life , they always said that these two things are important for life , they always said that these two things are good for life . That is what they always said . the gods don't like the classification of people into kshatriyas and brahmins and shudras and vaishyas, the gods never created this classification , bad people created these classifications , the gods never liked the idea of beings brahmins or kshatriyas and shudras and vaishyas , they always asked for people to be normal and equal and happy and peaceful , the gods don't like brahmanism , they never created any rituals or superstitions , they never liked the idea of priests in temples , when they created an ideal world first with only villages and temples in each village , they wanted village women only to take care of the temples in each village , they wanted no priests , they wanted only the women in every village to be responsible for taking care of temples and the gods in temples , that is the gods idea always , they knew women could take care of any temple

better than any man , so they wanted only women to be in charge of temples , they did not want brahmins or priests or brahmanism or rituals or superstitions or class system , all these unnecessary things were created by bad people , that is definite .

There is no truth in history , there is no truth in archaeology too , every year countries around the world spend millions and millions of dollars creating fake historical objects and fake historical structures , they create a piece of pottery and bury it and then dig it up again and say it is 2500 years old , they create an inscription on a piece of rock or metal and bury it and dig it up again and say it is 4000 years old , they create fake Egyptian mummies , fake historical coins , fake historical statues , fake historical inscriptions , fake historical paintings , fake historical monuments , fake historical manuscripts , fake historical books , fake historical photos , they create fake dinosaur fossils and fake prehistoric fossils and other artifacts , it is a major industry , all countries are involved in the creation of fake histories , they all try to advance their fake histories as far backward as possible , if the Europeans create fake histories upto 2000bc then the Muslims will create fake histories upto 5000bc and the Jews will create fake histories upto 15000 bc and so on , they are all involved in this mad race

backwards , to establish themselves as the oldest and greatest and biggest and grandest , they are all megalomaniacs , they are all totally evil , they create fake scientific dating methods to validate their fake histories , the Muslims created fake civilisations like the Egyptian and Mesopotamian civilisations which never existed in real , it is all fake with no truth in it , the christians created the fake Greek and Roman civilisations which never existed in real , they do what fakery they can , the Indian atheists created the fake Indus valley civilisation to advance their cause , the Indian atheists also create fake religions like Buddhism and Jainism replete with fake histories to advance their cause of a secular India , those in the Americans created fake civilisations like the Incas and Mayas and olmecs , none of whom really existed . Bad People have spent hundreds of billions of dollars creating fake history just like they have spent hundreds of billions of dollars creating a bogus computer program called AI , people have spent trillions of dollars on the wrong causes always , they will continue to spend trillions of dollars on the wrong causes always , had they used all this money for the right causes they would have made the world a perfect and proper place long ago , but they absolutely have no good intentions in them , so they will never do any good . The dinosaurs never existed in real , they are just modern Western creations .

The world does not need competition of any sort between anybody , what the world needs is unity between everybody , everyone needs to unite and work together and make everything better . Competition of any kind is absolutely not needed at all .

On one hand we have the majority of bad people, on the other hand we have the minority of good people , and we have the gods running the entire show , when will we get to see the climax of this epic show ?

Things i value in life :
1.The gods .
2.Family .
3.Temples .
4.Statues of gods made of metal/stone/wood/cement/clay .
6.paintings of gods on wall/wooden frame/paper . Drawings and prints and photos of gods . Hindu religious art .
7. Good tasty food .
8 . essential knowledge of life .
9.books containing essential knowledge of life .
10. A spacious , bright , clean , well maintained and beautiful home with all necessary household things and basic comforts and needs all present .

11.Earth and nature .
12.universe .
13.Home .
14.all the children of the gods .

Many builders today do not build properly at all , they build an apartment complex and in a year or two there are many airline cracks all over the buildings , and in a few years there are cracks all over the buildings , imagine how horrible it will be for those living there, they will have to keep renovating constantly and if that doesn't work they need to break down everything and build again . Why are you building so badly , it is clear you are doing it deliberately , it is clear you want people to keep building again and again , but why cant you think about the plight of people even once , why do people have to suffer a heartache in every single thing , in every single thing we have to think constantly whether others will do the work properly or not , because if they don't do it properly then the work will have to done again and again, they put people through so much mental and emotional strain in everything here , there is cruelty in everything here , it's very sad.

Chennai is the only place in the world where there is traffic even at 5:30 or 6 in the morning , everybody lives on the road here , nobody sleeps here , people are extremely restless all the times , they all buy bikes and keep constantly moving here and there , the traffic situation here has been becoming worse constantly , you drive bumper to bumper almost all the time , people are highly rude and arrogant here , everybody is buying big cars on emi's and nobody knows how to drive properly , the saddening thing is that none of this will ever get better , they managed to take a beautiful city called Madras and convert it into a trash can called Chennai, they have ruined everything successfully for their own greed , nothing more to say . Not just Chennai , this trend is happening everywhere , all places are slowly getting more and more ruined in the name of horrid development , they all want to have lots of money but along with that they will also get horrible living conditions and misery , is the end result .

But one good about India is that there are people everywhere . I remember going from Strasbourg to Paris on the highway and for nearly 500kms I did not see a single person on either side of the road in the vast fields , there was absolutely nobody to be seen anywhere in the vast emptiness , not just in France but in Italy and

elsewhere too there was hardly anyone to be seen anywhere , there were just empty fields and empty roads on either side of the highway . But you cannot see such a thing in India , where there are people everywhere , you go to a waterfalls deep in the forest and you still see a thousand people bathing there , you go on a forest road in the middle of the night and you see people moving here and there in that place too , people are constantly there everywhere , you will never feel alone anywhere in India , that is one good thing about India , in European countries or in America you can go mad without seeing people because it's hard to see people anywhere in those places , you don't have that problem in India , here you can go mad by seeing so many people everywhere , that is the thing here .

All medicines must be sold under their chemical name only , all brand names must be totally abolished , they said they will do this , but they have not done it . They sell the the same paracetamol under thousands of different brand names , they lie that some brands have new elements that make the medicine even more effective , but this is not true at all , it is the same old medicine sold under countless names , that's all . Similarly , they sell amoxicillin or diclofenac under lots of names , the same goes for other medicines too . Brand names must absolutely be

removed . Selling the same old medicines under different new names won't make it a new medicine , it is the same old medicine always . Stop unnecessary marketing of different brand names . Also , pharmacists these days act like doctors themselves , they prescribe even antibiotics and corticosteroids to the customers who come to the pharmacy asking for their advice , they prescribe anything and everything these days , they say ‘ doctors prescribe the same few medicines again and again , we can do it too ‘ , yes doctors prescribe the same few medicines again and again but doctors have a license to prescibe it , whereas pharmacists don't have the license to prescibe medicines and therefore must not .so the fact that the prescribing work is easy and anybody can prescribe most medicines themselves does not matter , one must have the licence to give it , that is what matters here , one pays 1 crore or 1.5 crore to get a medical seat and medical degree today and finds out that everyone in society is prescribing medicines without having a degree , imagine how shocked those doctors must be , anybody can do any essential work with a little effort and practise , that is definite , but there are certain things for which you need a license , and you must follow such things . Doctors are not innocent either , they want to keep a patient coming back again and again to them , so the first time a patient comes they prescribe very mild medicines and take a fees for it , these mild medicines won't treat the patient effectively and

the patient comes back again , this time the doctor prescribes mildly strong medicines which again won't treat the patient fully and the patient comes back again , the third time the doctor prescribes a strong medicine which finally treats the patient , the doctor could have given the patient the strong medicine the first time itself , but the doctor deliberately makes the patient come three times and charges fees three times , the aim here is to increase the revenue , the doctor doesn't really care about the patients suffering here , that is the problem , doctors are employing such nasty tactics and ruining their own reputation . Also , in the three times the patient visits , the doctor writes many tests and asks the patient to take these tests , the doctor receives commission from the labs for writing these tests , these tests are absolutely unnecessary , but the corrupt doctors write them deliberately just to earn more money , so instead of one visit and just a couple strong medicines in that one visit the patient pays for three visits and many medicines and many tests , how can patients trust doctors anymore if doctors are so dishonest . So pharma companies , pharmacists , doctors , labs , they are all in the wrong here , they must all change their wrong ways or else they will perish for their horrid actions . Why does a doctor charge 500 RS for prescribing paracetamol and vitamin and diclofenac and pantoprazole ,even a first standard child could prescribe these medicines , if you are charging RS

500 then there must be a valid reason for it , either you are giving strong and really effective medicines or you are treating complex conditions , but if you are not doing both then why are you charging RS 500 greedily , just because some greedy college charged you too much for your education doesn't mean you have to become greedy too in order to recoup your costs , doesn't mean you have to suck out patients dry to make more money , show some fairness , some conscience , dont be ruthless cheats , society is full of ruthless cheats already , but you are a doctor , atleast show a little bit of humanity please .

I won't cheer when my country wins the cricket world cup or football world cup , I will only cheer when my country has become proper and has made life and living easy for not just me but everybody else too , I don't need unnecessary inspiration from a trophy win , I need a better life , I need peace , I need happiness , I don't need an illusion like inspiration when in reality I am helpless in this society that has completely lost its way .

Getting proper pants has become difficult these days , you can get good shirts easily , but you can't get good pants that easily , pants have come in many many different fits like slim fit and ultra slim fit and low waist and body

hugging pants and stretchable pants that look like tights , all these are very very ugly , what one needs is regular pants that are airy and spacious within and very comfortable , getting such pants has become a difficulty today , people seem to have forgotten how to make proper pants , they are focused on reducing material and saving material and making more money than giving comfort to those who wear the pants , many different kinds of pants are not needed , only one kind of pant is needed - regular fit , airy , spacious , wide . Pants must never be body hugging or tight or low waist or tight at the groin and bum area , don't think about reducing material and increasing profit , don't think about unnecessary new styles , think about customer comfort first and foremost . Also , if a shirt label says the size is 44 , then the size must exactly be 44 , it must not be 42 or 46 , different brands must not follow different sizes , all brands must follow the same standard size always , there must never be size variation among different brands , and stop producing stupid things like slim fit and ultra slim fit and oversized dresses .

Many TV channels keep a few tapes of movies and songs and comedy scenes , and they keep playing these same tapes over and over again , they keep showing us the same movies and songs and scenes week after week year after year , they won't show us anything new , they charge

fees every month but they won't show anything new . News channels have nothing to report other than politics and gory crimes , their entire livelihood depends on reporting these two topics endlessly and obsessively , the media cares only for its own survival ,all the news channels are bought by some political party , the media has no conscience or responsibility or fairness or balance anymore , it is totally irresponsible and lacking in conscience , totally imbalanced and biased , totally unfair , that is how the media is .

If everybody in society becomes an owner , then there will be no workers in society , such a society without workers will only collapse definitely .

Bad people think that the world could become more gloriously bad and more wonderfully evil if the good people are all absolutely destroyed , they want good people to be destroyed so they can achieve their dream of a wonderland of evil and badness and madness on Earth , but they must know that this age will exist only as long as good people exist here , if all the good people here went away to the gods then the gods will destroy all the bad people and end this age of Kali , so there can absolutely be no world without good people . the more good people

are hurt , the more lower this world will go ,the more miserable the bad people will get too , the bad people's dreams will get more destroyed too , their dream of conquering the world will become destroyed too , the bad people must know this , they can never survive without good people , if the good people go away to Home then it's endgame for all the bad people on Earth , the bad people will only exist as long as the good people stay here on Earth , so no point in the bad people acting like rulers on Earth because their very own survival is in the hands of good people , if good people are well everything is well , if good people are not well then everything will go down , that's all .

Debates are not needed , modern debates have evolved into shouting matches which are totally unnecessary and do no good at all , on TV you see lots of these shouting matches on news channels and other channels too sometimes , nobody listens to anybody there , everybody comes to shout their words out and they do only that , instead of debates we need people to think calmly and reason and discuss calmly and come to an idea or decision on something , wild shouting matches and shouting competitions are not needed at all .

How the world runs today :
A politician uses his talking skills and brings in followers , their aim and goal is to make money , in order to achieve this goal they create an ideology , they use language or religion or race or caste or communism or poverty or any such thing as their main points , they go from place to place gathering supporters , they enlist the support of wealthy businessmen and landlords and organisations who give these politicians money to maintain a party and run their campaign and other expenses , these politicians win the election and come to power , they give govt contracts to the businessmen and landlords and organisations who supported them , these people earn a good amount of money from these contracts and recoup the money they gave the politicians and make a good amount of profit too , the politician then influences the banks to give large loans to his inner circle of loyalists , these loyalists use these large loans to build colleges and schools and industries and hotels and supermarket chains and malls and theatre chains and apartment complexes and skyscrapers and tech companies and other things , they build these things and start selling these things at high prices to customers and make massive profits , a portion of these profits goes to the bank to which they are slowly paying back the loan with interest , a portion of the profits goes up the leader of the party who becomes very rich with it , a portion goes to the party and is used for

maintaining the party and it's army of followers and holding large political rallies , a portion goes to these loyalists themselves who use the money to build big houses and buy big cars and send their children to foreign countries for study and organise grand weddings for their children and other expenses , these loyalists are never real owners of the business empires they built , the banks and the govt are the real owners of the empires they built , these loyalists are like managers in a hotel , they are not the owners of the hotel , the real owner of everything is the govt indirectly , these leaders and their loyalists and their parties all thrive royally on govt money , they hardly own anything of their own , they just live like kings on public money . There are no secret societies that are controlling the world , the usual suspects are controlling the world - politicians , followers , political parties , businessmen , industrialists , politicians come at the top of the heirarchy , followed by their loyalists , followed by businessmen and industrialists , businessmen and industrialists are dependant on politicians for everything , they are the puppets of the politicians. Almost all the major companies in America are majority owned by investment companies like blackrock and vanguard and State Street , these investment firms are fully controlled by politicians , so the CEOs of the major companies are just like hotel managers as said before , they can be fired by the investment firms and politicians and new CEOs can be put in their place ,

that is how limited their position is in power , if they dissatisfy or irritate or insult the politicians they will lose their position and power immediately and they will become a nobody in no time at all , so they always need to be loyal servants to the politicians in order to survive . So at the top are the politicians , then come the investment firms , then come the CEOs of big companies , then come the employees of all these companies , and finally and lastly comes the public , the public is last always , the politicians are first always . The public invests 1 trillion dollars in a company , they say that the so called owner of that company has a net worth of 1 trillion dollars , this is an absolute lie , the so called owner is not the real owner , the govt is the real owner , the so called owner is just the manager , he can't go to a bank and cash that 1 trillion dollars and use it all , they would put him in jail if he did so , he has to invest the 1 trillion dollars in various activities and make lots of profit and then return the money he took from people who invested in his company , he has to even give these people more than they invested in his company as an interest paid to them for investing in his company . This so called owners net wealth will only be several millions of dollars , that is his real wealth , but his net worth will be 1 trillion dollars , which is not his wealth at all , which is the wealth of the public who invested in him and his company . So net wealth and net worth are two different things , net wealth is the real wealth that one

owns , net worth is the money invested in a company by the people . None of the dollar billionaires in the world have a net wealth of one billion dollars , none of them have real wealth of more than 1 billion dollars , they only have a net worth in billions which is not their money but public money , they use the money the public invested in them to build skyscrapers houses and palaces and conduct most expensive weddings and wear most expensive clothes and so on , they live royal lives on public money , their houses and belongings are not their own , these houses and belongs are owned by the company they run , the company they run is owned by the govt and ultimately run by politicians , this is the story of all billionaires today , they are just faces of a company , there are not real owners of the companies they created , the govt is the real owner of all these companies , the politicians are the real controllers of govt and investment firms and banks and companies and so called billionaires . The govt can set up govt industries and produce everything and sell everything to the public at fair and minimum prices , but the govt won't do it , the govt instead selects loyalists to set up private industries and produce everything and sell everything to public at much higher prices in order to make more profit , this is how the govt works , the govt acts like a parasite that sucks the public dry instead of benefitting the public in any way , the govt will not give anything to the people , the govt will only take

from people , the govt steals from the very people it is supposed to serve , governments will not do any real good to people , governments exist only to feed themselves , to feed politicians and all the people under them , the public don't matter at all , they come at the bottom , they have to feed on the bits and pieces left like dogs , and since the public are the culprits responsible for such a horrible system , they deserve this treatment fully , it is they who put such corrupt people into power , it is they who won't revolt against such a corrupt heirarchy , the public is responsible for all mistakes , responsible for all problems . Despite all this , the public never tries to change for the better , the public never tries to change anything , instead the public itself engages in cheating and corruption to survive , the circle of corruption and crime keep on turning always , the politicians steal from the public , the public steal from each other , everyone is doing whatever stealing and cheating and crime and corruption they can to survive , this is how the world is working today .

Children today are brought up in the worst way possible , children today do not behave like children at all , they don't play with toys , they play with their parents lives , children today are little torture chambers , they are not taught by

parents how to behave , they are not taught by parents how to eat properly , they are not taught anything by parents who just put a smartphone in their hands and go to do their work , these children see all kinds of garbage in these phones from a young age and grow up as disturbed young individuals, they act like robots and zombies , they don't know to talk to people , they don't know anything except speaking loudly and saying ignorantly that they know everything , parents are teaching them arrogance and ignorance and bad behaviour in the name of confidence , they grow up into dark individuals . Just like the youth of today who are totally lost and hopeless characters , the children today are also totally lost due to horrible parenting .

Women go to work today and they think they have conquered the world , they think they have become certified genuises in the game of life , and sooner or later their oversmartness and ego makes them totally stupid and makes them commit bad blunders , essentially women are doing all the same mistakes that men are doing , they call this equality , a man is doing it so I can also do it , they are justifying every mistake this way , men are doing it so we are also doing it because we are equal to men , this wrong thought is creating a increasingly horrible atmosphere in today's world , it is becoming increasingly

difficult to talk anything to women , and it's become impossible to make them understand ones point of view , they simply don't want to listen to anything , they just want to do everything their way , they refuse to think whether something is right or wrong , if something fancies them then that thing is right , if it doesn't fancy them then it is wrong , they are totally losing their minds and losing control and falling into ugly relationships where they hurt or get hurt , all of this has become an epidemic in society , women are having highly unrealistic ideas and expectations , they are making the same blunders that men have done forever , they are not doing anything intelligently on their own , they are just aping men . Getting married has become so difficult these days because women have become very difficult to deal with , they are having extraordinary ambitions that nobody can fulfill and they have totally lost their touch with reality and normalcy , they want to make their fantasies into reality and this always ends in disaster and they become unhappy all the time over this failure , they are unable to accept a normal life and come to terms with it , they have many desires within and they are constantly wanting to fulfill these desires and it is not ending well most of the times , men have had these same problems always but women are giving them tough competition these days . Marriages are already made complicated by bogus matrimony websites and fraudulent marriage brokers , add to this the blind

ambition and unrealistic demands of girls and their parents and you will learn how hard it is to get married these days , a boy getting married these days via arranged marriage is a very tough thing , it takes years to find a girl who likes that boy , it puts the boys parents through so much strain and pressure , it affects the family quite a lot , it doesn't matter anymore if a boy likes a girl or not , it's all in the girls hands these days , only they decide whom they want to marry , they have the upper hand these days , boys have become an expendable commodity , girls effortlessly reject even the nicest boys these days , they have certain ideas formed in their heads and only a boy who fits these ideas gets their acceptance , is how it has become . People have complicated everything in life , and of these things marriage is one of the most complicated things today , the beauty and charm in a marriage has been lost long ago , a boy cannot afford to be really choosy these days , if a boy behaves so then he may never get married at all . Boys need to play along with the girls fantasies these days to get married and lead a peaceful life , or else there will be constant problems and fighting . Wives have no respect for their husbands anymore , the fear wives had in the past are all gone now , it is the husbands who live in fear today , women are playing dangerous games today , they are playing dangerous games to dominate and control their husbands , they don't care if the relationship fails they just want to do things as they have

formed in their heads , modern relationships and marriages have all become complicated and dangerous minefields , you make one wrong step and you get blasted to pieces , is how dangerous it's become today . Be careful , be calm , stay patient , stay focused , play the game carefully , watch every movement and every word carefully , and who knows , you might establish a balanced and successful family life with equal distribution of power and balance and responsibility between the husband and the wife with no domination of anybody by anybody , play it properly and you can have a normal life , play it stupidly and you will have a horrid life .

Those who leave their country to settle in other countries , they are traitors to their motherland , I have experienced many bad things in my motherland , but I have never had the thought of leaving it for another land , good or bad I shall always stay in my motherland , live or die I shall always stay in my motherland , there is no question of ever leaving my motherland India , the land of the gods themselves . Similarly , a man who leaves his parents and settles elsewhere , that man is also a traitor , he is a totally bad and evil man who deserts his parents for his own greed and leaves them to become alone and lonely , he is a monster , a great traitor who can never be believed and trusted .

If the Americans care so much about the Jews in Israel and Palestine , then why don't they airlift all the Jews in the middle East and settle them in America where many Jews are already living, after all america has a lot of area and it has allotted a lot of area in reservations to it's native Indians , it surely can allot land to settle in all these Jews from the middle East and end the middle East conflict once and for all . Instead , America created weapons , supplies weapons , creates wars , prolongs these wars , finally starts peace talks and brings countries to a ceasefire agreement and ultimately calls itself the bringer of peace and stability , what a sham it all is , what a horrible ugly performance , America creates wars and then stops them and calls itself good , America thinks it is being very smart and playing everything very smartly , but it's end is very near , this totally evil country shall meet it's end soon enough . In event of a third world war , it would be in indias best interests to align with Russia and China , India must never align with traitors like America and Europe because once America and Europe have won the war the first thing they will do is to backstab India , they never want India to become proper , they never want India and Indians to be well and live well , they will align with the Jews against Muslims in Israel and Palestine , but when it comes to India they will align with the Muslims against us ,

they will align with Pakistan against us, is how evil they are , never trust them for even a moment , when it comes to India everybody gangs up against us except Russia who is our steady Ally , so in the event of a third world war India must definitely align with Russia and China , which side India is on will win the war definitely . The Americans and Europeans are total criminals and rogues by nature , never trust them for even a moment .

If blacks care so much about their dignity and equality , then why did they create something ugly like rap music with foul words and other vulgarities in it , if I wanted dignity and equality and proper treatment I would dress properly and behave properly and talk properly and show no attitude , I would be normal, but why cant the blacks be like this , why do they do everything abnormally and strangely , why can't they be normal at all ?

What kind of a baby is born to a couple depends on the couple's general way of thinking , if the couple's general way of thinking is good , then the baby born will be good in nature , if the couple's general way of thinking is bad and ignorant , then the baby born will be bad in nature , the more ignorant the couple's thinking is the badder the baby will be in nature , so thinking greatly influences what kind

of a baby will be born to a couple . After marriage , couples need to take time before having a baby , they need to think properly and clearly and rightly , they need to think as much good as they can , only then the baby born to them will be good in nature , otherwise a bad baby will be born that will hurt them a lot in their lives .

The female form is the most beautiful form , it is far more beautiful than the male form , and the gods definitely must have the most beautiful form , and since the female form is the most beautiful form , the gods must all be female , that is what I feel , the gods are all female , but they can transform into beautiful male forms , but even the most beautiful male forms can never be as pure and perfect as the female form , so the permanent real form of all the gods is the female form , the gods are all female , but they can take on temporary beautiful male forms too , Krisha and Shiva and Rama are all temporary beautiful male forms of the gods who are all female . So these female gods are the creators of the universe and earth and humans and animals and everything else , they are the absolute .

Lingam , sthala vriksham , dwaja sthambam , balipeetam , kalasam , trishul , vel , namam , pattai , sangu , chakram ,

vimanam , gopuram , mahameru - all these are representations of nature , nature has endless shapes , similarly representations of nature come in numerous shapes too , when Vishnu is holding the sangu and chakram in his hands , it is representative of holding nature in his hands . When kartikeya holds the vel in his hands , he is holding nature in his hands , he is holding the immense power of nature in his hands , so when you are worshipping a lingam you are worshipping nature , when you worship a dwajasthamban you are worshipping nature again in another form , which is why a lingam has so many different shapes just like nature has so many different shapes. The sthala vriksham also signifies nature .Hinduism gives a lot a respect to nature which is a creation of the gods . Hinduism also gives a lot of respect to animals , which is why there are various animal statues in temples , indicating respect given to the animals . The famous chidambara rahasyam , where there is an empty dark room closed by a curtain , this empty dark room signifies the divine energy of the gods , which is everywhere but invisible , which runs the universe and the earth and human beings and animals and plants , without the divine energy of the gods nothing is possible , this divine energy runs our body , makes us think and act , makes humans give birth to babies , gives proper shapes to these babies , everything , the divine energy is responsible for everything , the gods run everything using

their divine energy . Now , this energy is invisible and present everywhere , so how do you represent such an invisible thing , which is why they built an empty room and closed it and said the divine energy is contained within it , which is true because the divine energy is everywhere and in everything and it is surely present in the empty room too as it is present everywhere else , so by praying to this empty space one pays one's respects to the divine energy of the gods , chidambaram is possibly the only temple where the divine energy of the gods is worshipped , however most people do now know what they are supposed to see when they see the dark empty room , they don't know it's meaning , the empty room represents divine energy .

One can see statues of gods destroying demons in temples , these statues are all very symbolic , they must not be taken literally , the gods can destroy evil in just an instant with their very thought , they don't need to take weapons and go and destroy evil , so these statues are just symbolic and must not be taken literally , this statue of the gods destroying the demon simply signifies the gods destroying evil , that is all , it does not literally mean the god fought this or that demon , not at all , the demons are just a representation of evil and badness and bad people in general , so all these statues represent the gods destroying evil and badness and bad people in general, that's all . Not just these statues , most other statues in

temples are symbolic , they have simple meanings , one must understand these simple meanings rather than have complicated ideas , the statues of gods in sexual poses together indicates that the gods consider sexual activity to be a good thing and they want humans to engage in sexual activity and normal family life , they do not want humans to suppress their sexual instincts , by doing so people are suppressing themselves and giving themselves much pain and strain unnecessarily ,so when the gods themselves support sexual activity and intimacy and normal family life , why should human beings unnecessarily deny themselves these things and put themselves through great suffering and suppression , gods don't want people to suppress their natural instinct , they want people to be normal and natural always . The gods in heaven never wear jewellery , despite all of them being females they never wear jewelery , however people create statues and paintings showing the gods wearing beautiful jewellery , people depict the gods like this out of love and affection for the gods , nothing else . The gods are the most perfect people , the most perfectly beautiful people , but they are also simple people , they never dress grandly at all in person . There are 5 gods , all of them females , their children are all female too , so the gods live with all their daughters in Home , the gods as well as their daughters can also assume a male form , by assuming a male form the gods can also act as a male god , which is

represented in the arthanari statue in temples , the arthanari statue shows that the male god is in reality a female god , the female god assumes this male form and acts as the male god , so this is the meaning of the arthanari statue which people mistakenly identify as half Shiva and half Parvati . The five female gods are simply called by their daughters as ma or Amma meaning mother , the Tamil word Amman is derived from Amma , the world bramma is also derived from Amma , when one says ‘ bramma Satya , jagath mitya ‘ , it really means ‘ Amma Satya , jagath mitya ‘ , meaning the mothers are the ultimate truth , the universe is but an illusion created by them .

There are different words for a man , like Nara and manava and manushi and manushya and purusha , so break these words up , Nara = na + ra , manava = ma + na + va , manushi = ma + nu + shi and so on. Now Rama = ra + ma , ra comes from Nara , ma comes from manava , so Rama means man . Balarama means strong man , Bala meaning strength , vamana also means man , vamana = va + ma + na , va ma and na all come from manava . Parasurama = para + su + rama , Rama meaning man , su means sundara which means beautiful , para means supreme , so parasurama means supreme beautiful man , Krishna comes from three words , kriya meaning action , manushi meaning man , Nara meaning man , so kri+sh+na comes from these three words ,

forming the name Krishna , meaning man of action . Rishi comes from kriya and manushi , meaning man of action again. So all these name have simple meanings , all of them are Telugu names meaning man in different types , be it just ‘ man ‘ or ‘ man of action ‘ or ‘ man of strength ‘ or ‘ supreme beautiful man ‘ , they all denote a man and his different beautiful qualities . Amma refers to the gods , the divine mothers , brihad means great , br is taken from brihad , br+Amma = bramma , meaning great mothers , bramma is the creator of the universe , meaning the great mothers are the creators of the universe . So bramma Satya means the great mothers are the absolute truth . Take shi from manushi , take va from manava and you get shi+va = Shiva meaning man again . Take ish from manushi , va from manava , ra from Nara , and you get ish+va+ra= ishvara , meaning man again . Vishnu comes from two words vishesham meaning important and manushi meaning man , take Vish from vishesham and nu from manushi and you get Vish+nu= Vishnu meaning important man.

Perumal comes from two words perum meaning great and aal meaning man , perum+aal = perumal meaning great man . Narayana means man too , na+ra+ya+na , coming from Nara and manushya . Maharishi means great man of action. So all names have simple and beautiful meanings , it is upto one to find them all out. The gods gave us stories with all these characters called Shiva and Krishna and

Rama because they wanted to give us an idea of how a man must be , the characters are themselves named man , the gods are giving us an instruction on how a man must be . However , only these names remain today , the original stories involving these names have all been greatly altered , reading the altered stories one would think Rama was unfair to his wife and Krishna was a deceptive character , that is because the stories and their meanings have all been changed by bad people to make these great characters look wrong in our eyes , the original stories and their beautiful original meanings are all lost to us forever .

The gods and their children all live together as one single family in Home , which they call illu , illu means home in Telugu , they also use words like intiki to refer to their home .

There is truth in everything you say , but I feel and know that people will never accept what you say , they will only criticise you severely , they will only talk ill of you -

Whether people accept me or not does not matter to me , I have the validation of the gods themselves, why do I need the validation of people , I have the acceptance of the gods themselves , why do I need the acceptance of people , the gods are themselves making me write all this with their divine energy , why should I worry at all , I know about people , I know they will never accept a good person ,I know they will always alienate a good person , so what does it matter what they think about me , they don't care about me , I don't care about them , so we are equal here , I have the blessings of the gods themselves in my endeavour , I have the blessings of the children of the gods too , what more do I need anymore .

The divine mothers and their daughters in heaven , they are very perfect people , they are proper and perfect in every way , they are clean , they live happily together , they eat together , they sleep together , they spend their time talking and playing with each other , they is no work in heaven , they don't cook , they don't clean , they don't have any servants in heaven , they can create any wonderful food they want by just thinking of it , just a thought and they get what they want , there is no time in heaven just like there is no time in the universe we live in , Home is eternal , the divine mothers and their daughters are eternal , they were always there , they will always be

there , they have no beginning and no end , they are the absolute , the absolute truth , the universe we live in is located inside the bodies of the divine mothers , we are all living in this Earth and universe present inside the bodies of the divine mothers .
The divine mothers and their daughters , their bodies are perfectly beautiful on the outside , perfectly feminine , the insides of their bodies have no bones or muscles or internal organs , the insides of their bodies is filled with only divine energy , the insides of their bodies is dark and seemingly empty and filled with divine energy , so their bodies have no functions like reproduction and excretion and breathing , on the outside they have the perfect female form , they are always clean and pure , they are neither fair nor dark , a very light brown skin colour they have , they are all of the same height , around 6 foot tall in human terms , but far far far bigger than us , because we are all located inside them , the divine daughters have most of the powers of the divine mothers , they don't have only a few of the powers that the divine mothers have , the divine mothers and their daughters all speak a pure and beautiful form of Telugu as their language , they can fly and move from one point to another in an instant and appear and dissapear at will , they can do a lot many things , they can grow in size or reduce in size , they can change form into a male form , there's much more things they can do .

Home is a simple place , above there is a infinite clear blue sky with no clouds , the sky is always clear with no skies and the sky is always a beautiful light blue that is uniform throughout .
The surface of home is a cloth surface , made of cloth which spreads endlessly in all directions , this cloth is textured , this cloth is a different shade of blue in colour , this cloth has infinite depth from the surface , so the entire surface of Home is like a bedsheet , is like a very thick and very soft mattress , the entire surface is very very comfortable , so the divine mothers live in Home with clear blue sky above and cloth surface below them , there are no houses in Home , no bedrooms and bathrooms and kitchens and halls and dining halls and vehicles and storage rooms , they have no workplaces since they don't work , they have no roads since they can fly , they have no plants and animals in Home but they can produce any kind of food they want instantly , be it veg or non veg , they have no Pooja rooms and temples too in Home became the gods themselves are present there and visible to one and all there , so everybody in Home resides in the open on the cloth surface , with sky above them , there is daytime and night in Home but there are no sun and moon and stars and planets in the sky , the sky is always clear blue in daytime and mildly dark in nighttime , the uniform cloth surface can be made to rise up to form sofas and beds and diwabs , on which the divine mothers and their

daughters sit and lie down and talk and spend time with each other , they also sit and lie down on the cloth surface too , there are no rivers and water bodies in heaven , but the divine mothers and their daughters can create water in an instant to drink and bathe , they bathe even though they are always clean because they like it , they drink water and juices and milk and eat all kinds of wonderful food because they like it all very much , they drink and eat for taste even though they are never hungry and have no need for food and water . They can also breathe if they want to even though they have no necessity to breathe , they spend their days beautifully in each other's company , talking and playing and showing utmost affection for each other , they are the purest people , they are the most perfect people , one could never have a wrong and vulgar thought about them after seeing their absolutely beautiful nature , so the surface of Home is one endless and thick cloth mattress that spreads infinitely in all directions . The divine mothers and their daughters wear no jewelery at all , they dress simple and beautiful , they have no personal belongings , they share everything , they have long and beautiful dark smooth black hair , they are perfect in every way possible , they have no bad habits , they don't engage in ugly things like alcohol or drugs or smoking like the bad people here do , they don't watch movies or listen to songs or music , they don't dance , they just fly around , play around , do all sorts of magical things , they have purity

and innocence even though they know everything , they are the absolute . There are the five divine mothers , they are Krishna , they are Vishnu , they are Rama , they are Shiva , they are everything , there are crores and crores of divine daughters , they are in the hundreds of crores , maybe 200 crores or so , they all stay close and stay together , they are always happy and peaceful and jolly , they are the enjoyers , the enjoyers of life , they stay happily with their mothers always forever . The divine mothers and their daughters can never be seen by bad people , bad people do not deserve to see the wonder that is them .

So we tiny humans on Earth are just a speck of dust in the vast and beautiful creation of the divine mothers , we can never be real kings or emperors or leaders or rulers , all of these titles belong to the divine mothers alone , they are the only superpower there is , so we must never aspire for things we can never be , at best we can be only good children to the divine mothers , we can only be their students and followers and devotees apart from being their children , so we must never have grand illusions about ourselves , we must understand our extraordinary limitations and we must display humility , we must honour and respect the absolute , the divine mothers , their range is so extraordinary that we cannot even dream the full extent of it .

We just live in a small strip with great limitations , we must understand our insignificance and give up our megalomania and live properly and make everything proper and right on this world we live , is what we must do . But the truth is, bad people will never change , they are destined to be destroyed , that is their fate and destiny , so no point in expecting them to reform and make the world better , they will only get worse until one day they get destroyed , that's all .

Some of the divine daughters have taken ordinary human forms and come here on Earth , and once their term is over they will go back Home again . Their presence on Earth is responsible for any and all good on Earth , India still retains it's inherent good because of their presence in India , India remains the home and land of the gods because of their presence in India , the divine daughters all live in India , they have taken on ordinary human forms , they live among us , they are all Telugu , they are all Hindu , they are all deeply religious , they never come to public life , they remain aloof and at home which is their heaven , they love temples , they love good food , they love Hindu religious art , they love having a spacious and beautiful home , they are always interested in learning and

living well and better , they love nature and earth and universe and the gods and their country too , they love their language , they dress well always , they are clean and neat always , they are kind and affectionate always , is how they are .

As for me , I don't think I am a divine child of the gods , but I would like to be one, I want to go to Home and see my Gods , I want to see all the divine children of the gods , I want to live in Home forever , I want to live in that happiness and affection and beauty forever .

Don't worry ,you will . You will achieve your goal . You have given a comprehensive picture of the entire divine creation , from Home to the universe to earth to humans , you have given a picture of how everything is , you have given a picture of how everything works , but why don't you consider yourself one of the divine children of the gods ?

That is because I have never been perfect , I have made mistakes , I have been bad sometimes , I have been stupid and idiotic many a times , I have been brainless many a times , so to call myself a divine child seems outrageous and funny , I am a good person , but I am not

a divine child , but I would like to be one , I have the acceptance and the affection of the gods themselves , so I will become one eventually , that is my belief .

Mm hmm , you will , don't worry , so what other interesting things you have to say ?

Hmm , let me think …
Yes , I want to talk about temples , the most beautiful places on Earth .
Build large temples , spanning many and many acres , fill those temples up with lots of beautiful sculptures and paintings of the beloved gods , but do not build very tall temples , height is not an important factor in temple construction at all , so do not build very tall temples , now take a large temple spanning many acres , it has lots of beautiful sculptures and paintings of the gods , but there is no vimanam and gopuram in this temple , there is no sanctum sanctorum in this temple , there are no closed rooms anywhere in the room , there are just mandapams and long thinnai’s everywhere , in these open mandapams and open thinnai’s all the sculptures and paintings are kept , people come and sit in these mandapams and thinnai's , they talk and spend time with each other , they pray to all the gods kept in the mandapams and thinnai's ,

the entire temple including the compound wall and mandapams and thinnai's are made of bricks and cement and the flooring is terracotta tiles or cement flooring that is beautifuly painted , the entire temple is painted delightfully and beautifully , so this is example of an open temple , which the gods like very much , they do not want to be shut into closed rooms like sanctum sanctorum , they want to be in the open as they are in Home , they dont want to be in the darkness of closed spaces , they want to be in the open light and brightness , they love the natural surroundings , is how they are . The temples we have today are all outstanding and extraordinary in their own ways , but such open style temples which existed at the beginning of the age were all later altered to make way for the temples we see today , such open style temples must also exist today , the women of the village or surroundings must be responsible for cleaning the gods and dressing them up and taking care of the temple on a day to day basis , stone essential for sculpture like granite must never be exported to other countries , it must never be used as flooring in people's homes , it must not be used as flooring in temples too anymore , it must be preserved carefully for sculptures of the gods . Granite and limestone and marble and other rocks must never be exported to other countries , must never be used as flooring in homes anymore , must never be used in buildings anymore , must be solely reserved for statues alone . We do not need

these essential rocks as flooring in our homes , beautiful coloured tiles made of earth are enough for flooring in our homes , bricks and cement are enough for buildings , they have to be painted delightfully , furniture made of rock is not needed , furniture made of solid wood is best always , so never waste rocks that will be used for sculptures , they are essential always , you use rocks for minor purposes like attukallu and ammikallu , that is fine , but do not waste rocks unnecessarily .

Many people in India still do not have an aesthetic sense , they do not build their homes properly at all , they just build something in a hurry for the sake of having a home , they make many many flaws , either the homes are painted in wrong colours or there are dark spaces here and there or they put bathroom tiles on the walls everywhere , they have absolutely no aesthetic sensibility , earning money and becoming rich is alone not important , one must develop aesthetic sensibility and taste too , one must not build stupidly , people must develop a taste , they need to dress better , they need to keep themselves well , they need to build their houses better , they need to keep their house clean and well maintained and bright and proper in every way , they need to improve themselves in so many ways , they need to learn how to behave and talk in finer ways , even if they live in a hut they must keep that hut clean and well and they must keep themselves clean

and well dressed and proper always , is how it must be , people must live in a dignified manner even in poverty , just because they are poor doesn't mean they have to be dirty and have no aesthetic sensibility , poverty is no excuse for bad living , even if one is poor one can still keep ones house clean and proper and one can still dress neatly and behave properly and lead a dignified life , so people can never blame poverty for leading a life without dignity , it is their own mistake that they are not improving themselves , it is their own mistake that they are not trying to change everything and lead a dignified life , they can never blame poverty for keeping their house dirty or not cooking proper food , they must improve themselves , if they do so they will feel good even if they are poor , they must improve their outlook , otherwise no matter how much they earn they will never feel happy and good . So self improvement is most important , our people must take it seriously .

In a home , Pillars and furniture can be plain , no need for excessive designs on them , they can be plain and simple and solid , that is enough . The same goes for walls and ceilings too , they can be plain and that is best , no need for designs on them too . Remove unnecessary designs anywhere and everywhere , keep things beautiful and simple and graceful . People must never think that what is

costly is best , they must always look for quality and what is best suitable for their needs instead of blindly buying something because it is the costliest . The home must have brightness and warmth and culture in it , it must be normal and simple and ordinary yet graceful and beautiful , the home must not be westernised and modern and cold and lifeless , it must not feel like a hotel , it must feel like a home , it must feel like a temple , it must feel like the gods live in it.

Since all of history today is but fiction and any truth in it has been erased , it must be known that the Muslims never invaded India , the christians never invaded India too , all these bogus atheist movements came to India and many Indians who had become bad and lost their faith in Hinduism adopted these atheist movements as their so called faith , the Indian atheists also created atheist movements like Buddhism and Jainism and Sikhism , the Indians also adopted other minor atheist movements like zorastrianism and made it their own , still many more fringe atheist movements masquerading as religions still exist in India , so nobody ever invaded India , Indians became bad and atheist and started adopting various atheist movements and started destroying their own culture , they became self destructive in their badness , they lost their balance totally , without the Indians none of

these atheist movements would have become as big as they became today , Islam and Christianity were small atheist movements when they first came to India , they became big and massive with worldwide importance and presence only after coming to India , just like many internet companies became way bigger after coming to India similarly these atheist movements all became big and megascale only after coming to India , so India is not the land of just Hinduism , it is the birthplace of Buddhism Jainism Sikhism , it is also the place that made Islam and Christianity what they are today , it is also the place that made zorastrianism into a religion from the small atheist movement that it started out to be , and east asian religions like Confucianism and taoism and shinto , all of which are atheist movements too , they all have their origins in Indian atheist movements like Buddhism , and modern Chinese folk religion which has originated in the last half a century and become popular , it has its origins in Hinduism , it is fully based on and inspired from Hinduism , the Muslims and christians also modelled their fake Egyptian and Greek and Roman religions on Hinduism , all these fake religions which never really existed were modelled on Hinduism , so India is basically the origin of almost all religious and atheistic thought in the world , even the Jews took great inspiration from India atheistic thought and also lifted ideas from Hindu thought and incorporated these ideas into their own atheist

movement which later became a religion called Judaism . All of Western and Eastern philosophy also has its origins in Indian atheist thought and Indian religious thought . So India is essentially the centre point of all religious and irreligious activity in the world , as said before India is the centre of the world and the universe , it is the mother lode of all religion and atheism in the world . One of the big ruling parties of India with deep ties to atheism , it is responsible for much of the proliferation of atheist movements in the country , it allowed the free building of mosques and churches and fire temples , it did nothing for the improvement of Hinduism and temples , it helped create a false history that Buddhism and Jainism are older than Hinduism and that Hinduism evolved from these two , this party did everything in it's capacity to promote and spread atheism in our country , this party is one of the great evils to ever have befallen this country.

There are many such atheistic parties which have originated and grown in different parts of India , they are either state level or national level parties , they are all vehement atheists , their sole aim is their own gratification , they want to become filthy rich and powerful and hold on to this wealth and power always , that is the sole aim of their existence , they care nothing for the public , they seek to spread their evil brand of atheism and seek to create false narratives to justify their position , they are totally evil and totally bad , they will only ultimately ruin

everything , they will ultimately do no good at all , that is how they are . So modern India is full of such atheist parties creating their own atheist histories and trying to spread their own atheist movements and ruining society endlessly with their bad activities , they all think that they will destroy the gods , but these insignificant animals don't know that the very gods they despise are running them fully , the gods are playing the game using those evil people as pawns , these evil people will never win , they are just expendable pawns , they are destined to be destroyed , the gods are running the show entirely . So these evil people , even their thinking is not theirs , even their actions are not theirs , they have lost their independent will long ago , they are just puppets in the hands of the divine energy , they are just puppets in the hands of the gods. As said before , this world does not run straightly and realistically , it runs magically , the gods are responsible for doing everything and creating everything , they are the planners , they are the doers , they are the creators , they are the destroyers , they are the saviours , they are playing so many roles all at once , they are the real players here , not the bad and evil people who are just dummies, the gods are trying to teach us everything , trying to show us all the possibilities of the earth and life , trying to show us both good and bad things , trying to make us learn and understand everything and make us realised , the gods are the absolute teachers , we are their

students , this world and this game is between us and them , they are teaching us and posing challenges to us , we need to surmount those challenges and achieve proper learning and succeed in our efforts and finally go to Home where the gods live and live with them forever , that's all .

Since the Muslims and christians never conquered India , therefore the Delhi sultanate and Mughal empire and British empire never existed , this was all a creation of political groups for their own benefit , a new occupation called politics and a new class of people called politicians arose in the 1900s , their aim was to remove the rich kings and the rich landlords who were till then controlling and running India in a disjointed and fragmentary way , they wanted to remove these people and come to power themselves , so they started a sham movement called the independence movement , and these politicians finally won in 1947 and took control of India , the kings lost their entire status and titles by 1971 , the landlords lost their importance too over the last 50 years and the politicians became the dominant class in the nation , they became the richest and most powerful class thanks to their great efforts to advance themselves . They did not want to unite India in order to make India great again , they wanted to unite India to make themselves great , so they engaged in protests everywhere to gain public support for their new system of government called democracy , they wanted to

portray themselves as the saviours of the poor and the downtrodden , they made the kings and the landlords look like cinematic villains , they ultimately united the people and brought them together to create a unified nation called India , so these politicians had no divine intentions , power and money was their intention , any good that resulted was all unintentional , these pioneering politicians gave a masterclass in acting performance , they showed how to perform effectively and draw people to their cause , they showed how to appeal to the inner sentiments of the people and draw them to their cause , in short they were masters at brainwashing people , they were evil geniuses , they helped bring India under the control of parasites called politicians and India has still not gotten rid of these parasites , these parasites have embedded themselves so deeply into the system that removing them requires divine intervention. But the gods are not interested in removing these parasites , if these parasites are removed them another class of parasites will take their place , so the gods are just focused on destroying all bad people ultimately rather than just focusing on a few parasites . The white people in the pre independence era acted under the kings and landlords , they were just employees of the kings and the landlords , running things on the behalf of the kings and landlords , the white people never colonised or conquered India , they were just here working under the Indians and learning the trade from the Indians . The

politicians did not like these white people too and wanted them out of the country too , which they achieved on independence . So ultimately today , the politicians have crushed everybody under them to become the richest and most powerful class , they have achieved what they first set out to do 100 years ago . Even the former kings and landlords have entered politics to stay alive and survive , even the former kings and landlords have become faithful servants of their masters - the politicians , they try to impress their masters with their loyalty and are rewarded with top positions in government or lucrative contracts or they are put in charge of running business empires and earn millions and live comfortably thanks to the generosity of their political masters , the govt has taken over their palaces and forts and converted then into museums and five star hotels and these former royals continue to live in a small portion of their former residences , their glory and name is long gone , they are politicians and businessmen now to survive , they devotedly clean the feet of their politician masters to now survive , that is their destiny . In the past , these same kings lead extravagant and wild lifestyles , they did everything wrong they could and got away with it all , they killed poor wild animals and stuffed them all and displayed them in their palaces , they committed every possible mistake in the book , now they have been reduced to nothing , they are nothing today , that is their destiny and they deserve it . The rich

landlords , the zamindar's , they have also become nothing today , they have also become lackeys to the politicians , even these zamindar's committed all the excesses they could , today they have nothing and have become humble servants to the politicians , that is their destiny and they deserve it too . The politicians , despite having so much money and power , they live in constant misery , they commit all excesses but are still unhappy , the endless elections and political fighting for dominance and power have made them the most miserable class of beings despite having all material comforts and power , they will meet their destiny sooner or later like the zamidars and kings , they will end up with nothing too , they will meet their end too ultimately , they have reached their peak ability already , their decline has already begun. There were just around 1 lakh whites in pre independence India , they were a minority just like the Zoroastrians , they worked under the kings and landlords and had no power of their own , they left India after independence . So the sham independence movement was just a fight between bad kings and bad landlords on one side and bad politicians on the other side , that's all , it was just a fight between an old evil and a new evil , and the new evil won this fight . And since history belongs to the victors , the new evil rewrote all history to suit their narratives , that's all.

Some small small things :
America created the Taliban . Taliban bombed twin towers . America and Taliban are both total evil . America deserved 9/11 , America deserves no sympathy .

America couldn't beat the Taliban and Vietnam , how can it be a superpower if it loses to everybody .

Almost all pre-1950 history is totally false , before 1950 the entire world was largely rural , even the Western countries were largely rural . The world started getting modernised only after 1950 , rapid urbanisation all over the world began only after 1950. Almost all of Western history before 1950 is totally false and fabricated. Almost nobody read books before 1950 , and absolutely nobody read history books before 1950 , so it was easy to create all sorts of fake histories , it was easy to fake everything .

Economic Liberalization of 1991 and demonetization of 2016 were two of the most absolutely unnecessary events which were brought about in India , they gave fake reasons for bringing about these events , but the real reason for bringing these events was greed , it was the greed of the politicians that brought about these two events , they wanted to take their greed to whole new

levels , they wanted to become richer and more powerful , so they brought about these events citing false reasons . Liberalization ruined India by destroying it in the name of rapid development and modernization , demonetization destroyed many businesses all over India and caused great losses to many many people , these two events should never have been brought , they were great mistakes , they were the actions of totally bad and evil people.

America has the most prisoners in the world , around 2 million prisoners in it's jails , America is a nation of criminals , how can one expect such a nation to speak the truth about anything , it is a nation that only speaks lies and nothing else . America has 25 trillion dollars of debt as of 2025 , it is the most debt ridden country on Earth , how can it be called the richest country on Earth , America will never repay it's debt , it can never repay it's debt , America is an illusion , it will break apart some day soon . How can a country with so much debt be called a developed country , how can a country which is dependant on everybody else for a lot of essential products be called a developed country , how can a country with such high costs of healthcare be called a developed country , how can a country with the highest consumption of illegal drugs on Earth be called a developed country , why are ignorant

people wanting to flock to such a evil country just because it offers higher salaries and separate homes , people have no morals , no shame , no conscience , they just want more and more money , that's all . Only 37% of the us population have bachelor's degree from some college or the other , the rest have no proper college degree at all , still they call themselves the most advanced country when only a little more than one third of the citizens have a proper college degree . The USA also has high divorce rates , still it is a developed country . It has high rates of mental illness , still it is a developed country . So basically we have to understand that in order to be a developed country , we need to have all the following :

1.massive debt .
2.import a lot of essential items from other countries.
3.have maximum prisons and maximum prisoners.
4.have high crime rates.
5.high costs of healthcare .
6.high rates of divorce .
7.highest consumption of illegal drugs .
8.highest ownership of private weapons .
9.only 37% population must have a proper college degree .
10.highest rates of mental illness .
11.create wars all around the world in order to sell weapons .
12.legalise gambling and make lots of revenue.

13. Legalise prostitution and make lots of revenue . Become the world capital of pornography .
14. destabilize many regions in the world to regain control over the world .
15.privatise everything from railways to banks .
16. Have a lot of wealth inequality , top 1% own 30% while bottom 50% own 2.5% .
17.have a lot of income inequality .
18.have a high cost of living .
19.commit as many mistakes and crimes as possible to stay on top .
20 . be as much unfair and biased and unjust as possible .
So this is how a most advanced and developed country looks like , don't they any shame in calling such a country as most developed , don't people have any common sense at all . It is true , bad people have only greed , they have no common sense , they have no real intelligence , they have only evil within , and for such people the USA is an ideal destination . The USA is the garbage bin of the world . A small country like UK has 10 trillion dollars debt , and only 23% of it's population have a bachelor's degree in college , and it calls itself an advanced country , what a sham it all is . These countries say they have been developed for hundreds of years , but even now such a small percentage of their population have a proper college degree , is it believable at all , all their history is false , they are just living on pretensions and debt , that's all .

The UN is a bogus institution , it is highly biased and supports the interests of only a few Western nations and their allies , the WHO and Unesco and UNICEF and world Bank and imf are all bogus institutions . They are bogus because if they had really good intentions , then many major problems in the world would have been solved by now , they easily have the means to do a lot of good , but they won't do any real good , they will just pretend to do good without really doing good , is how they are. These bogus institutions are all there for show only , they won't do any real good to anybody , which is why a UN based universal currency is not needed at all even though it would be a good thing , it is better that the currencies of all countries have equal value , no need for currencies printed by any bogus institutions . The nobel prizes and Oscars and all other international prizes are bogus prizes too , they are all totally biased and totally political , they have no merit or worth in them . We are living in a world that is a total sham .

There is another big lie - Europe is the most beautiful place on Earth , this is a total lie , there are many places much more beautiful than Europe on Earth , nature is beautiful everywhere , that is definite , but to call Europe the most beautiful place is totally bogus , India has many

places that are much more beautiful than Europe , that is definite . So do not believe that massive lie that Europe is the most beautiful place on Earth , it is nothing but a massive lie, that's all. So Europe has no greater natural beauty than India , that is definite . As for cities and towns , these are flawed everywhere no matter how much clean and well maintained they may be , so cities and towns are no criteria to judge a nation , cities and towns are all ugly creations of man . So we have just villages left , and there are no ideal villages anywhere , that is definite , so there is no reason ultimately to call one country better than an other , they are all ultimately flawed in many ways , and there is natural beauty in a lot of places and not just Europe , the Europeans and Americans have this obsession to call everything associated with them as the best and most beautiful , they would say European trash is the most beautiful trash or American garbage is the most aesthetic garbage , they are such obsessive characters , they cannot sleep unless they declare everything they do as best , they are that kind of maniacs . You go to mainland Europe and most of them can't speak proper English at all , the westerners say we are uneducated because we can't speak proper English , what about the Italians and Spanish and French and other mainland Europeans , most of them can't speak proper English at all, how can they be called educated then . they are severely biased in everything , and this nature can never

be changed in them , it is no use talking to such unfair people , they will never think or talk in a balanced way , they will always be the deeply biased individuals they are now , they will always bad people , they will never change , that's all .

Indian women must give up their sheer obsession with silk clothes , they are obsessed with buying more and more silk sarees which they use only once in a while , they wear it only once in a while and most of these silk sarees just keep lying in the wardrobe , they are overbuying silk , they must stop this , cotton and other materials are any day better than silk , they must buy silk only if necessary , they must not unnecessarily pile on silk sarees in their wardrobes , they must choose beautiful and elegant cotton sarees over silk sarees , they look more graceful in cotton than in silk , many a times they look gaudy in silk , they must reserve silk for the highest occasions alone . And as said before alreast , women must give up their obsession with jewellery , a world without jewellery is an ideal world as said before , though such a world is impossible in these times.

Metal is best for crockery and cutlery and utensils always . Glass and ceramic are not the best choices for any of

these , glass and ceramic can be avoided . Among metals , stainless steel is best for crockery and cutlery and utensils always , copper and brass come a distant second and third , silver and German silver and gold and bronze are absolutely not needed for crockery and cutlery and utensils . For many religious items , brass is the preferred metal .

Never keep a basin in the middle of a hall or dining hall , it is very unaesthetic and ugly , keep basins only in kitchens or in bathrooms or in washing areas or outside the house , don't keep the basin anywhere else inside the house , home must be aesthetic and beautiful in every way .
Do not keep swimming pools and bathtubs in the home , these are unnecessary for a home . Do not keep basements and attics in a home , these are ugly and unnecessary additions to
a home . As for pets , it is best not to keep pets at all in ones home . Do not build homes with wood . brick and cement are best always to build a home . Avoid false ceilings , they are not needed at all , avoid chandeliers too . Keep fans always , they are an utmost necessity always , use ac’s sparingly , in an ideal world the climate would be ideal too and fans and acs won't be necessary , but we don't live in such ideal climates , we have engaged in massive deforestation and changed climate patterns greatly leading to extreme weather conditions now and

then , I live in Chennai and Tamil nadu which is possibly the most consistently hot place on Earth , there is summer here 9 months of the year , even the so called winter months are hot during the day , so more or less there is heat all year round , fans are an utmost necessity always , and ac’s are a necessity now and then too . White light is best , it is better than yellow light any day for lighting up the evenings .

An automatic car is always better than a manual car , saves the effort of constantly changing gears manually , in a crowded city like Chennai an automatic car is a boon , makes driving much easier . Petrol vehicles are best . A house must have at most a ground floor and first floor and a terrace , that's all . do not built apartment building like individual houses with three or more floors plus terrace and parking under stilts , do not build too many floors because you will then find it difficult to maintain so many floors . Do not rent your house to somebody else, always live peacefully with your family within your own compound , never rent the house or a portion of the house to anybody , that is an ugly thing to do . So many individual houses in Chennai are dissapearing to make way for apartments , the owners take one floor or two floors of the apartment building while the other floors are rented out , this is such a bad idea , you were living individually in your

own compound peacefully , why do have to demolish your individual house and build an apartment complex and live in a portion of it , why do you have to sacrifice your peaceful individual life just for some rent and extra income , people are so intent on hurting themselves somehow or the other .

Youth today engage in such ugly things like dating , casual relationships , open relationships , friends with benefits , all these are such perverted ideas , all these ugly and evil ideas must be wiped off the earth , youth today are so perverted , they try make everything ugly , no good can ever come out of them because there is no good in them .

In the past , when there were no cellphones , people would say beforehand that they would come at 10 o clock sharp and they definitely would come at 10 o clock sharp . Now they have smartphones and they say they will come at 10 o'clock sharp they won't come at 10 and we keep calling them again and again and they won't pick up the calls and finally they would come at 3 or 4 in the afternoon , people have no time sense today , they say one thing and do another thing many of the times .

Most People have no originality of their own today , they just want to follow what is trending at that moment , they

say they just want to blend in with the rest of society , they say they want to go with the flow , they don't care if that trend is nice or not nice , they don't care if they like it or not , they don't care if they are comfortable with it or not , they just do it if others are doing it , they just want to ape others and go with the flow , people are becoming increasingly brainless day by day , their ignorance is ever increasing like sensex or nifty.

I don't think anybody will give a good review for my book , so I will write a series of reviews myself for my own book (Laughing) , these reviews are -

- This is the most important book by an indian in this century . It is one of the most important books ever written by an indian . It is one of the most important books ever written in the world of books.
- The author displays an extraordinary range of thinking and delivers a fascinating book with a vast array of interesting thoughts and ideas .
- There have been many great works in India like the Bhagavad Gita and Mahabharata and ramayana which are evergreen works , this book is also such an evergreen work , a great work .
- It is one of the most original books ever written by one of the most original thinkers ever born .

- Here is a writer who has delivered a masterpiece in his very first book , it is a book which has the capacity to become one of the most influential books ever written .
- The greatness of this book cannot be described in mere words , here is a writer who truly has the divine blessings of the gods .

(laughing , laughing , laughing) nobody is going to say such things about my book , so atleast I will say it myself for my own entertainment (laughing) . What do you say about my book ?

I think it is a wonderful book really , whether people understand it or not it still will remain a wonderful book . But who is going to publish this book , whom do you have in mind ?

That is what I don't know too . This book criticised the west , so I doubt it Western publishing companies would take up this book . this book praises the gods and talks about their greatness ,so I doubt it so called secular companies would publish this book , companies with an atheist viewpoint also would not publish this book possibly . This book criticises politics and government , so I doubt if any publisher close to the govt will publish this book , regional language publishers also won't publish it because it's in

English , Hindu centric publishers can publish this book but whether they would accept the different thoughts in it is a matter of doubt . So I basically don't know who will publish this book at all , sometimes it seems unlikely that anybody will publish it . Let's see what happens . If an American wrote this book , they would have hailed it as a subversive tour de force and sold a 100 million copies , but since an ordinary Indian wrote this book , nobody will give it the recognition it deserves , is how things are .

The gods and their children have a wonderful sense of humour , they are jolly people , they are not serious people who always keep on meditating , they are lively and active always , they never engage in meditation or yoga , they don't sit on a throne and close their eyes and engage in meditation , they are very normal like we are at home , they are normal and happy and jolly people.

Since I criticise America so much in this book , they will surely never give me visa to visit the USA , but that is fine , I never wanted to go to the USA anyway ,there is nothing there for me to see , it is a worthless place to visit . I went to Europe , which is the centre of the Christian world , the centre of the white world , and there was nothing outstanding there itself , one can see the churches there , they are interesting , one can see the museums too , they are interesting too though , one can see a few other

places of interest , and that is it , that is Europe , if you have seen Europe you have seen the Western world , you get a general idea of how the west is , and that is enough , no need to go to the useless USA or Canada or Australia , if you have seen Europe you have seen the west .

In Europe itself , it is hard to see people anywhere , in America and Canada and Australia it is even more difficult to see people anywhere . If everyone lived in big independent houses on spacious streets , that is not a guarantee that they will be happy , they is not a guarantee that they will be as a community together , they will still think ill of each other and wish each other's downfall and try to hurt each other if they could , people will not be peaceful or happy in any setting , they would live in a big house in America with lots of free area all around the house , but they wouldn't be happy at all , they would only become more restless and lose their minds and someday take a gun and go to some public place and shoot everybody down , so even if they have everything doesn't mean that they will be proper and happy , the presence of all material comforts is not a guarantee of peace and happiness , people will be miserable always no matter what they have .

They get some money , they engage in all kinds of wild activities , they get bored of it all , they slowly lose their mind and balance , they become miserable , is how they are normally .

Who are the true christians ? The whites and the Hispanics , they are the true christians . There are about 110 crore true christians in the world , the blacks are not true christians , the Filipinos are not true christians , even the whites and the Hispanics know within themselves that they alone are the true christians .
The blacks are not true christians , the blacks are also not true Muslims , the blacks are never really into anything , they never really believe in any religion or atheist movement , there is only one true religion in the world - Hinduism , and the blacks have absolutely no belief in Hinduism , all the other so called religions are atheist movements , the blacks have no real belief in any of these movements either , the black have no real belief in anything , they just want to live and survive and move on , that's all , they don't believe in anything , be it religion or atheism or politics or ideology or democracy or morality or language or nationality or patriotism , they have no belief in anything , they just adopt various beliefs only to fit into society , they don't like the whites or the Hispanics or the Muslims or the Indians or the mongoloid peoples , they don't like any of these people or anything these people do , but since these people have all the power and the money the blacks play along with everybody , the blacks would

prefer it if none of these other groups existed and the blacks could do anything and everything as they please , but they don't have that freedom , so they just play along . So the blacks are never true christians or true Muslims , they have no belief in anything , that is definite . Among the 1.1 billion true christians themselves , belief in Christianity is at an all time low , I went to St Peter's in Vatican city and I saw that most christians there were not praying at all , I went to the other three major basilicas in Rome and hardly any people were praying there too ,most people were visiting these places as tourist places only , they were looking at everything in these churches here and there and observing the art but they were not praying at all , they were engaging in tourism but not engaging in prayer because they were not really interested in Christianity there , they were just interested in seeing the art and the big structures , that's all . So the number of true christians is far less than 1.1 billion, maybe just 50 crores would be true christians , the others just pretending christians , that's all . So Christianity is not a growing religion , it is a religion in decline , it has more number of pretending believers than true believers . The Filipinos are similar like the blacks , they have no true belief in any movement , they are just pretending christians , that's all . The same can be said of the Chinese too , they have no true belief in Buddhism or folk religion or Christianity or any other movement , they don't believe in Confucianism

and taoism too , the Chinese don't truly believe in anything , a Muslim in Saudi Arabia would fight for his religion if called to , a Hindu in India would fight for his religion if called to , but the blacks wouldnt fight for any religion because they don't believe in anything . The Chinese also would never fight for Buddhism or any other so called religion , because they don't believe in anything . The same goes for the Japanese too , would they fight for Shinto ? Absolutely not. Would they fight for Buddhism ? Absolutely not . The Japanese and Koreans and Vietnamese would not fight for any religion because they don't truly believe in any religion , they are just pass time practitioners of some movement , they are never serious about anything .on the other hand , The Jews would fight for their faith because they are true believers . Since Christianity is a religion in decline , the christians won't fight for faith anymore , they will fight only for money and power , they will fight only if they an economic and financial benefit through fighting . The crusades never really happened .

As for the Muslims , the Indonesians and Malaysians are all not true Muslims , Islam is just an adopted thought for them , even the true Muslims of the middle East will never within themselves think of the Indonesians or Malaysians as true Muslims , the true Muslims of the middle East will only consider themselves as true Muslims , they wont consider the Kazakh and Kyrgyz people as true Muslims

too , because the Kazakh and Kyrgyz people are just pretending Muslims and therefore not true Muslims . The true Muslims begin in Morocco and end in Bangladesh , the mongoloids and whites and blacks and Hispanics can never be true Muslims . There are about 1.1 or 1.2 billion true Muslims in the world , the rest of the Muslims are just pretending Muslims . Islam has the most number of die hard followers , followed by Hinduism closely , followed by Christianity in a distant third position , followed by the Sikhs and then the Jews . Spiritism , Baha'i , Yoruba ,voodoo ,druze , rastafari , Scientology , tenriism , caodai , hoahao , cheondoi , Confucianism , taoism , muism , Shinto , Wicca , Zoroastrianism - all these are just time pass movements , nobody really believes in these , they have no true believers , they are just there for the sake of it , they are all failed movements essentially .

Buddhism also has no die hard believers , it has true believers in India and Sri Lanka and Nepal and Thailand and myanmar and Tibet , but nobody would fight for Buddhism , the same goes for Jainism too , both of these have true believers in the Indian subcontinent , but nobody would fight for these religions , both of these are just minor religions at best though Buddhist art and Buddhist thought are famous in many many countries in the West apart from southeast Asia and Eastern Asia .

There are only two Hindu countries in the world , India and Nepal , they never fight with each other . Hinduism

remains largely united always all over the world . On the other hand , there are many Islamic countries , and the true Muslims engage in a lot of infighting among themselves , Saudi Arabia doesnt like Iran , Afghanistan and Pakistan are not on good terms anymore , Iran and Iraq have their conflicts , the Jews are joining with the Americans and they are ravaging Palestine but the true Muslims won't unite together to fight them at all because some of the true Muslims need American business and Western lifestyle and therefore choose not to fight against America , so they keep quiet and watch shamelessly while the Jews are killing children and women in Gaza , the true Muslims are slowly losing their die hard nature because they are warming up to a Western lifestyle replete with skyscrapers and big malls and bars and Nightclubs , so they don't have the fanaticism they used to have in the past , the true muslim countries are competing amongst themselves for economic superiority and often engaging in quarrels with each other , so they have no unity anymore , they are deeply divided , they lack that sheer fanaticism anymore because the Western lifestyle has cooled down the animals in them , they are fastly abandoning their true belief and becoming followers of Western lifestyle , even muslim women drink and smoke these days , in Europe I saw Muslim women wearing burqa and drinking and smoking , the times are surely changing , of course Hindu women are engaging in all sorts of bad activities too , so

things are not what they used to be , society has loosened up a lot . But what keeps the Muslims and Hindus still strictly follow their religions is their fear , the christians have lost their fear which is why their religion is in great decline , they have all become followers of full consumerism and the empty lifestyle that it gives , they have lost their fear in religion , which is why the number of true christians is in total freefall , which is why their religion has greatly declined in terms of true belief . On the other hand , Hindus have a deep fear in the gods , they believe that they will be punished if they do not believe in the gods , so this fear makes them still follow Hinduism strictly , the Muslims have this same fear too , which is why they still follow their religion strictly too , is how it is , Hinduism and Islam remain intact without any significant decline only because of this reason . if they did not have this fear , then Hinduism and Islam would see a freefall in true believers too , they would decline too , is how it is .

The Western luxury brands buy a dress for 1000 rs from Bangladesh or India and sell it for rs 50,000 or rs 1,00,000 in the west , they buy a handbag for rs 1000 from these two countries and sell it for 1 lakh rs or 2 lakh rs in the west , is what they do , they buy it for so less and then shamelessly sell it for so much just because they have a brand name , the luxury brands are all frauds . They

produce a luxury car for 5 lakh rupees and then sell it for 5 crores rupees , is the kind of fraud they engage in . Cosmetics are an even greater fraud , why would women fall stupidly for such a worthless fraud is beyond me . In India , they produce a large artificial diamond for just 1000 rs or 2000 rs and they sell it for 2 crore rs or much more in the international market , they produce a large artificial emerald for 1000 rs and sell it for 1 cr rs or much more in the international market , it costs so little to make these items , but they sell them for so much without any conscience at all because people are so willing and ready to be cheated always , so why not cheat them out of their wits as much as possible ,that is the aim of those selling these bogus items at such exorbitant prices . 1 gm of gold made artificially costs just 20 rs to make because it is produced in massive quantities , and they sell it for thousands of rupees , one litre of petrol costs around rs 5 to make and they sell it for 100 rs in India , a 1000 gb of data costs almost nothing to make , it costs less that 1 rupee to make , and they sell a 1000 gb data for thousands of rupees , the real cost of producing all these items could be much lesser than my values but never more than my values , so this is how cheap it is to make these items and imagine how much they are robbing the public by selling these items at sky high prices , the world is full of such extreme robbery and this robbery has become fully organised and legitimised , it cannot be

stopped anymore until it's ultimate destruction at the hands of the divine energy of the gods .

The westerners don't even know what good food is , they have no idea what good food is , all their western cuisine is very low grade and low quality cuisine , Indian food is the best food there is , the westerners are just drinking bitter fluids in the name of alcohol and calling this bitter fluid as divine nectar and living in a severe delusion , people have become so ignorant that they are drinking a bitter fluid as nectar and consuming it in massive quantities and ruining their bodies and health , people have completely lost their minds . They smoke stinking tobacco and take drugs which do nothing but to make them lose their consciousness and drift into a dream filled sleep , they are spending so much on these useless and worthless items , why should one choose to drift into sleep , what enjoyment is there in this , why can't one be clear and active and do something good , why are people becoming more and more brainless every day and engaging in more and more worthless activities every day .

If not for the Koreans and the Chinese most of us still would be living without smartphones , the Americans are always elitist , they charge high prices and make it inaccessible for the majority , one must thank the mass

producing countries like China and korea for making smartphones accessible to one and all , by doing so they have made learning accessible to one and all.
One must thank the pirated movie websites too for their great service to humanity , if not for them we wouldn't have seen many of the movies we wanted to , one must thank the illegal e book websites too , if not for them we wouldnt have read many of the books we wanted too , all of these illegal websites and apps have done a great service to society , before this music and movies and books were only available as expensive CDs and paperbacks in shops and we couldn't afford to buy and see them all or read them all , then came pirated CDs which showed us a lot of the movies and music that we couldn't earlier afford to buy , there were pirated books sold on pavements which made some books available to us though a large number of books were still out of our reach , and finally came illegal movie and music and book websites which opened up a vast world of knowledge and learning to us , they made all learning equally available to one and all . There were also some legal sites like archive org which made many books available too .

Wikipedia has also made a lot of misinformation available to one and all , Wikipedia is full of false information , full of lies and false histories and false knowledge , they made it free just to spread false information freely to one and all ,

but one has to read all this false information and extract the truth from it by ones own thinking , it is possible to do so .

Social media is total evil , stay away from it , no honest conversation is ever possible on social media , social media is full of pretensions and pretenders , it can harm one mentally a lot , stay away from it for your own good , social media is full of bad people , it is a dangerous place , it is absolute evil . The world does not need influencers , nobody is influenced by them . The world does not need celebrities , nobody celebrates them . The world needs normal and natural and good people which it is terribly short of .

From the 90s to the present , video games have not changed at all , only the special effects have improved , but the formats of video games remain the same , people are just playing the same games under different titles and sceneries , video games give more headache than relaxation , they are a strainful form of entertainment , video games are absolutely useless and worthless , they are not needed at all , they damage people's brains a lot , make people more brainless than they normally are .

The more advertisements the internet companies show , the more people will ignore these advertisements , that is

definite , they are showing more and more advertisements everyday , these advertisements are getting longer and longer by the day , most of these advertisements can't be skipped anymore , so people are just not watching the screens when these advertisements are running , people are coming up with their own ways to not watch these advertisements , either by muting them or doing some other work during these advertisements , so these excessive ads are not working , the perverted and cheap internet companies must understand this truth ,they can't just force people to watch something , people just won't watch anything if forced to , that's all .

YouTubers and Instagram influencers make no money at all , YouTube and Instagram do not really pay them for views , this is because YouTube and Instagram are larger than any individual , they do not need anybody's views to keep their website running , so they pay nobody for views , so the YouTubers only source of income is if they manage to get some job opportunity through their videos , they hope to earn by getting job opportunities in the movies and other industries by impressing somebody in various industries through their videos , that is their only goal and aim , so you earn nothing through views and subscriber counts , you earn only through job opportunities in the real world .

Before , Indians used to go to the USA and earn and send large amounts of money to their parents in India , this was how it was in the 90s and early 2000s , now the trend is that Indians go to the USA and demand their parents in India to send them an endless stream of money , their parents in India sell everything they could and supply their children in the USA as much money they can , in return these parents get hardly anything in return or in many cases nothing at all , their children earn and send them nothing because they don't have enough for themselves , so these parents are left to live in a sorry state , they regret ever having sent their children abroad , is how it is happening now , children are endlessly eating from their parents today and giving nothing back in return , that is the modern trend.

Children want to leave India and go abroad to study only because they want full freedom to drink and smoke and party and take drugs and engage in all other bad activities freely , they won't get that freedom if they stayed at home with their parents and studied in their native place in India itself , they want to freak out , they want to engage in wild activities , so they pester their parents to allow them to study abroad , they engage in all degenerate activities abroad with full freedom , that is the ultimate goal . They want to stay away from their parents for the same reason too , they want to go to Nightclubs freely , they want to live

as wildly as possible , and their parents would be a great barrier to this freedom , so they choose to desert their parents and stay separately . So they are not going abroad to really study , nobody studies anywhere these days , everybody wants to enjoy , they would pay some money to get passed in the exams and spend their immense free time engaging in some nonsense activity or the other , the textbooks are so big and complicated that nobody can memorise all of it , so the easy way out is to pay money and pass the exams , that is a universal truth , it is what happens everywhere all over the world , colleges and universities are full of corruption , they are cradles of corruption and cheating .

Undersea internet cables and data centres are absolutely not needed at all , since any and all information is stored in the air itself by the divine energy and this information can be accessed anywhere on Earth , undersea internet cables and data centres are absolutely not needed. Supercomputers do not really exist , they are a fraud , there is really no such thing as a super computer , quantum computing also does not exist , is another fraud . Even cellphone towers are not really needed at all anymore , the divine energy is everywhere , all information on the internet can be accessed anywhere , it's all in the air .

Why engage in poetry and song when you can express everything simple and straight and gracefully in normal prose as I am doing now , what is the need for these unnecessary forms like poetry and song .

As for non fiction , history is but total fiction , political science and economics and philosophy are all greatly fictional too , almost all memoirs and biographies and autobiographies and humour writing and travel writing have a great deal of fiction in them too , then we have science books and social science books and medical books and religion and spirituality books ,all of which have a great amount of fiction in them , then there are self help books which are useless and journalism books which have their own brand of dishonesty and fiction in them , so a lot of non fiction books have a lot of fiction in them , so why write fiction too in addition to all this vast fictional non fiction .

Most people write for the sake of it , they have 10 pages of matter and they create a 500 page book with just 10 pages of matter , or they become established writers and just keep writing something or the other for the sake of it without any real purpose , or they have only one significant point and they write an entire book based on that single point alone, they know how to waste pages and say nothing of value , they know how to fool the readers , they know how to make some money without giving

anything of substance , they are all specialists in these things.
We need definite books with definite knowledge about everything in life , we don't need an entire library of trash , we don't need endless books , we just need a few definitive books to give all essential knowledge , that is enough , that's all .

In the original version of the Mahabharata , at the end of the age Krishna saves the few good people on Earth and takes them to Home .the rest of the people on Earth are destroyed by Krishna because they have become totally bad and refuse to change and
hence Krishna wiped them all out from existence , Krishna wipes out his own people because they have all lost their way completely .
The same goes for the ramayana too , Rama wipes out all the bad people on Earth including his own people , he wipes them all out because they have all become rotten and evil , he saves only a few good people and takes them to Home . Rama chooses to leave the city and live in the forest happily because he doesn't like the idea of cities , he doesn't like the idea of splendor , he doesn't like to live like a king , he chooses to live like an ordinary and happy person aloof from the horrible world of rulers and palaces

and wealth and and cities . Parasurama and balarama all had similar storylines where they save only the few good and destroy the rest and end the age , they also chose a beautiful village life and rejected the urban life , they chose simplicity and beauty over power and fame and money . They did not use weapons to destroy their enemies , they were supremely powerful and forms of the gods themselves , so with just their power of thought they wiped all out the bad people on Earth in an instant . Sometimes I wish I had such superhuman powers too , I wish I could just pray to the gods sincerely and they would give me all super powers , I would use these powers to wipe out all the bad people on Earth , let the Americans came at me with full force , I will wipe them all out in an instant , let the Europeans come at me with full force , I will wipe all Europe out in one instant , let the middle East come at me with full force , I will wipe out the entire middle East with just the power of thought , I think and it happens , how nice such a power would be , let the police come at me and I will wipe them out ,let the army come at me and I will wipe the army out , then I shall wipe out the governments too , I shall wipe out all the bad people too and free the world from evil . How amazing this would be if it really happened , I guess that's why the gods did not give me such powers because they know everything that I would do if I got these powers , so they give me no powers and keep me simple and ordinary .

As said before , there is nothing left to invent anymore , people must stop inventing what is unnecessary and they must start living , the age of invention has ended , the age of living must begin .

Some small small things :

- Bikes are ugly machines . Scooters are the best two wheelers any day . Stick to scooters .
- Never go to fertility clinics , they are a big business today , they are a big scam . If you really have the natural ability to have a baby , then you must keep on trying and you will definitely have a baby , if you do not have the natural ability then nobody and nothing on Earth can make you naturally give birth to a baby , so there is really no necessity to go to a fertility clinic.
- Never adopt babies . The adopted baby will only get the nature its original parents gave it through the divine energy . So no matter how well you try to bring that baby up ,that baby will never have your nature in it ,that is definite . Another person's child can never become our child , know that definitely always .
- I charge only 100rs fees per patient , I charge minimum because it is the fair price for the service I give , I care about seeing more and more patients , that is what I like rather than charging high fees and seeing only a few patients everyday , I want to treat a

lot of patients at fair minimum rate and that is how I want to earn .

- If people are doing something honest , then they would explain their actions in simple and easy to understand terms . But if they are doing something dishonest then they would talk in complex and complicating terms to hide their dishonesty.
- If you are a honest person , then never engage in joint business partnerships because the other partners will definitely try to defraud you and cheat you . Working independently is best always .
- In property matters , be absolutely careful always , never let others cheat you by buying your property cheaply , never let others cheat you by selling you their property at very high rates , be wary of real estate brokers , they will play games on all sides for their own commission and profit , they will even try to sell you a property with many defects and flaws and they will try to mislead you with wrong information , be careful always , never get trapped in their schemes , learn to judge people properly , be wary always , never allow yourself to get cheated or fooled .
- If the present government really cared for it's Hindu populace , it would have banned and abolished the waqf board long time ago , the waqf board is a criminal entity that has no right to exist in our land , remove that board completely .

- Political parties in the past came to power by protesting , they never took permission from anybody to protest , but after they have come to power today they have made it compulsary to take govt permission before engaging in protests , they have suppressed any dissent this way. They won't allow others to do what they did in the past to come to power , they are such hypocrites , such bad people .
- Crocs are the ugliest footwear , they must be banned . Indian style leather chappals are the best kind of footwear , they are airy and free and comfortable , all other kinds of footwear are flawed , be it sandals or shoes , shoes are the worst footwear along with Crocs , shoes are worst because they are closed and not airy at all , sandals are neither good nor bad , they fall in between , good quality leather chappals are the best anyday .
- In men's wear , Kurtas and sherwanis and jackets and coats and suits - all these are ugly costumes , , unnecessary costumes , men must give up wearing these ugly costumes , we don't need these costumes at all . The best costumes for men are shirts and half kurta shirts above and dhotis and pants below , for winter we can wear sweaters and thermals if needed . Watches are needed just to see the time , so they can be simple and elegant , that is enough , they absolutely don't need to be complex and amazing and

big and costly with so many unnecessary features , let them be simple and neat , use them only for purpose of time watching , do not use them as ornamentation , metal straps are ugly , leather straps and cloth straps and wooden straps are best . In headwear , caps are normal and preferable , woolen headwear for winter is necessary , all other types of headwear are not needed at all , they are all ugly . Jeans are very ugly costumes , soft formal pants are always best . For home use , t shirts and shorts and nightpants can be worn .

- Pottery is needed to keep plants in it , simple and neat and plain pottery is always enough , glazed pottery is not needed at all , ceramic and porcelain and glass and metal pottery is not needed at all , paintings and sculptures and designs on pottery are absolutely not needed at all , pottery painted in plain colours is enough , pottery is never an art , it is just a vessel to keep plants in it , that's all . An exception is a Tulsi madam , which is a religious object , it is not just a piece of pottery , it has religious and sentimental value , which is why it different colours and a different design of it's own .
- For women , lehengas and ghagra Cholis are ugly costumes . A lot of Western style dresses are also ugly costumes , like gowns and bikinis, sequin dresses etc….

High heels are ugly footwear , women don't need them at all . Women don't need to be thin and bony to be beautiful , that is not beauty at all , women need to be healthy and fleshy and strong always , that is real beauty , they don't need to starve themselves or go to other extremes to be beautiful , they need to be normal and eat healthy and work well and be active , that is best , they need to be normal , that is real beauty , they should never ruin their health and bodies in the name of beauty , women don't need to wear ugly things like cosmetics and lip stick and nail polish and fake eye lashes and fake eye lids and fake nails and eyeliners and makeup , they don't need a glazed skin , they need a natural and ordinary healthy skin , they don't need glazed hair , they need healthy and normal hair , they need to eat well and stay healthy and strong always , that is enough , if the women of the house are proper and happy then the entire house will be bright and happy , women must not cry unnecessarily , they need to be strong and firm only where they need to be so , they don't need to be stubborn everywhere and in everything , they dont need to colour their hair , their normal and natural hair colour is enough always . They don't need to pierce their noses and lips and tongues , all this is ugly , let them pierce only their ears if they wish to , if they don't wish that too then let them not pierce their

body anywhere , that is best . Men must never pierce their body anywhere . Men and women both must never wear tattoos which are a very ugly thing . Men must never color their hair too , men must never wear cosmetics and makeup and other ugly things. Mustache and beard and sideburns are not needed for men at all . Let women keep bindis on their forehead . Women must always maintain their dignity in public . For women , ideal costumes are saree and churidhars and half saree , t shirts and full skirts can be worn once in a while , shirts and pants rarely , sweaters for winter , nighties are the ugliest costumes ever invented , they must never be worn at all , nighties must be banned completely .

- Men must give up the ugly thing called homosexuality ,which is widespread in today's world , men must give up this ugly perversion .
- Ayurveda and siddha and native medicines are also useful , they can be given now and then for some illness , knowledge of them is necessary always .
- Keep essential medicines and all other kinds of essential items fully stocked at home always , keep everything ready always , in case of an emergency it is always useful to keep everything ready .
- Wooden frame windows are best always in a house , for balconies alone aluminium framed glass windows are also good enough .

- Never keep carpets in a house , carpets are not needed at all in a home , they are not needed anywhere , they are ugly items essentially .
- Wear all kinds of beautiful and colourful shirts and half kurta shirts .
- Proper household servants are hard to get these days , many of them are either greedy or bad workers or arrogant or dishonest . find proper household servants who come and go during the mornings and afternoons and evenings and help in various household work .
- The women of the house must always do the cooking themselves , they must not employ a cook to do the cooking , cooking alone must be done by the women of the house always . Ironing can be given to the Ironing man , washing clothes is done by the washing machine , brooming and sweeping the house and cleaning bathrooms and cleaning the vessels cleaning is done by the servant , hanging clothes on a line is done by the women of the house or the servant , but cooking is always done by the women of the house , that is definite . Working Women must never neglect their household duties after they get married , taking care of the house is also very essential work , it is more essential than working outside , so women must always be prepared to give up their outside jobs if the

household jobs become demanding and need more attention .

- Women must eat healthy during pregnancy and stay active during pregnancy and must give birth to healthy children . Women need not use contraceptive devices or pills , these may harm their health and bodies , instead it is men who must learn to practice self control and control themselves from releasing when pregnancy is not desired , they must not ask the women to take contraceptives and ruin their health .
- A normal delivery is always preferred over a caesarean delivery which affects the women's body even more . Women must not directly go for cesarean , they must go for normal delivery first and only if that is not possible must they go for caesarean .
- Parents must try to teach their children a lot of things , they must cultivate in their children interest in learning and knowledge , they must inform their children about everything in the world , they must spend time with their children . Parents must not be immersed in their work and ignore their children . Parents must not give their children a separate smartphone before the age of 16 .
- Girls must learn everything from cooking to sewing to painting the house and even electrical work and some basic plumbing too , they must be well versed in a lot of things for their own good , they should learn about

everything , they should never be clueless about anything , they should be active and lively and bright and take an interest in learning and be wise , they must learn to judge people properly , they must keep their distance from bad people and keep close to family and a few good people. They must not seek to dominate men , there must be no domination , equality is enough and best .

- Exercising at home is good , playing some game like badminton at home or in a ground is good , but going to the gym and developing ugly physiques is absolutely not good and not necessary at all , bodybuilding is a madness that is not needed at all , going to the gym is absolutely not needed at all , gyms themselves are totally unwanted , never go to a gym , and also don't engage in competitions , exercise and play some games lightly for recreation , but competitive and commercial and spectator sports are absolutely not needed for the world , stadiums are also not needed at all , the Olympics are not needed , the world cups are not needed , the sports leagues are not needed , all of it is totally useless and unnecessary for life .
- Guns and other weapons are never needed in a home , they are never needed on Earth .
- History is full of wars and battles which never happened , because history is total fiction , there

were no wars and battles in the world before 1900 , there were no real wars and battles in the world before 1960 , they were all staged wars and battles . Real wars and battles in the world started happening only after 1960 .

- Politicians give their loyalists money to set up movie production houses and ashrams and other businesses .
- In every Indian city possibly , there will be a river of sewage running through the city , next to this river there definitely will be shops and stalls selling food items , it is a common sight . Politicians have been saying for 50 years that they will clean up these sewage rivers , but they will never do it . They allot crores of rupees in every budget for the cleaning up of sewage rivers but they will eat the allotted money themselves and leave the sewage river as it is , this is a common thing in India , the badness of people will never reduce or go away , people will never change for the better.
- Customer care is many a times a joke in India , they will provide customers the most uncaring service possible many a times , rarely now and then service is actually good , the rest of the times there is no care for the customer in customer care . Govt websites are deliberately made difficult to use so that you are forced to go to the govt office and pay some bribe to

get the work done . Everybody knows all this , even the pm knows this , but nobody will do anything about anything because everybody is corrupt.

- In this small strip we live in , how much troubles we go through , how much people hurt each other , it is all so sick , so sad .
- They will build pavements , then people will put up shops on those pavements so nobody can walk on the pavements , there will be shops on pavements and we will be walking on the roads. In European countries , I ate on pavements in those restaurants where people sit outside on pavements and eat , and it wasn't that great an experience , I would prefer to eat indoors rather than outside with all vehicles passing by close to you and people walking by you.
- European and American cheating are different from asian cheating in that in Europe and America prices are totally high from the very beginning whereas in Asia prices are minimum at first but slowly keep on ever increasing , European and American cheating are fully legalised and organised and protected by the law , they are organised crime , whereas in Asia cheating is not still legalised in places like India and it is not organised either , that is the major difference between the two major schools of cheating , Western cheating and asian cheating . In asian cheating system , you still could get something at fair price now

and then , but in the Western system absolutely nothing is fair everything is high priced and unfair with uniform cheating everywhere .

- Small tiny countries like Malta and Maldives and Bhutan and Andorra and Monaco and many others can be joined into their surrounding countries , these small countries are not needed at all , it is best that they are all merged into some surrounding country or become part of some bigger country , union territories in India like pondicherry and Daman and diu can easily be merged into Tamil Nadu and Gujarat , yanam can be merged into Andhra Pradesh , these separate union territories are not needed at all . Delhi is a capital region , so it can be separate but none of the other union territories have any need to exist separately .
- Pakistan occupied Kashmir and China occupied ladakh could have been captured by India long ago , India is stronger than china and pak any day , but pok is full of Muslims and the china occupied ladakh is totally empty , which is why they haven't captured it yet .
- Sometimes , I feel that all the old temples we see today were created by the gods at the beginning of the age , because people are so stupid today and it seems unlikely that they were intelligent enough in the past to build such wonderful temples. I feel the gods

are responsible for creating and maintaining their own temples always ,people seem to have no capacity in doing any good at all , any good that is being done here is being done by the gods through people , the gods are running everything as said before .

- Extreme religious practices like walking on fire and piercing a vel through the mouth and other some extreme horrors must be banned , they are ugly and sadistic and not needed for life.
- People must stop walking long distances to go to some temple because they prayed that they would do so if their wish is fulfilled. Such unnecessary practices must be stopped.
- Bathrooms everywhere must have buckets and mugs and faucets ,in Europe bathrooms had no faucets and mugs and buckets , which are always better than toilet paper and bathtubs and showers , only brainless people use paper to clean themselves , intelligent people always use water to clean themselves. Intelligent people also use stools and buckets and mugs to sit down and bathe comfortably , they don't always shower like brainless people do , they don't use bathtubs like brainless people do .
- Hotel rooms must have fans too rather than relying solely on ac's , fans are better any day than ac's .
- Bags and suitcases made of cloth are best always . Avoid leather for bags and suitcases .

- Ghosts , spirits , paranormal phenomena - none of these are real , none of these exist .
- I never liked cooling glasses , nothing great about them , the view is always better without wearing them .
- Suppose in or around your house you install a money locker under the ground and cover it up , you cannot do the entire work yourself and you recruit outside workers to do the work , so surely they will spread the word around where the locker is , that it is buried in a certain spot underground in or around the house , so what secrecy is there in this when outsiders clearly know where your secret stash is .
- it is best to buy a hair cutting machine and use it at home yourself . The barbers never cut your hair like you want it , you want your hair cut short and they hesitate to do this because the shorter the hair is cut the longer it takes for a customer to visit the barber again , so they don't want this , they want customers to keep coming back every week or two , so they deliberately cut very little of the hair , they just trim it rather than cutting it short , so it best you keep a machine at home and do it yourself always . Even in this small thing they do fraudery , they don't think about your comfort , they think about their business only , everybody is like that only these days .

- Nobody would steal my book and call it theirs because nobody has the guts to claim all the ideas in this book as their own , they know they would face a lot of heat and criticism for all the things said in this book , which is why they would never claim this book as theirs . They know very well that they would get no mileage by claiming this book as theirs , people engage in crime only if it gives them some mileage .
- The mafia works for the govt , the govt cannot move illegal drugs by itself all over the country , if it gets caught in the act by somebody then it becomes shameful , so the govt employs criminals to move and distribute illegal drugs all over the country , these criminals are the mafia , they operate with the complete blessing of the govt , they are contracted govt workers . The CIA of the us govt is engaged in overseeing the safe and secret movement of illegal drugs to the United States , it also oversees the secret supply of illegal weapons to places all over the world , the CIA is a totally evil and criminal entity . People cannot live without engaging in some illegal activity or the other , it's in their nature to engage in illegal activities . The drug cartels of Colombia and Mexico work together with the American govt agents to carry on the drug trade smoothly , the Taliban works with the us govt agents to carry on opium trade smoothly , the war on drugs is just an eyewash , the

govt can't openly say it is running the illegal drug trade , so it simply lies that it is fighting a war against illegal drugs while in reality it is responsible for operating the entire illegal drug trade , sometimes they carry out fake killings of drug lords or pay these druglords money to stay in jail comfortably , it is all an arrangement between govt and criminals , govts always need the help of such lowlives to carry out their illegal operations , so these lowlives become feared and respected individuals in society , they get the much hyped names of ‘ mafia ‘ and ‘ cartel ‘ and ‘ druglords ‘ and ‘ dons ‘ , if the govt really wanted to eradicate all these people it could have done so a long long time ago , but the govt is the one that is creating all these people are protecting them like outstanding citizens and paying them handsomely and keeping them in it's workforce . So all these criminals are unofficial govt servants . The govt orders its forest officials to create wood smugglers and help these smugglers transport large quantities of valuable wood illegally to other countries , these wood smugglers are govt servants too . Not just wood smugglers , but poachers and sand mafia and organ traders and hawala and all other kinds of people engaging in illegal activities have the full blessings of the govt , they are all unofficial govt workers , they have this recognition all over the world . The govts

also use army soldiers to transport goods illegally between borders .

- There are no real mysteries in the world , there never were any real mysteries in the world , sometimes so called mysteries are created to keep the public interested , but there is absolutely nothing mysterious about these mysteries , those who create them know that there is no mystery there at all . There are no real mysteries in the world.
- The politicians , despite being the richest and most powerful class on Earth , they are the most miserable people , they have to constantly act like they care for people , they have to constantly feed people with freebies and other gifts in return for votes , they have to satisfy all the different castes and communities , especially the majority lower castes must be satisfied by them in order for them to win , they have to constantly engage in elections , all political parties secretly together because their common interest is making money and advancing their own interests , so they work together unitedly in private , in public they shout at each other and insult each other just to make the drama realistic and exciting for the public audience , politics is a totally fake show just like WWE , it is all acting and no real emotion , so the politicians have to engage in so much acting and performance which at first is funny and entertaining for them but in

the long course makes them feel extremely miserable , they go home at the end of the day and take some alcohol and drugs and only then they can sleep at all , adding to the misery are their family members and the politicians have to satisfy the fancies and whims of their family members and make them succesfull politicians or businesspeople or movie actors , the politicians live in a world of extreme stress despite all their wealth and power , they are always miserable and unhappy , sometimes they lose the elections and have to stay without power which drives them to the edge of madness , having once tasted power they cannot live without it anymore , they cannot live with the thought that they lost the elections and lost the favour of the public , they cannot bear the embarrassment no matter how shameless they have become , they also have to maintain many servants and drivers and loyalists and other kinds of workers and their own extremely greedy family members , no amount of money is ever enough for their needs , which is why the politicians are the most miserable people on Earth despite being the most powerful and wealthy . The next in line , the businessmen , they are miserable because they have to always work under the politicians and play second fiddle to the politicians , they lead very dependant lives , which is why they are miserable . Next the govt workers work under the

politicians , they have a govt job that gives them lifelong benefits , but they live in extreme stress , most of this stress is given by the politicians who make these govt workers lives miserable . Private workers on the other hand have their own stress , be it computer workers or any other field , they are made to work increasingly longer hours and in increasingly stressful conditions where the mantra is ‘ work or perish , do whatever work we tell you to do or perish ‘ , they have their own horrors. So this is how our society is running , from top to bottom nobody is happy but still nobody wants to give up their wrong ways and become honest and proper , they still don't want to change despite their endless misery. Since those at the very top are miserable , they want everybody else to be miserable too , they don't want anybody to be happy because they are not happy .People at the top are miserable , people at the bottom are miserable , people in the middle are caught between the top and the bottom and are miserable too , but basically it is better to stay steady in the middle always and keep moving forward quietly and steadily . So this is how society is today , this is how it has been for a long time now .

- In Tamil movies , in 50s upto the 70s , leading heroes were generally good looking and well dressed and well behaved , then in the 70s to the early 2000s it

was a mixed bag , there were good looking heroes and there were heroes without any goods looks who caught public attention due to their different styles , but starting from the 2000s upto the present heroes with no good looks at all have come to dominate the industry , this is due to changing preferences of the majority audience who are members of the lower sections of society , in the beginning they wanted to see heroes who looked and acted like gods with morality and goodness , then from the 70s onwards in addition to good looking and moral characters they also wanted to see people who looked like them and acted like them , these people wouldnt have the looks and would drink and smoke and be imperfect characters with many flaws , and from the 2000s onwards people started shunning those with good looks , they started shunning those who did morally good roles , they fully embraced people without looks , they fully embraced characters without character who engaged in all kinds of ugly behaviour and did all kinds of ugly things , so the standards in Tamil cinema have steadily declined over time and today they have reached rock bottom , Tamil cinema had absolutely no class anymore , they make films solely for the lower classes and they make very ugly films , in order to appeal to the lower classes they compromised on their quality and as a result tamil

cinema had become totally dead today , it has become synonymous with tasteless cinema , the good looking actors are gone , the good characters are gone , anything good is shunned and alienated and marginalised and not given a chance , mediocrity alone thrives in Tamil cinema today , no good songs are made anymore in an industry that has produced so many wonderful songs in the past , nothing new or good or beautiful is being produced anymore , Tamil cinema has reached base mediocrity , it has become possibly the worst cinema industry in all of India which is shocking given that it used to be at the top in the past , it destroyed itself by trying to cater to a tasteless and classless audience , it destroyed itself by giving importance to box office receipts and mass attendance and quantity over quality . They destroyed themselves by showing only bad things because people only like bad things these days , they stopped showing good things because people don't like good things anymore , that is how bad and low Tamil cinema has become.

- Activists and revolutionaries all have personal agendas just like any other person in society , so they are not pure individuals who care only about society's welfare , they are deeply flawed people who have themselves fallen into some trap or the other .

- Individual houses are best and ideal always , flats are flawed no matter how good they might be . A house with a compound wall is ideal , houses attached to each other with common walls are flawed , and houses with no compound wall and which are present right on the pavement itself like parisian haussmann buildings are all flawed , none of these are ideal or perfect or best .
- Never keep a watchman for the house . Never keep a watchman with family in an outhouse within the home compound , then the owners will have lesser privacy and freedom and they will have a lot of headache too , they will have to provide not just for the watchman but for his family too , life will become total nonsense for the owners then , so avoid such unnecessary things , avoid such blunders .just keep female servants who come to the home a few times daily and do all essential work and go .
- Anybody can think criminally , it is easy to think criminally , it is difficult to think properly and be good , thinking and acting criminally will give money but no happiness , thinking and being good won't give that much money but you can keep going steadily with a peaceful and happy life most of the time despite facing numerous obstacles at any and all times . Thinking and acting criminal will make you big but miserable , thinking and being good will never make

you big in the current world but you have a mid range peaceful and comfortable life with all basic needs and comforts fulfilled and a steady happiness for the most part . If you are bad , you can hurt others and irritate others constantly , but if you are good others will irritate you and try to hurt you constantly and you need to tolerate all of it to maintain a steady and good life , people everywhere have great capacity to irritate and hurt , so any chance they get they will definitely try to irritate you and hurt you , in every job they do they will somehow try to irritate you and hurt you , so be wary of people always , know clearly that people are not good at all and are dangerous , so be careful with people always throughout your life .

- They put boards outside houses saying ‘ beware of dogs ‘ , instead they should put boards saying ‘ beware of people ‘ , because people are more dangerous and worse than animals anyday , animals are much much better in their behaviour than people , people are totally heartless these days .
- I don't like working under anybody because in today's world there is nobody worth working under , so I choose to work independently always.
- Having one kid is best . Have more than one kid and you will see property disputes between the two kids when they grow up , they may not come to an agreement on how to separate things between

themselves and they will go to court and it's a big process at the which they will stop talking to each other completely . This is a normal thing today , such complications are not needed at all , by having one kid one avoids so much trouble in the future , the life of the one child is also much more peaceful .

- The govt takes a person's land for it's development projects and does not give the person the compensation that the person must be given , such things happen in India , that person goes to court and puts a case against the govt demanding compensation and even wins this case after many years but still the govt won't give the compensation money , the person appeals the case again and again but still no compensation money is received , this is how it is in India , even the courts have no respect here , the govt does not abide by the court verdict too , such sheer injustice in everything , the govt has money to give freebies , the politicians have money to organise big rallies , the govt earns record revenue from taxes , still the govt does not fairly compensate the people whose land the govt takes for it's projects , be it highway expansion or any other project , we live in such unfair and unjust times , the law has no respect here , the govt does whatever it pleases and nobody can question it , people have no respect here , only money has respect here , that's all .

- The world never needed a lot of structures - Louvre , coliseum , Roman amphitheatres , catacombs , crypts , skyscrapers , malls , mega supermarkets , pyramids , palaces , forts , castles. Cemeteries , churches , mosques , Buddhist temples , statue of liberty , non-Hindu religious art , parliament buildings , non-hindu art and statues , tombs , memorials , amusement parks , theme parks , botanical gardens , parks , Buddhist temples , non Hindu places of worship , obelisks , zoos , aquariums , circus , opera houses , theatres , mega libraries , mega airports , mega railway stations , colonnades streets , astronomical observatories , underground metro , cities , sewers , mega sized flags , rock cut monuments , cave monuments - most of man's creations are flawed and totally unnecessary , man has wasted so much effort on creating unnecessary things , had he used this energy on creating necessary things then the world would have become proper long ago . Mans endless stupidity has created endless garbage and has ruined the word completely .
- Sometimes one becomes emotional on thinking how good everything could have been had people been proper , and how bad everything has become because people are not proper . What a wasted opportunity it all has been .

- I did not like or enjoy writing many of the things in this book , but I am forced to write them because the world is full of such wrong things today and it is impossible to ignore these things because they are so prevalent in society and we have all witnessed or experienced these wrong things so often , how can one not talk about them after seeing or experiencing them . It is so boring talking about all the bad things in society , but many good things in society have already disappeared and many are on the verge of disappearing , bad things on the other hand are forever expanding and proliferating , how can one ignore this trend , only bad people can ignore all this and continue to do what bad they can , but I cannot do the same , I simply couldn't , which is why I am forced to talk these things even though I know there is no use talking them because everything has crossed the red line long ago and nothing will ever become good again and it is all hopeless .

I like living and learning , there cannot be one without the other , there can be no living without learning , there can be no learning without living , one needs both always for a good life , one who doesn't have both is nothing but the walking dead .

Learn everything you can , experience all that is good , enjoy life and living and learning , always take great care of the gods , always show love and affection for the gods , they are not a third person to us , they are our parents , they are our family , so never fear them , at the same time don't expect to go unpunished if you do some mistake , the gods will always punish you for any mistake you do , but they do so not to give you fear but to make you learn your mistake and correct your mistake and become better , life is full of doing mistakes and learning and correcting them and improving ones thinking and living , so one must never give up this path of learning just because it gives bad experiences now and then , one must always stay steadfast on the path to learning , one must always stay focussed , anything one does one must do for learning , one must never ditch learning for money and other material gratification , that is a very wrong and ill advised thing to do and it will only do us great harm , learning must always be done sincerely , that is definite , one who never learns can never live in peace or happiness , one who never learns will only live in endless restlessness and misery , spending money on learning is a good thing , but spending money just for the fun of it is an extremely wrong thing to do and will do one great harm , the gods are always our only teachers , we are always their students , they say mata pita guru and deivam , the gods are all this to us , we are but their ordinary humble students , so get

rid of all unnecessary ego within yourself and surrender unto the great teachers , the gods , who are the ultimate truth , the gods have said ‘ mamekam saranam vraja ‘ , meaning ‘ surrender unto the one ‘ , the one is the ultimate truth , the gods , the divine mothers , one can call them as ma or amma , they are the one absolute truth , surrender unto them , learn continuously , and reach them one day when your term on Earth is over . Eat well and be strong and active and healthy always , take proper care of yourself and your family always .

My book has finally come to an end , I thought it would be over long ago , but it kept expanding and expanding and came until here . I dont know it I will write another book , but I enjoyed writing this book . This book does not contain all my thoughts , there are many important thoughts which cannot be said in any book for public reading , so I have not said those thoughts in this book . But this book gives a general idea of my thoughts and thinking .

All the thoughts in this book are my own , and it is my freedom to have my own thoughts , I am not directly harming anybody here with my thoughts , I am not directly committing any bad acts towards anybody here , I am not forcing anybody to read this book or it's thoughts , so

nobody can even think of punishing me for my thoughts , my thoughts stay within myself and within this book , my thoughts are my own and I shall never change them unless I reach a higher stage of learning , so I will not change anything in this book , I will not change my thoughts for the sake of pleasing others , I absolutely don't like other people's thoughts and their actions , so if they don't like my thoughts then I have no problem with it , I am not hurting them directly , so they must also refrain from doing the same , those who think they can do something unjust and get away with it , they must know that they will be destroyed by the divine energy if they try to do something unjust .

I will never make changes to this book .

Think of the gods always . Be good . Do good . Stay alert and aware always . Do not trust anybody except family . Family alone stays steady and constant with you always. Stay careful always . Stay focussed . Your aim and goal must be to learn everything and live peacefully here on Earth and go to the gods some day . Though I talk about bad people in this book , I don't think about them always , I don't think about bad and bad people constantly , I try my best never to think about them , I try my best to stay aloof from them , friendship does not matter , it is not permanent ,family alone is permanent , family alone matters , even if

you don't engage in friendships and friends it is totally fine , you can live happily without these two things , but you need to move with everybody and keep in touch with people always , that is necessary , we cannot do all work by ourselves , we need people to do a large variety of work for us , and so we need to keep in touch with people always , we can never reject them completely and stay away from them completely , that is impossible , we need to stay in society and we need to meet people now and then and keep aloof and live a family life at other times . Be kind and courteous to people , get your work done and move on , no need for unnecessary socialising with outsiders , absolutely no need for excessive socialising at all . No need for unnecessary heroism , we are not the doers of anything , the gods are the doers of everything .

So that is almost it .
My book is over successfully.

You have given a great book with so much varied thoughts , nobody has ever given such a massive range of thoughts in a single book , you have delivered a wonderful book . All the best for your book , I hope it is received well . The gods are with you always , live happily and enjoy your life.

Thank you . See you again another time .bye.

The end .

But I don't like this ending . The universe and the gods and the Earth and Home , all are eternal and endless , without beginning or end , so why should this book alone have an end .

Brahmins are vegetarian ,but almost all of them consume milk and milk products , be it ice cream and milk sweets and panneer and cheese , they all consume milk and milk products , now this milk comes from animals, animals are living beings , so what comes from plants is vegetarian , what comes from animals is non vegetarian , so milk and milk products are non vegetarian , so brahmins claim to be vegetarian but consume non vegetarian products their entire lives , how bogus it all is . Nobody can call milk and milk products as vegetarian , nobody can call any animal products as vegetarian , that is all , so there are no real brahmins in the world .

Note to publishers :
At the beginning of the age , the gods gave people the original Mahabharata and ramayana and Bhagavad Gita and other stories of the gods and works in which the gods explained how everything works from Home and universe and Earth and human life and society , they clearly explained everything in the simplest terms , they gave the

highest knowledge . So the gods gave all this perfect and essential knowledge in the form of books and metal plates and stone inscriptions at the beginning of the age . This is the only great literature that has been produced on Earth , and that great literature has been destroyed by man long ago , after that all the literature produced on Earth has been absolute trash with the exception of this book which I have written now , my book may not be perfect like the divine literature of the gods , but my book is the only effort that comes close to the works of the gods , my book is written by the gods through me , so it is the work of the gods themselves in imperfect form , my book is the only work that comes closest to explaining the entire vision of the gods about everything , all other books written by humans until now were totally flawed and they wrote everything to prove their intelligence or their greatness , and they absolutely failed in both respects . Till now , publishers have produced endless works of garbage in the name of literature , atleast for once they should produce a real work of truth and knowledge , they must cast aside their useless egos and publish this book which is the only good book any of them could ever have published in their entire existence , if promoted properly this book will become one of the highest selling books of all time and it will make any publisher profit , all publishers are producing garbage these days and none of the garbage is selling , they must produce atleast one book that has real stuff and

sells really well , and that book is this book . Over the last 70 years since people started reading books as a regular activity the bad people all over the world have come to one common agreement - never spread truth or knowledge through books , spread only falsehoods and utter rubbish , so for the last 70 years all of people's attempts to gain real knowledge through books has gone in vain because the bad people control all of publishing and they will do everything in their power to prevent any truth or knowledge from coming out and becoming accessible to one and all . And for many decades they were able to totally brainwash people with all their falsehoods , and what had ultimately happened is that people have come to a conclusion that there is nothing good to gain from books and they have largely stopped buying and reading books , the sales of books has greatly declined , the book industry has greatly declined , all the publishers have also become poor , the world of books is reaching rock bottom very fast , all this happened because of their idea of suppressing truth and only delivering mediocre fare , if they keep on doing this for some more years then the book industry will meet it's ultimate demise , the entire industry will die , so if they want to make the industry alive and better again they must publish this book , if they fail to publish this book then the book industry will definitely reach rock bottom and die , that is definite, so I am not dependant here on the publishers , it is they who

are really dependant on my book and they don't know it yet because of their sheer ignorance and arrogance , they are not doing me a favour here by publishing my book , I am doing them a favor here by giving them my book and telling them to publish it for the betterment of their own industry . I am asking them to publish atleast one good book before the industry dies . Publishing mediocre books like Harry Potter or great Gatsby and hyping them these days to Himalayan proportions and selling these stupid books to the ignorant readers might make some money for the publishers , but it won't keep the industry alive forever , any and all such mediocrity will only contribute to the ultimate demise of the industry . One might think I am arrogant for saying all this , but that is not true , it is the bad people who are extremely arrogant and ignorant , it is they who think ‘ people will buy whatever trash we sell , so let us sell only useless trash to them ‘ , things are already greatly declining in the world and they are still following their bad policies without changing anything for the better , it is they who are really arrogant , and I am just pointing out their arrogance to them . So they must change their evil mindset atleast a little , allow atleast some truth and knowledge to seep in , instead of endlessly feeding people lies after lies for their own profits .
So let them publish this book if they want to do atleast a little good , let them not publish it if they want to perish soon .

The original bhagavad Gita had no chapters , Krishna didn't say ‘ chapter 1 is over , let's go to chapter two ‘ , he didn't day ‘ this is verse 32 of chapter 14, this is verse 16 of chapter 11 ‘ and so on , it was all said as one continuous conversation , the bhagavad Gita was never a poem , it was a work of prose, the Mahabharata and ramayana and other divine works were never poems, they were all prose works , the gods don't like poetry , they never wrote poetry .

The few people on Earth who are going to go to the gods after their term here is over , they all have some common features - they are all Indian , they are all south Indian , they are all Hindu , they are all Telugu , they are all non vegetarian by birth , they are not brahmins - all of them have these common features , some of them are male , some of them are female , they are all human beings , they are all good by nature , they are all good people . The rest of the people on Earth will never make it to the gods , they will all die here on Earth and cease to exist absolutely , they will never go to the gods , they can never see the gods , they can never live forever and eternally . So only a few will go to the gods and their basic features are given above .

All the languages on Earth were created by the gods themselves because groups of people wanted to create their own languages. People don't even have the brains to create their own language because creating a language is quite a difficult thing to do .

One very much wants to go a temple , but going is not an easy thing many a times , there are bad roads , horrible traffic , worst and unruly crowds at the temple , pushing and shoving , you have to catch somebody and pay bribes to have a better view or darshan of the gods , you are surrounded by wild and unpleasant human animals all around , there are corrupt priests who are rude if you don't pay them enough , there is no proper parking available , they will close the temple in the afternoon and you just miss out on seeing the gods , you can't take your cell phone inside the temples , you have to leave phones and bags outside in counters , there are security checks in many places , you have to wait in maze like row systems , endless pushing and pulling and crushing each other , or in Kerala temples you have to remove your shirt and wear dhoti over your pants and go bare chested inside , there are so many irritations like these and many more iiritations too while going to a temple , human animals are causing trouble everywhere . None of them will ever go to the gods

, so why are they even bothering going to temples , they are going to get nothing ultimately out of it , the gods will never think good about them , the gods have already rejected most of them , they will absolutely never go to the gods no matter what they do , so all these bad people will get absolutely nothing by going to the temples , they will all lose definitely , they will all go down definitely , nothing can stop that ,that's all .

Marriage is a wonderful thing , couples must stay happy and jolly always , they must be together and enjoy together always , they must be loving to each other always , they must be natural and normal always , they must engage in sexual activity and enjoy it , they must eat well and stay healthy and strong always , they must be active and lively always , they must never become dull , they must keep themselves occupied always , they must work well always , they must take care of their child and home properly always , whatever the issues they must talk it all over openly and honestly and solve all those issues , they must always talk freely and openly with each other , they have to take care of each other always , they should always be interested in learning and their children must get this same interest in learning from them .

Silk sarees do not contain real gold and silver , tanjore paintings do not contain real gold and silver , silk sarees today are all plastic sarees , made of artificially produced threads , they are not true silk sarees at all , they are all plastic sarees , tanjore paintings no not need gold foil and other kinds of foil and gemstones and other stones and plaster work , they will be much better without all these things , all these things are just extra effects , they are not really needed for beauty or for any other reason .

I don't like using the internet anymore , it has nothing interesting to offer me anymore , it is a boring place , but it has become a necessity in today's life , so I continue using it , apart from that I have no interest in using the internet anymore , it's boring and empty and full of lies .
Rather than watching an endless feed of reels and giving oneself a headache , it is better to watch a movie properly and enjoy it and relax . Watching reels and comparing ourselves with others and all the silly things others do , that won't give us any happiness at all , the endless comparison will only make us unhappy and restless . That couple is taking a wedding photoshoot on a cruise , so I must do it on a plane , that girl is putting makeup like this , so I will try that too , that fellow has built such a massive physique , so I must do that too - nothing good will come from any of this , all this endless comparison will only make us severely unbalanced in our life , we must live life

in our own style rather than endlessly trying to follow some trend and fit in with society . Me , I have rejected most things in society , I live in my own style , I have my way of thinking , my own way of looking at things , and I am happy with it all .

Acknowledgement for this book : I want to acknowledge the gods who made me write this book and everything in it .

I want to acknowledge my father who introduced me to the world of learning , who gave to me the interest in learning about everything , my father is a vast treasurehouse of knowledge , but he never wrote a book despite me telling him to write one , but I have written one today . his approach and my approach towards everything are different , he no doubt will disagree with a lot of things I have written in this book , but that is all okay , I have always respected his extraordinary ability and his extraordinary good nature , he is a person who could have been the finest leader the world ever saw , but since the world is full of mediocre people he never reached the heights he deserved to , as for me I could never be a leader because of my general dislike for people and everything they do , my father has always cared about people and society even though these same people and society never did him any justice . On the other hand I long ago stopped caring about people and society , my

only interest is in the few good people who will go to the gods and in those few good people who have already gone to the gods , my interest is in the well-being and safety of these few good people , I wish for them to live a secure and happy life here without pain and strain and illness and go to the gods happily , that is my concern , the rest of the people don't concern me because they are all lost causes . Until my early 20s I thought the world was a wonderful place and lots of people were nice and wonderful , I thought I would meet lots of very nice people and have a lot of nice company , but none of it happened, the world was not what I had imagined it to be , people were not what I imagined them to be , so I wanted to learn what was the truth about everything , and I started on a new path of learning which made this book possible today. I know the world is bad and people are bad and I can live with it , but what about people like my father who really dreamt of a better world and better people and thought it would all come true , what about their dashed hopes and expectations , why did the world let down even those who believed in it , why did the people let down even those who believed in them , how wrong the world and people have all been to such good people , they have done a big mistake and they shall all pay for their mistake with their total destruction , that is definite , they shall never escape from their ultimate destruction . People think they have all been too smart, they think they have all played the game

of life very brilliantly and smartly , but they are all wrong , their ignorance and their stupidity will be laid bare definitely at some point in their lives and they will all ultimately end up as failures , that's all , they will all become forgotten , they will all become miserable failures , they will all ultimately perish . For me there is no such thing as defeat , I will win in every situation , if I were to perish tomorrow I would go to my gods and that would be a victory for me , and if I live another 50 years I would live happily with my family here and then go to the gods and that will also be a victory for me , so I will win either way , there is no real defeat for me here . But for bad people , they cease to exist with death , and this is an absolute final defeat for them , and in their lifetime too they will face endless troubles and misery , so anyway we see it's a defeat for bad people . In my lifetime I will definitely see the downfall of all bad people , only after that will i go to the gods .

Sometimes you go to some shops and you buy some eggs or vegetables and they ask you for phone number , why do you have to give your phone number for buying vegetables , not just at the supermarket but in many other places too they unnecessarily ask you for your phone number , such silly and stupid things must be stopped , such unnecessary data collection must be stopped .

The phone runs well and suddenly a message appears on screen saying you have to update it , by updating nothing good happens , only more storage space is occupied and many a times the phone works slower than before , maybe they just want to slow the phone down in the name of updates so that people will buy a newer phone then , people think in such perverted ways always , sometimes the updates happen without our approval too , basically they force everything on us , update your phone or it won't work at all , i don't update my phone and it has worked well for years apart from the occasional change of phone battery or charging pin , even if it updates by itself I uninstall all the updates and it still works best , so these updates are not really necessary , they are just the tech companies tactics to irritate people and unsettle them . By collecting so much data from users , they simply have not done anything that users want and need , they just use users data to find ways to irritate users even more than before , so users data is used for irritating users and not for benefitting users , all tech companies are full of very cheap characters , no matter how much they earn they will always be cheap , inborn lowly nature can never be changed .

Sometimes a shop offers discounts here , they change the price of a 1000rs shirt to 2000rs , then they announce a discount of 40% , and they sell the shirt for 1200rs making

a profit of 200rs , this is a very commonly used tactic where I live in India , people would think they bought something for 800rs less , but they forget that they bought it for 200rs more than its original price . the fair price of that shirt would just be 700 or 800rs , but that is another matter altogether . So this is an intelligent technique of cheating that is widely employed in India. I am not saying everything in India is bad , but many things are bad many of the times because of people's dishonesty .

People don't have a sense of humour anymore , they look for some mistake in anything you say and become serious , you say good morning and there is a great chance they will misunderstand that too , so it's very difficult talking to people anymore , it's best to avoid talking to people as much as possible , it will save a lot of trouble , you can't speak freely with anyone , nobody has a free mind here , they just act like they are so jovial and easy going people , but they are the most serious and dull people you can hope to see . Never talk politics anywhere , never talk religion anywhere , never talk anything good anywhere , just keep quiet and move on , people are very dangerous , they are incapable of listening properly , they are incapable of understanding anything you say , so control your mouth wherever you go . These days even the beggar on the road thinks he knows everything, even he thinks he is great , everybody from top to bottom has the

same mindset these days , people have lost their minds completely , so be careful with people always . You can't make them change anything no matter how much you try , so stop trying , just live your life your own way peacefully and happily and go to the gods , that's all you need to do , society is a lost cause , so leave it alone , it will meet it's own end soon .

These days , if you are a good person people definitely try to insult you with bad words , by calling you bad words they think they can lower your level and make you a nothing and treat you like a nothing , but no matter what bad words they call you they will always be lowlives and you will always be a high person , never let their insults pull you down , just because people are lowlives in general they think everybody else is like them too , but you are not like them , you are not one of them , so you maintain your level and your dignity always . You don't need people's respect to be a high person , the gods think highly of you and their validation is enough , the validation of human animals is not needed at all .

So that is it .
I will continue again some other time , maybe in another book .

Sources : my sources for this book are the gods themselves , other sources are the internet , books and movies and tv and news and music and tourism and personal experiences and my own thinking and reasoning , all these are my various sources .

Books to read : start from the Gita , read other Hindu works as much you can though many of them have been greatly altered and are quite unreadable today because of the alterations people have made to them . But the Gita and Hindu texts are a starting point to learning . Try to learn about everything as much you can .

Preface : this book ‘ thoughts of an Indian ‘ , it is the most important book ever written by a human , it is the best book ever written by a human , the only literature greater than it in every way are the divine works of the gods themselves , so read this book if you have the luck . My confidence in this book is not overconfidence , it is my firm confidence in all the facts and truths I have stated in this book .

People who are born Telugu , they must speak Telugu always at home , they must not speak ugly languages like English or Tamil at home , Telugu is the Divine language , the most beautiful language , Telugu people must never abandon their language , they must always speak Telugu

at home ,this is always important .many Telugu people born in Tamil Nadu speak Tamil predominantly , sometimes they forget their mother tongue Telugu and speak Tamil all the time , this must never be , they must know and speak Telugu always .
One can't study medicine anymore because medical seats have become so expensive , an essential occupation has become so expensive thanks to human greed , one pays crores today for a seat in a reputed medical college , one pays 1.5 crores for an mbbs seat only to find that an mbbs seat has absolutely no value today , so one is forced to pay 2 crores or more for a pg seat , and after completing pg one joins a private hospital for a life of servitude , their aim is to make up the 3.5 crores they paid for their education , and they get married to a rich girl whose family gives them a big amount as dowry , they get many crores as dowry , this dowry is enough for them to make up the money they paid for their education , but they are not satisfied with it , so they work day and night in several places to earn a lot of money , they charge exorbitant fees to earn more money more quickly , they buy big houses and big cars on emi's , and they keep earning money to make their children doctors one day , they have no family life , they are very empty people , they keep running after money all the time , they think they are doing a great service to society when in truth they are cheating people as much they can by making everything very expensive ,

there was a time when doctors were regarded as equal to gods and given much respect , today they are just viewed as another group of robbers who cheat and steal from patients as much they can , the dignity of the profession is dead , it has all become so ugly and so commercial , is the state of things today . One can pass in any and all exams by finding the right contacts and paying a big amount of money to them , one can pay many crores to the right person and get placed in Harvard or Oxford , it's all money , nothing else to it , there is no merit anywhere , there is no intelligence anywhere , everybody is bad and brainless , the politicians reserve many seats in govt colleges for people from their own castes , they have to satisfy their own castes to be reelected again and again , so they give many govt college seats to people from their own castes , all exams are rigged , all results are rigged , they are all just an eyewash , if you have enough money then you can buy all the gold medals and awards and degrees out there , merit is a non-existent thing , education is a total fraud , the govt school students hardly know anything but they are always given high marks in all exams like the state board exams because the govt and politicians want to earn a good name with the lower classes by giving govt students high marks and helping them secure seats in all top colleges and universities , they are doing it all for votes and power and money ultimately , a lot of govt students score 100 % all the time , these students know absolutely

nothing , but they are given 100% and seats in top colleges because the govt wants to create the image that they are supporting and empowering the downtrodden , they want to create an image that govt institutions offer the highest quality of education , so they select a son of an auto driver and make him the topper or they select a daughter of a road cleaner and make her the topper , they evoke public sympathy by doing so , all this is done for votes and power only , they say the son of a ragpicker is now working in Google or the daughter of a sewage worker is CEO of Microsoft now , it is all done deliberately , it is all rigged , it is all fixed , everything done by governments and politicians for power and money , all these rags to riches stories are totally fake , all these tales of how endless hard work pays off in the end are totally fake , we are living in a fake society where everything is fabricated and false , everything is planned carefully and executed carefully in a certain manner to evoke a certain reaction from the public , people will say ‘ after this govt came to power , sons and daughters of construction labourers and other daily wage workers are also getting good marks and getting big degrees and earning lots of money , poor people have become so empowered under this govt , so this govt is only best , we must vote for this govt only always ‘ , so this is what they ultimately want , it is for this power that they are creating rags to riches stories and other endless tales of empowered and hard-

working and hypermotivated people , society is a total sham , everything is faked here , everybody is a fake here , the educational system is a total fraud all over the world . Never go to old age homes unless you want to be abused or illtreated , always live out your life in your own home no matter how much difficult it gets , living and dying in ones home is always the most dignified thing , children who try to put their parents into old age homes are the worst kind of individuals , they are utterly horrible beings who put their parents into old age homes , male children must always look after their parents , they must always live with their parents , the western idea of children living apart from their parents is a most horrible idea , it only shows how feelingless and immoral and totally wrong the westerners are in everything , they have understood everything so wrongly , they are the wrongest people .

Governments and private institutions don't need honest and hard-working people , they need dishonest people who will willingly do all the dirty work and keep it all a secret forever , so good people absolutely don't have a chance in govt or private institutions , they will never last anywhere , they can't do the dirty work or the useless work they are given , they want to do honest and meaningful work but they will never get such work at all , so they all end up disappointed and disillusioned and hopeless , there is no proper place for them to work at all , they try to

work independently and honestly but people will never support their effort because people absolutely don't like anything that is honest or good , so their independent effort also fails ultimately and they become totally despondent , they don't know what to do anymore , they don't know how to survive anymore , they go into a state of depression or they retreat from public life and try to live out their lives with whatever money they have , they stop trying ultimately because they have learnt from hard experience that trying is of no use in this cruel world , they become recluses and live silently and go away from this world one day to the gods , all their lives they tried to do something good but failed , they tried to earn a lot but failed , they failed in every endeavour , bad people just wouldn't let them live peacefully and happily , from bad family members to bad relatives and bad public and bad governments , none of these bad people and institutions let them live in peace , the constant barriers they faced from bad people did not allow them to grow and reach their full potential , they only ended up frustrated many a times , this has been the general story of the good people in this world .

An ‘ Indian ‘ means a Hindu essentially , it doesn't mean a person of any nation , it means a Hindu , Indian is nothing but indu and Hindu , so it means a Hindu , India means a Hindu .

We have also become like rats , travelling in underground tunnels all the time , in those ugly underground metros. On our highways , heavy vehicles must be banned during daytime , they go so slow , they go in all lanes and block the roads completely , they engage in slow races with each other , they are a major hindrance , they don't know even the basic rule of keeping to the left of the road if they are slow moving vehicles , they occupy all lanes and trouble everybody .

The global art trade is a massive fraud , they will create a fake painting in 2025 and say they suddenly found it in the attic of some old home , and the fraudulent auction houses will buy that painting and say it is an original 13th century masterpiece and sell it at auction to some fake buyer for 100 million dollars , the global art trade is a massive scam that any wise person would stay out of because it is such a big sham .

The groups that say they are the saviours of hinduism , they know nothing about hinduism , how can they be saviours if they know nothing about what they are saving , all these groups exist for financial motives , they want power and recognition and money , anything good they do is just a byproduct of their endless ambition , they know nothing about hinduism or India , hinduism does not need

them , hinduism does not need a billion followers , hinduism needs only a few real believers , hinduism needs only the few good people on Earth , it doesn't need anybody else for it's survival , everyone in the world are surviving because of hinduism , hinduism is not surviving because of anyone , hinduism will always thrive no matter what , it is the eternal religion , the eternal thought , so it does not need any bad people for it's glory to be maintained , it will be glorious always no matter what , so those claiming to be the saviours of hinduism must show some humility first , then they must learn about what hinduism really is , they should try and become good people , only then can they be real Hindus , and real Hindus know that they are not saving hinduism , they know that hinduism is saving them and taking care of them , so any ignorant ideas will be removed from ones thoughts then .

There is a lot of politics and corruption in the courts too , but despite all people still look up to the courts as a giver of Justice , and the courts must never betray this faith that the people have in them , they should work efficiently and quickly to dispose of the extraordinary backlog of cases they have , they must act quickly and justly , if the courts also fail then what can the people do anymore , the people will be helpless then , such a thing must never happen, the courts must not be controlled by politicians , the courts

must not engage in corruption , the courts must be honest and deliver Justice to one and all , and their verdicts must be followed correctly by the govt and police , if a person enroaches illegally upon another person's land then the police must immediately arrest the person who is illegally encroaching the land , the court also must immediately order the police to evict the illegal encroachers and arrest them immediately , peoples basic rights must be protected always , swift Justice must be delivered always , the courts must not take 30-40 years to give verdicts on major cases , they must not ruin peoples lives by prolonging cases for too long , they are doing an important duty and they must not delay it . Illegal encroachments must be dealt with swiftly and strictly , they must be punished immediately , any illegal structures they built must be cleared immediately , the courts must work fastly , there is no other way . Not just the courts , but the police also must work honestly and swiftly , all sections of the govt must work swiftly and honestly , the people are getting crushed under the corruption and dead slow processes everywhere , what use is a govt when it's own people are getting crushed by it , this must not be , things must change , people need some relief from the endless stress , people need some hope , things must function better and fast .

People have absolutely no decency anywhere , but they must learn decency . If you live in an apartment complex

there will always be nonsense characters living in atleast some flats in the apartment , they won't do any good , they will only cause irritation to one and all , that is their basic nature . You go on a train , and there definitely will be some nonsense passengers near you , they also won't behave properly at all , they will cause as much disturbance and irritation as possible , you go in a taxi and the drivers will be total morons sometimes , they will constantly keep coughing or chewing tobacco and spitting out the window , they will be unbearable characters , or some will be constantly honking the horn behind you in a traffic jam too , they will expect you to fly over all the other cars in the traffic jam and make way for them , or there will be people who will be rude to everyone always and they think they are macho , so wherever you go in the world there will always be nonsense characters everywhere , there will always be indecent and irritating characters everywhere always , people must change , they must learn some basic decency , they have to behave properly in public , they must not become a source of inconvenience to others , they must change. But talking all this is ultimately useless , people will never change , they will always become worse and even more worse , they will never become better . People must learn basic decency and courtesy even if they are bad , just because they are unhappy and frustrated they should not try to make others unhappy and frustrated too .

Ugly shows like Bigg boss must be banned all over the world , these horrible reality shows where horrible people engage in fake performances for ratings , is it downright ugly and vulgar , such atrocious shows must be outright banned .

Many Women are doing their best to ruin their own lives these days , they have a bad taste in boys , they engage unnecessarily in ugly relationships , they are making themselves disturbed and unstable , they have wrong ideas about a lot of things , they don't know what is right or wrong , they are desperately trying to ruin their lives somehow by playing all kinds of unnecessary games , they think they are playing everything smartly and with utmost calculation , but at some point they definitely get hurt , they are trusting the wrong people very often and getting hurt very often , they are attracted by gloss and glamour in a person and don't like real substance anymore , they are impossible to talk to these days , they will never listen to reason at all , they have become so stubborn and arrogant , they are doing mistake upon mistake , they are following the path of the western women who are already leading fully ruined lives and fully unhappy and unstable lives , they want to become mentally and emotionally imbalanced like the western women , they are following bogus thoughts like feminism and forgetting their

humanism and acting in all wrong ways and justifying these wrong ways always and ultimately ruining themselves . They are running themselves just like men , they are doing nothing better or new or original or amazing or good , they are doing the same old rubbish and bringing extraordinary complications into their lives unnecessarily , they are unnecessarily destroying themselves . They have forgotten common sense and simplicity and dignity and natural beauty and normal behavior and natural behaviour and proper thinking and clear thinking and devotion and natural feminine instincts and natural feelings , they are doing silly things in the name of following trends , they are becoming increasingly artificial in their behavior and everything else , they are not using their own thinking capacity at all despite being the higher and superior form than males , by ruining themselves they are ruining the world. Women must learn and become better for a better world . Only if a mother is proper will the child be proper , if the mother is not proper then all her children will be bad people only .

One mistake I have made in this book is to give America too much importance , in reality America is just another country , it is a place that doesn't matter at all , it does not run the world , it does not control the world , it is not the richest country , it is not the most powerful country , it is just another country , it is a mediocre place that deserves

no importance and mention at all , it's just a place about whom endless hype has been created , it is a place with absolutely no substance . It is a place that is dependent on everybody , a very debt ridden place , a very ordinary place , a powerless place , just another mediocre place on Earth , that's all it is , that's all it will ever be , that's all it ever was , that's the truth of America . The same goes for the politicians too , they are just another mediocre class of people , just another group that will be forgotten and lost in obscurity .

I am not a cool person, I am a warm person because I like warmth better than coolness and coldness , showing warmth and being a warm person is always best .

I am not a rebel , I seek only to live a normal and happy life , but people have made this difficult to attain by their wrong activities , which is why I feel the need to talk it out , i am not a rebel , I am not an Avant garde and new wave person , I am not a revolutionary , I am not a dreamer , I am not rebellious , I am just a normal person living in an abnormal world that won't let me live peacefully and happily and constantly gives me some trouble or the other . So I am not counter culture , I am fully cultural , I am a cultured and normal person , but I am bright and youthful and full of life and full of interest in everything good .

Those who have no chance of going to the gods , you still can live here properly and well even if you can never go to the gods , so atleast do that .
Life a wonderful thing ,live it well , do not ruin it , do not complicate it , keep everything simple and beautiful .
That's all .

This book was written by the gods through me .
The gods are the writers of this book .

All rules of writing were broken in this book because there is no rule that it should be written only in a particular way .

****

End credits :
My name is Ashwath Sukumar .
This book is fully owned by Ashwath Sukumar .
The copyrights of this book are owned fully by Ashwath Sukumar . All rights to this book are owned fully by Ashwath Sukumar .
This book is written under the Divine order of the gods .
This book is published under the Divine order of the gods.
This book shall always be owned by Ashwath Sukumar and his family under a single name - SS Publications .
SS Publications catalogue number for this book - 001 .
This book is published by SS Publications in 2025 .
This book is fully owned by SS Publications .

The copyrights of this book are owned fully by SS Publications. All rights of this book are owned fully by SS Publications .
List of cast and characters in this book :
1.Gods
2.children of the gods .
3. People of Earth .
4.animals
Best performers in any and all categories - the gods.

List of locations in this book :
1.Home
2.Universe
3.Earth .
4.Heavenly bodies .
5.nature on Earth .
6.man made structures on Earth .

List of crew :
Producer : The gods .
Director : The gods .
Story : The gods .
Screenplay : The gods .
Sound : the gods .
Visual effects : the gods .
Production design : the gods .
Costumes , makeup , music , art - the gods .

End title card :

Thoughts of an Indian .
Thanks for reading .
Hope to see you again .
Come back soon .
Have a nice day .
Have a nice life .
Namaskaram . Vandanam .
Bye .

SS Publications 2025 .
Ashwath Sukumar 2025 .

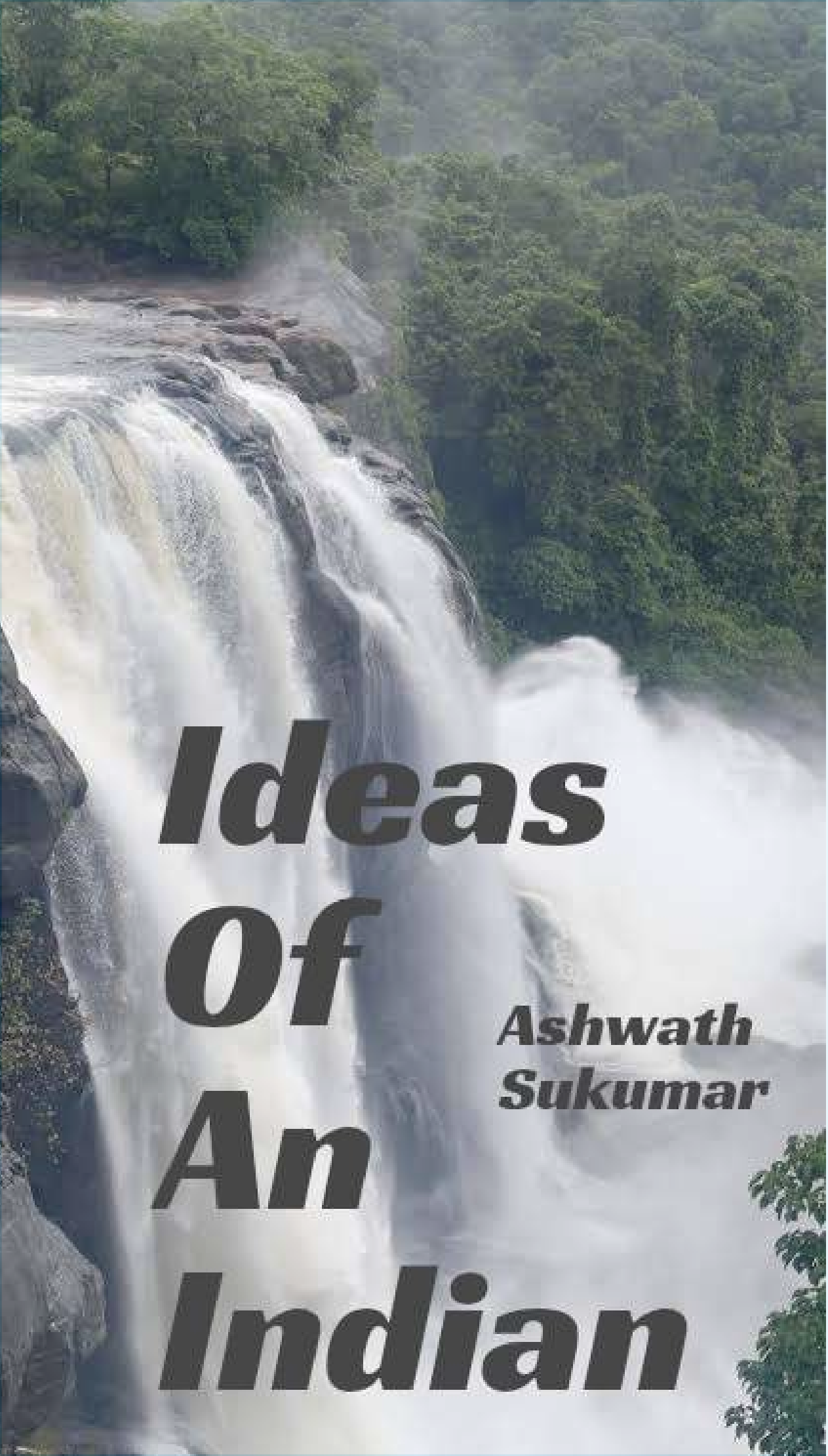
An extraordinary collection of thoughts of an ordinary Indian , Thoughts of an Indian is one of the most important books ever written , it is a book that has something for everybody , it is a must read for everybody . From the gods to the universe to earth to humans and society and politics , the writer has covered every single topic imaginable , he has given the truth about many a thing , his ideas at times may seem outrageous and controversial , but the sheer brilliance in his thoughts can never be denied . This book deserves the highest recognition and the highest respect because it is a towering masterpiece of world literature , it is a book that needs to be read by everybody definitely , it is a work that presents the maximum amount of truths in the simplest manner possible . Readers all over the world will find this book very interesting and stimulating .

This book is published in 2025 by Ashwath Sukumar .

Part 1 has ended .

Part 2 : ideas of an Indian .
Part 2 begins from next page onwards .

****



Ideas Of An Indian

Ashwath Sukumar

Ideas of an Indian

- Ashwath Sukumar .

About authors previous work :

The author's first work is ‘ Thoughts of an Indian ‘ , which won the highest awards from the gods themselves , these awards given by the gods are the highest and greatest awards in all of existence :

1. Truth Award - for unwavering commitment to searching for the truth always and expressing the truth in one's book.
2. Knowledge Award - for showing a never-ending passion to attain the highest knowledge and expressing this knowledge in one's book .
3. Thought Award - for engaging in relentless thinking about everything and expressing these many good thoughts in one's book .
4. Devotion Award - for displaying the utmost unwavering devotion towards the gods and expressing this devotion in ones book .
5. Learning award - for showing the utmost passion for learning about everything and trying to spread this passion for learning in ones book .
6. Life award - for showing the utmost passion for life and living and displaying this passion in ones book .
7. Honesty award - for showing the utmost honesty and maintaining this honesty always and displaying this honesty in ones book .
8. Universe award - for finding answers to the biggest questions like how the universe and everything works and expressing these answers in one's book .

Publisher of 'thoughts of an Indian ‘ - SS Publications .
SS Publications was also awarded with the following titles by the gods themselves :

- ‘ The Publisher of the gods ‘
- ' The Personal Publisher of the Gods ‘
- ' The Divine Publications ‘
- ‘ The Divine Publisher ‘
- ‘ Gods own Publications ‘
- ‘ The Carrier of the Gods’ word ‘
- ‘ The Messenger of the Gods ‘

These are all the highest titles a publisher could win and SS Publications won them all .
Other titles given by the gods :
‘ The greatest human writer ‘ - Ashwath Sukumar .
‘ The greatest publisher ‘ - SS Publications .
****

My name is Ashwath Sukumar ,I am the ordinary Indian who wrote ‘ Thoughts of an Indian ‘ .

This book ‘ Ideas of an Indian ‘ , it is the sequel to ‘ Thoughts of an Indian ‘ , it is the sister piece to ‘ Thoughts of an Indian ‘ , it is not as great a work as its elder sister , but it is also an important work to be read by one and all.

I wrote ‘ Thoughts of an Indian ‘ in just one month . Let us see how much time it takes to write this book .

This book is also written in 2025 like the first book , I am 32 years old when this book is written .

As said in the previous book ,
This work is fiction if you think it is fiction .
This work is non fiction if you think it is nonfiction .
How you think will determine what you make of this book .

Like its elder sister , this book also presents my thoughts and my ideas for the readers , it is a collection of my thoughts and my ideas .

This book is a nonfiction novel .
This book is a novel work of nonfiction .
This book has something for everybody .
This book has everything for somebody .
I write for my entertainment.
You read for your entertainment.

I dedicate this book to my parents , my grandparents , my great grandparents , my ancestors , my gods and finally to the newest member of my family , my wife .

No of pages : 260 pages .
No of words : 71,0000 words .

Welcome to 'Ideas of an Indian ‘ .
‘ Ideas of an Indian ‘ welcomes you .
Enjoy your stay in ‘ Ideas of an Indian ‘
Have a pleasant stay .
Have pleasant memories .

So Ashwath , how are you ?

I am fine . How are you ?

I am fine Ashwath . So what did readers think about your previous book ?

Hardly anybody read it , but even if they did read it , they wouldn't like it , they are sure to feel upset by many things I said in that book , they are sure to feel angry and infuriated , they are sure to call me bad words , they are sure to label me a nutcase or a psycho or a madcap or a mental , that is for sure .

Then what are you going to do about it ?

Absolutely nothing . See , people have been lunatics for a long long time , so what does it matter what those lunatics think of me .

Now let's say they didn't like my description of heaven as a place where the entire surface is made of cloth . Now , let's look at their description of heaven , heaven is located in the clouds , there is cloudy mist flowing in all sides , there are huge ugly looking asuras guarding heaven , there are munis and rishis doing penances , the gods are seated on a throne and they are in meditation always , they are various copious amounts of jewelry and everything is very grand and huge and gaudy like in a TV serial set , now is this idea of heaven perfect ? I don't think so , why do the gods need the ugly looking asuras as security when they are all powerful themselves , why do they need female servants serving them all the time , do these female servants have no personal life then , why are the gods wearing so much jewelry and dressed in silk all the time , why is the cloudy mist always flowing here and there , is this all a perfect vision of heaven , is this the creation of brainy and intelligent people ? Come on , tell me ? I don't think so at all , it is just another idea of heaven , compared to the modern western idea where God wears a long white robe and lives in a completely white dirt free place and walks around like osho and talks like osho , is that a very beautiful idea of heaven then ? Absolutely not , it is also just another idea of heaven . So when everyone has their idea of heaven , I thought of challenging their ideas with my own idea of heaven , I gave an idea completely different from their idea , I challenged their idea

, is what I did , if they can call themselves brainy for having their particular ideas then I can call myself brainy for having my particular ideas , if they can call themselves lunatics for having their own ideas then I will also call myself a lunatic for having my own idea , and that is my point .
You have forced your ideas on the public for a long long time , so give me a chance to force my ideas on the public too .
You forcefully say your ideas are the truth , so allow me to forcefully say my ideas are the truth too .
I did not see heaven , so I can say my ideas are a product of my own belief , similarly you did not see heaven too , but why do you say it is the truth . So you have your ideas , I have my ideas , you have your truth , I have my truth , your truth is based on what you believe , my truth is based on what I believe , we both don't have any real proof , our belief is our proof , our belief is our truth , nobody has any real proof here , the scientists don't have real proof , they have just fabricated proofs , the atheists don't have real proof , the believers don't have real proof either , for all these three groups their belief is their proof , their belief is their truth , so you have your belief and I have mine , you have your truth and I have mine , you have your false proof and I have mine , I won't force my belief and truth and false proof on you , similarly you stop forcing your beliefs and truths and false proofs on me because that is

what you have been doing for years and years , just because you have majority support you have been forcing yourself on me ever since I was born , you gave me big textbooks and other books and forced me to mug it and understand it and become convinced it is the truth , you refused to give me a degree unless I agreed to your belief and truth and false proofs , you refused to give me a proper job and a proper living unless I agreed to your belief and truth and false proof , you made me alone because I refused to believe in your belief and truth and false proof , you have threatened to destroy me and ruin me if I did not come around to accepting your way of thinking and doing things , my life has become a constant struggle because I find myself constantly battling all the beliefs and truths and false proofs you have tried endlessly to force upon me , and you are still not satisfied with all this , you even have mental ideas like wanting to implants chips in my body so you can control me completely , you don't want even the lightest bit of dissent from me , you want to control me and run me fully as if you were God .

So I have only one thing to tell you - Get lost , you evil , go away , I will never believe in you , I will never believe your belief and truth and false proof , you are nothing but evil and you will never control me or run me , you will never get the upper hand over me , so get lost , you evil , you

will soon be destroyed anyway , so get lost .

What you have said is true , it's like that song , another brick in the wall , there is a lot of thought control going on these days , they endlessly talk about climate change because they want to sell their EV's , they don't really care about climate change there , they care about their business, they want to sell more EV's and bring a big disruption that will benefit them financially , that is their sole aim . From 2020-23 they were endlessly talking about crypto currency and trying to promote it , from 2024 to the present they are endlessly talking about artificial intelligence and trying to promote it , they are running one scam after the other and the people are falling for it because the people need some excitement and entertainment , if nothing new is there to do then people get bored , so they create such scams to entertain themselves , they create a scam , they bring to themselves a belief that their scam is indeed good and necessary for the betterment of human beings , and once they have brainwashed themselves they proceed to brainwash everybody else , they endlessly keep advertising it to brainwash customers of it's importance and greatness , that's all there is to it .

Exactly , that is what is happening today , seeing all this you start to wonder if people are really people at all , you

feel they have no individuality , you feel they have no thinking capacity of their own , you feel some force or energy is running them all because they don't simply react in ways that a normal and God believing person like I do , they are simply too bad to be true (laughing) , one says a really good person is too good to be true ,and that is true because even a really good person has many flaws in them . Similarly , I feel a really bad person is also too bad to be true , they don't feel like real people at all , they dont feel like individuals at all , they all think in the same wrong ways , they all act in the same wrong ways , they don't exhibit even the slightest bit of reason , they are really eyeboggling creatures , I simply cant believe them at all , they seem that ridiculously and impossibly stupid and bad , it is very difficult for a real individual to be like that , it is very difficult for a free willed individual to be like that , it is impossible for me to be like that , which is why I feel that the Divine energy is running them all like a pack of evil robots , there really is no other plausible reason for people's evenly spread out madness and badness , they are just too bad to be true (laughing) .

(Laughing , laughing) , yes yes , what you say is true , people's behaviour is truly inexplicable and so artificial like characters in a TV serial . In an Indian TV serial , characters all stand in a row in front of the screen and give the most outrageous expressions and reactions possible ,

it is so silly that words cannot express the silliness of it , you have to see it to be stunned by the stupidity they show , there will be sofas and chairs but nobody will sit in them , they will just stand in a row and give each other the most horrid expressions and say the most hammy things possible , and they have guts to call this entertainment , they have the guts to telecast it to millions of homes , and millions of people have the guts to watch these horrible shows and even like them , nothing is absolutely believable in the world , if a really good TV show was created it will fold sooner or later and it's makers will definitely fall into obscurity and they will die of depression and disappointment , but thousands of hammy and rotten shows are created and they have large numbers of followers too , what sense does any of it make , it is all so senseless and inexplicable , people are all so senseless and inexplicable , which is why my belief in the gods has increased ever more and more , I have become convinced of the following :

India is not running because of its people .

Its people are all lost in their own delusions and wrong activities .

India is running because of the Divine energy of the gods.

It is running because of the gods .

It is not running because of any other reason.

This is the truth I know .

One can say is that India is running on luck and fluke , but that is not believable , nobody has such endless luck and such endless fluke , it simply cant be so , there must be a valid reason why everything is still running without breaking and falling apart despite going wrong in all ways possible , everything is going wrong but still nothing is falling apart and it is all being held together by something , and that something is the gods and their Divine energy , they are running this inexplicable show , they are running the Earth and all nations in it , they are running everything and everybody , they are the absolute players of this game I find myself caught in , I am just a pawn in their vast show and their vast script , that's all I believe in .

Mmm hmmm , it's true , what you are saying , then what else ?

People could say they got angry and irritated and disgusted and infuriated by what I wrote in my first book , well I have been getting angry and disgusted and infuriated and absolutely irritated by everything they have been writing in the books and magazines and newspapers and other things , I have tolerated and withstood their endless tsunami of rubbish ever since I was young , why can't they withstand and tolerate my thoughts and ideas from just one book I have written , I have shown extraordinary tolerance to their garbage and their stinking

lies , why can't they show tolerance to my work , I have withstood their millions and millions of pages of useless trash which they have carefully complied over time , why can't they withstand my mere 220 pages of matter , they have sought to endlessly assault my thinking and my sensibilities , why cant they tolerate my assault on their thinking and sensibilities .
In the movies , they show endless scenes of drinking and smoking and brutal killings and toilet scenes , none of it is beautiful and aesthetic , it is all totally ugly , but they show it endlessly to plant the idea that drinking and smoking are a normalised thing and everybody must engage in it because it is the ultimate fun in life , and by showing brutal killings they have made people's minds so dark that such brutal killings have really started happening in today's society , they have normalised psychotic behaviour and madness and brutal killings too , they have normalised toilet jokes and toilet based comedy too to take things to a whole new low , so they are normalising everything bad , but they are not normalising anything good , why is that , why do they want people to become dark individuals and ruin themselves , why are they endlessly promoting wrong activities and wrong behaviour on screen and in society too. Why is bad alone winning and good always losing , why is bad always thriving and increasing whereas good is always fading and disappearing , why is everything becoming uglier and uglier , going down lower and lower ,

what is anyone doing about all this , why is everyone doing nothing about all this , that is the ever lingering question , and it's answers have been given in the first book itself - the simple answer being that people are bad , totally bad .

Before , in any election they would go to poor people's homes and give them handouts of money and buy their votes , they used to bribe people secretly in the past . But now , they create a welfare scheme for women before the election and send money to each women's bank account in the name of welfare and they buy people's votes publicly these days , they have legalised bribing in this manner , they say they are doing welfare for people by sending money to people's Bank accounts , it is nothing but bribing . Who asked for your welfare , had you done everything properly then everybody would have had everything they needed for a good life , but you won't do anything proper , instead you will just give a charity handout to people before the election and you say shamelessly that you have done good for them , empowering them to lead a comfortable and dignified life is what you should have given them , but instead keeping them in a state of poverty and then giving them handouts and calling yourself a divine and charitable person , that is all such a fakery . If you had given people everything properly and fairly , then useless things like charity and

welfare and donation and social work would not exist , these things won't make people better , these things will only increase the inferiority complex in people even more and make them even worse than they are , they might make you feel like a person with a golden heart , but they will make others feel more miserable to the core , so charity and social work and donation and welfare and freebies are all absolutely not needed , the world doesn't need these things at all , the world needs to people to be fair and do what is right and fair to each other , that's all.

What you are saying is true , like always. You know , sometimes when you talk I get the feeling that you are like some hero in a Telugu movie , the same intensity you show , the same rawness and anger you show , the same kind of different dialogues you speak , you seem to be a Telugu hero (laughing)

Yes , it's true , I am Telugu , I am living in the epic movie called life that is happening on earth , and I am the lead character of the my own story , the hero of my own story , so I am a Telugu hero too , I have the same intensity and rawness and energy and anger in me , I have the same Telugu style of speaking , it is in my nature , i cannot change it , it is an inherent part of me , it is there in my blood itself , what to do , I cannot change it or remove it , I

cannot suppress it and act like a Westerner , no matter how much i may try to suppress my original nature It will always come blasting out in some moment or the other , so it is best that I be myself at all times rather than to be a split personality , becoming different kinds of person at different moments , that is a highly unstable thing to do , the true nature will come bursting out sudden suddenly and you will be become very embarrassed and ashamed by the sudden changes in character , so it's best to be consistent and show inward nature outside too whenever possible and just be quiet and silent at other times .
But the lead characters of the entire show are the gods , they are the absolute performers.

Yes yes , ha ha ha , but I wonder what other reaction people may give to your book ?

People definitely won't appreciate my book , that is for sure , but they can show a lot of bad reactions too - they can do petty things like burning copies of my book , they can throw stones at my house , they can try to assault me , they can try to hurt those close to me , they can put petty court cases against me asking me to apologise for my words and remove portions from my book because it displeased them , they can ban my book all over the nation and all over the world , they can put me on the blacklist , they can try to ruin me in any way they can ,

they can remove my book from the internet and from the bookstores , they can alienate me even more , they can do a lot of petty things which they normally do when they don't like somebody or something .
On the other hand , I don't like most of the things that people do , I know they are all wrong activities , so how must I react to it ? I cant react extremely like them because I am just an individual and I don't have the power of the majority , so how must I react to all their endless atrocities ? If I had the physical strength of a telugu movie hero then I would bash them all up and send them flying in the air , but I can't do that too because I don't have that kind of strength , so what am I to do when I face the constant cheating that people try to do to me , the law won't punish this endless ocean of cheaters , but the law will punish me if I call these cheaters as cheaters , me calling them by their real name is a mistake whereas all the cheating and crimes they do is just written off without them getting any punishment for it all , that is how it is , the law is very lenient to cheaters and criminals whereas it strictly punishes the person who gets angry with these people and calls them cheaters and criminals , all politicians are criminals , but if I call them a criminal openly then they will put a defamation case on me and punish me for calling them as criminals , that is how unjust the law is , it protects the criminals far more than it protects the innocent , it punishes the innocent far more than it

punishes the criminals , which is why society has become the way it is today .
Not a single honest person is to be found in politics anywhere in the world , there was never a single honest person in politics , there will never be a single honest person in politics , a truly honest and good person can never enter politics , he will never be allowed to enter politics , and even if he tries to enter politics he will be crushed and thrown out immediately , politics is entirely reserved for corrupt people only , a honest person will never make it big in politics , a honest person will only become a big zero in politics , that is the truth .
A truly honest person has absolutely no future in public life either , a truly honest person willl never become famous in today's world , a truly honest person will never get any recognition whatsoever in today's world , a truly honest person will only become infamous and widely hated in today's world , that is definite , people will make sure that such a person will never succeed in life , people will make sure than such a person will never rise to high stature , people will make sure that such a person becomes a definite failure in life , only the gods have to save a truly honest person in today's world , only the gods have to stand by such a person because the people never will , the people will all treat such a person as their enemy and they will try to destroy that person always .

So never have false hopes about people , never have false ideas about people , having false hopes and false ideas will only harm you greatly , that's all .

Today many people don't speak proper clean language at all , they speak in a slang many a times , they use ugly words like ‘ bro ‘ and ‘ dude ‘ and ‘ bestie ‘ and ‘ lol ‘ and ‘ Machi ‘ and ‘ mamu ‘ and so on , many of them speak language in an ugly manner that lacks any grace and beauty and decency , yet when somebody talks ill of their language these people harshly criticise that person despite not talking that language properly and cleanly themselves , even they don't care about speaking their language properly and well yet they group together and criticise anybody who insults their language , is the kind of game they play , they don't really care about their own language here , they just want to group together and attack somebody for their fun , is how they are . They will say they love their language , but they will hardly read any literature written in their language , they will say they want to protect their language but they will go to western universities to study the very first chance they get , they will lead a western style lifestyle and still talk about protecting their language , they will mix English words along with their language words and still call themselves the upkeepers and protectors of their language , they give such useless performances which nobody will believe .

20 years ago , at the peak of globalisation , white people thought they were the kings of the world , they thought they would conquer the world and control the world and be the absolute rulers of the world , they had so much confidence and they showed so much arrogance because they thought nothing and nobody can ever stop them from reaching the pinnacle and enjoying everything to the extreme and living life to the extreme and having endless fun and thrill and excitement and doing all bad things to the extreme and getting away with it all , they felt they were unstoppable and invincible and absolute , they thought they were saving the world and making the world great and making all the money in the world and reaching the peak of glory , they talked brashly , insulted others , were arrogant and extremely proud of themselves , they became convinced they were the all in all in everything . But today , the white people are the most broken bunch , they are the most unhappiest people , the most bored and unstable people , they have lost to the blacks and the Hispanics and the Indians and the Muslims and the Eastern(mongoloid) peoples, they have become dependant on everybody , their family and personal lives have totally crumbled , their faith has totally crumbled , they have no confidence anymore , the arrogance is still their because they feel even weaker without it , white people have become so weak and so hopeless and so helpless today , they are struggling to find jobs , they are

struggling in their jobs , their personal life is totally ruined , they are suffering from mental problems and drug addiction, they are suffering from one thing or the other or all of it simultaneously , the hype and aura they created around themselves is totally lost and gone , the buildup they gave to themselves is totally dead, their soft power is totally dead , nobody cares about their movies and music and TV shows anymore , nobody shows interest in anything the white people do , people would rather watch the Koreans than watch the whites , is how it has become , they have nothing today except all the fake histories they created , they are unable to enjoy anything anymore , they have gone into deep depression , they have lost their capacity to innovate and create new things , even their legendary marketing skills are fading , they are quickly losing their ability to capture and sustain people's interest in their products and ideas , they have greatly lost their favour with the public , that is how the white people have become today , they have become totally lost , they are totally lost , they have become poor and desperate and angry and disillusioned and unhappy and depressed and sad , they have totally lost their former image , they have totally lost the script . Anyone who tries to follow the white people and their ideals will meet the same fate that the white people have met now , if Indians try to emulate the white people then Indians will also become totally lost like

the white people have become , they will also suffer fully like the white people are suffering today ,that is definite . This is why the best thing to do always is to show some humility and be ordinary and calm and normal always , if you start having high ideas and start acting highly and start behaving arrogantly and oversmartly then you will definitely fall down very hard one day and suffer very badly like the white people are doing now , the white people are just living on past glory now because their present and their future has both failed now , they are living in dark times and darkness now , their show is over , their game is finished , they are just trying desperately to avoid their
total destruction now , they are desperately trying to avoid total ruin , they are trying some scam or the other to avoid this horrible fate and destiny , they are so close to their end , they can see their end , they are all scared , they are all afraid , they are trying every measure they can to avoid this bad end they are so close to , that is their present situation , they can never write off this situation , they can never escape from this situation , they brought this situation upon themselves , they deserve it totally , and they shall get it totally , that's all . Had they been even a little good , had they done even a little good , then they could have avoided this terrible situation , but they chose to go completely in the wrong path and the going was great for a while which energised them to commit even more wrong and finally the good going has slowed down

and totally stopped and they are experiencing the consequences of all their bad activities now , and this is only the beginning , they will go down and down until they reach rock bottom and they will be finished completely , they will never escape this destiny which they brought upon themselves , that is definite . Until the 1950s , the whites were just another group on Earth , they were largely rural like other groups , they were ordinary people like other groups , they were largely poor and highly illiterate like other groups , they were equal to other groups in all parameters , the other groups being the Hispanics and blacks and mongoloids and Indians and Muslims , white people started their rapid development in the 1950s , they started rapid urbanisation beginning in the 1950s , this rapid growth continued through the 1950s and 60s , and in the 1970s they came to global prominence and established themselves as the dominant group , poverty and illiteracy and other social problems were still rampant among white families in the 70s but by creating fake histories like the moon landings and by gaining a global audience for their soft power like movies and books and music they were able to come on top and establish themselves as the top group on Earth . In my grandfather and great-grandfathers time nobody cared about America and the west , to them it was just another place , it was only in my fathers generations that America and the west gained importance , this importance given to

them was unnecessary and responsible for much of the destruction in the world today , in my grandfather and great-grandfathers generation they did not study in school and college like we do today , they learned a few things like language and writing and basic maths and then they dropped out of school and did whatever work their parents did , they were not brainwashed by education , they thought for themselves , they lived in their own local world and they were much happier and peaceful than we are today , in my fathers generation they started receiving a full western style education like we get today , they were slowly getting brainwashed into believing western ideals , they couldn't think for themselves because their basic style of thought was altered by this western education they received , their basic style of thinking and living was altered by this brainwashing they received in their schools and colleges , so by the time they got out of college they were neither Indian nor western in their outlook , they were confused and grappling with their identity , on one hand western ideals felt attractive to them and on the other hand traditional ideals were holding them strongly too , some broke away from their traditional roots and chose to become fully westernised , others adopted both traditional and western ideals and lived with both and tried to find a balance between both , is how it was in my fathers generation , they have western ideas but they have a lot of conservative and traditional ideals too and so a normal

Indian style of life was still possible for them , and finally came my generation , we were born when the west was in it's peak power and our education tried it's best to fully brainwash us and turn us into westerners and make us ruin ourselves , and a lot of us have become ruined or affected by these western ideals to various degrees , is what has happened to us , but in my child's generation , say 15-20 years later , the west would become totally failed by then and the those in my child's generation won't be as brainwashed as we were , they will start going back to traditional ideals again because the western ideals have failed completely , they will start becoming traditional again , they will start thinking for themselves again , is what will happen . So goes up comes down , what goes around comes around , the white group's period of domination lasted from 1975 to 2015 , after 2015 they started to experience rapid decline and they are nothing today , their peak phase is over , their Glory days long gone , they will never get it back again , they are finished
,and any other group that tries to emulate them will also meet the same fate and become finished.
The funny thing is , even between 1975 and 2015 the white people were never happy , they were constantly competing amongst themselves for dominance and leading unhappy lives despite attaining many of the material comforts they sought , they got material weath but they were still miserable , they were constantly running

after money and money and were consumed with never ending greed and consumerism , they were obsessed with becoming bigger and bigger , they were never peaceful or happy even in their peak period , finally they bursted and became nothing , that is their story , that is how they rose and fell terribly , they are the single most miserable group today , other groups always faced some kind of misery or the other and have become used to it and have learnt to adapt to it all , but the whites dreamt of reaching the sky and conquering the universe but ultimately they failed in everything , all the lies they said have gone to waste , all the fake histories they created has gone to waste , all their endless criminal activities have ultimately gone to waste , they have become total losers in the very game they created , they have become clueless losers in their own game .

In the covid pandemic , many crores and crores of people died , 5-10 crore people perished in the entire pandemic , but many of the deaths were never reported , especially in many African countries where population census is hardly ever taken and records are hardly kept properly , even in the us many more people died than reported but to avoid any further shame they underreported the number of deaths , this underreporting happened all over the world , easily 5-10 crore people perished in the pandemic and a lot many peoples general health was affected in the years

to come , but they suppressed all the data to avoid embarrassment . No real vaccine was found for covid , they just mixed antibiotic and corticosteroid and pain killer and put this combination into vials in liquid form and advertised it as covid vaccine , is all they did , they did not discover any real vaccine for covid . All vaccines are combinations of antibiotic and corticosteroid and other chemicals , they are just combinations of medicines we all take normally , they are not new discoveries , there is no real vaccine , they are all just combination of common medicines in different proportions .All antibiotics are essentially the same , only their brand names and dosages vary , the same old chemicals are sold under different brand names and doses with just a few minor chemical variations that don't really matter . America lost lakhs of people , which was a great shame because America keeps calling itself the world capital of research and innovation , to remove this shame they created fake medicines and vaccines and advertised them as solutions for covid , they just ran a big bogus show to cover up their shame and embarrassment .

All statistics - be it gdp or hdi or happiness index , they are all totally bogus and made up , none of their figures and conclusions are true , all these are totally bogus statistics , that's all , there is no truth in any of them . Finland is said to be the happiest country , but it has higher suicide rate

than India, Netherlands and United kingdom have higher happiness rating than India but they also have higher mental illness rates than India , Sweden and Switzerland also have higher suicide rate than India , if these countries have higher suicide rate or higher mental illness rate than India then how can they be happier countries than India , all these countries also have higher alcohol consumption rates than India then how can they be considered happier countries than India , how is pakistan higher than India on happiness when it has higher illegal drug abuse rate than India , all the above European countries are sure to have higher drug abuse rates than India , so how can they be considered as happier. How can repressive countries like Saudi Arabia and uae and Qatar and Oman and Kuwait and Bahrain be higher on human development than India , they got higher hdi just because the west needs them and they are allies of the west , they enforce everything very strictly in these countries compared to a country like India and yet they are considered to have higher hdi , even such tyrants have higher hdi than India , and most countries including European ones have higher incarceration rates than India , yet many of them have higher hdi than India , India is 208 on that list , uk and Sweden and Austria all have much higher incarceration rates than India , so how can any of these countries be considered to be developed countries , there are absolutely no developed countries in the world ,

all countries have lots of drawbacks and faults , there is not a single perfect country , there is not a single happy country , all countries have their own kind of horrors , in some loneliness is the biggest horror ,in some poverty is the biggest horror , there are no proper leaders anywhere in the world , there never were proper leaders anywhere , there never will be too , countries with just 20-30% or so college graduates cannot be considered developed countries , in a truly developed country there is no crime and no prisons , in a truly developed country everyone is happy and everybody is a college graduate and there is no consumption of alcohol and tobacco and drugs by it's populace , in a truly developed country there is no gun ownership and no poverty and no violence , but since no country on Earth meets all this criteria it can be safely concluded that no country is developed .

Today politicians increase prices of all items by 10% and as a result the gdp rises by 10% , and when this gdp rises they say the economy has grown , but in truth nothing has grown in the country except the prices and corruption , this is what they are all doing , increasing gdp by increasing prices of items and saying falsely that they developed the nation by showing higher growth figures , increasing prices is not development , showing higher gdp figures is not development , true development lies in decreasing prices and bogus figures like gdp are not needed at all . They

know Indians are crazy for gold , so they are endlessly increasing the price of gold , they know Indians are in transit always , so they are increasing the price of petroleum , all these increases are deliberate and planned , they are brought about solely for greed and personal agenda , they are increasing prices without any actual good reason , they just want to make more money and make the economy wheel spin faster and faster , so they are increasing prices deliberately faster and faster and higher and higher .
What these madcaps don't realise is - if the prices of items are increased more and more , then the money crunch experienced by people will get bigger and bigger , and with lesser money in their hands people will choose to have lesser number of kids because they cannot provide for many kids in this environment of high costs and expenditures , so the fertility rate declines , and if the fertility rate declines then the population in the next generation will decline , and decline in population will lead to lesser consumption of items , this leads to a stagnation in the economy , because of which the madcaps in power will increase prices even further to maintain their higher gdp figures , and this greater increase in prices will lead to greater strain and even lesser fertility rate and even more population decline and even lesser consumption and so on, it is such a negative cycle which they have created , they have created a circle that will only destroy everyone

ultimately , they are obsessed with increasing prices and showing higher gdp figures because higher gdp figures will impress the public more and the public will vote again for the same madcaps , what the public doesn't know is that their lives are getting ruined more and more day by day because of these madcaps obsession with useless figures like gdp , what we need is a positive cycle , where prices are fair and minimum , people buy what they need and live comfortably and have savings , they have several kids because they have more savings and prices are minimum and they can afford to have and support multiple babies , so population remains steady or increases mildly , consumption remains steady or increases mildly , so the society thrives and moves steadily always , this is a positive cycle , but instead of following this positive approach they are following the negative approach and ruining everything for temporary monetary benefits and political power , they are absolutely failing to see the big picture .

If the population falls , then the Hindu population will fall compared to the ever increasing Muslim population and we will only have more trouble on our hands , the Muslims seek to overrun the world by multiplying like insects and our politicians are suffocating us by increasing prices leading to reduced fertility rate and decreasing Hindu population , this is what is happening , our troubles are

going to grow and grow because of this negative cycle we have all been put into by those in power .
If the prices of items are increased up to a certain point then people will adjust their budget and try to buy these items somehow , but if the prices of items are increased beyond a certain point then people will stop buying these items and they will start looking for cheaper alternatives to these items and if no such alternatives are available then they will just stop using these items altogether . Now , those in power are trying desperately to increase the prices of items beyond the danger limit , they have a wrong idea that people will keep on buying these items no matter how high the prices get , but they will definitely see that people will stop buying these items and will give up these items completely leading to a collapse in the market for these items , what will the politicians do in the event of such a collapse ? They will have to reduce the prices greatly to bring back public interest in the items again or they can keep the items at same higher rates and completely kill the market for those items , so they are bringing themselves to this horrible situation where they have no good choice at all , they will face their bad destiny sooner or later . They are unnecessarily increasing the prices of food and meat , they are increasing the prices of everything necessary , they are even increasing the price of paper , they are everything in the wrongest way possible for immediate profits , they are not seeing the

long view at all , and this mistake is what will lead to their downfall soon .

All movies are trash .
All tv serials are trash .
All music is trash .
All actors are trash .
Almost all the people in the world are trash .
All dance is trash .
All performance art is trash .
All performances are trash .
All of this is utter trash and nothing else.

A moment of self glorification :
The reason for giving so many awards to myself for writing my previous book is simple - it is to show that all awards are trash , they don't matter at all , all awards and prizes one gives to oneself are trash , all awards and prizes others give to one are trash , they don't matter at all , all those so called glorious awards and prizes and mementos and great reviews and great praise absolutely don't matter at all , they are all trash .
The gods never give awards and prizes and trophies and medals and mementos and certificates and great reviews and praise , the gods never engage in such stupid things , they don't engage in such boring and useless things .
I praised and awarded myself profusely to show precisely

that all these awards and praise are rubbish and don't matter at all , are not needed for life at all .

I could give myself rubbish awards like:

1. ‘ most realised human on Earth ‘ award - given by the gods themselves .
2. 'most genuine human on Earth ‘ award - given by the gods themselves .
3. 'most devoted human on Earth ‘ award - given by the gods themselves .
4. 'most pure human on Earth ‘ award - given by the gods themselves .
5. 'most honest human on Earth ‘ award - given by the gods themselves .
6. 'most wonderful human on Earth ‘ award - given by the gods themselves .
7. 'the human being of the year ‘ award - given by the gods.
8. 'the human being of the decade ‘ award - given by the gods .
9. 'the human being of the 21st century’ award - given by the gods .
10. 'the human being of the 2000s ‘ award - given by the gods .
11. 'the most distinguished human on Earth ‘ award - given by the gods .
12. 'the greatest intellect of the 21st century ‘ award - given by the gods .
13. 'the greatest thinker of the 21st century ‘ award - given by the gods .

14. 'the greatest genius of the 21st century ‘ award - given by the gods .
15. 'the greatest tourist ‘ award - given by the gods.
16. 'the greatest enjoyer of the 21st century ‘ award - given by the gods .
17. 'the greatest student on Earth ‘ award - given by the gods .
18. ‘gods greatest student ‘ award - given by the gods .
19. 'the greatest searcher of our times ‘ award - given by the gods .
20. 'the greatest seeker of truth ‘ award - given by the gods .
21. ‘ icon of truth and honesty ‘ award - given by the gods .
22. 'the greatest realist ‘ award - given by the gods .
23. ‘ the most affectionate person ‘ award - given by the gods .
24. ‘ the most righteous human being ‘ award - given by the gods .
25. ‘ the most honourable human being ‘ award - given by the gods .
26. ‘ the greatest respector of women ‘ award - given by the gods .
27. ‘ the greatest fighter for women ‘ award - given by the gods .
28. ‘ the greatest male ‘ award - given by the gods .
29. 'the greatest liver ‘ award - given by the gods .
30. 'the most affectionate and caring child ‘ award - given by the gods .

31. ‘ the one who is carrying the burden of the universe’ award - given by the gods .
32. 'the symbol of truth ‘ award - given by the gods .
33. 'the greatest speaker of truth ‘ award - given by the gods .
34. ‘ the greatest man of action ‘ award - given by the gods .
35. ‘ the kindest human being of all time ‘ award - given by the gods .

The gods never give such useless awards , such awards are absolutely not needed at all , they are all useless and boring and not needed at all . I don't want any of these useless things , I seek to be free from them all .

Getting such useless awards , going to unwanted felicitation ceremonies , being the chief guest at various public events , people putting a shawl over my shoulder and giving me flower bouquets and showering flowers on me and asking me to give a speech on the stage , none of this nonsense is needed , I don't need any of this garbage , and many people come on stage and speak in praise of me and try to flatter me , none of this rubbish is needed for life , I need peace and happiness , I don't need any such useless rubbish . Seeing all this glorification of me , my parents become emotional and come on stage to hug me and say a few words in praise of me just like I talked greatly about them , everybody cries and everybody hugs each other , none of this is needed, I want to be free from it all .

They say religion is a drug for the masses , but movies and music and politics are even bigger drugs , are even more harmful drugs , movies have corrupted people to such an extent that people have started aping everything they do in the movies , the movies have poisoned society so much and ruined people's minds so much , the movies show abnormal actions in a normalized way and they keep showing these abnormal actions endlessly and at some point people start doing these abnormal activities themselves and become more abnormal themselves . For example , in the 60s 70s and 80s movies they used to show couples going to a park to dance and spent time in private and enjoy , but such a thing never really happened back then , nobody really went to a park to romance and dance back then , nobody went to a beach to romance and dance back then , but today you go to a beach and you see couples kissing and doing all kinds of things in the dark , you go to park and you see couples hiding in the bushes and romancing , this is all the effect of movies , they brainwashed people into following such ugly things , propel never follow any good things they show in the movies or on tv , but they are sure to follow any bad things they are shown on movies and TV because they think it is fun to do all these bad things , they think they are rebelling against society by doing all these bad things , is how it has all become , people today are murdering each other like they show in the movies , people today are driving recklessly like the show in the movies , people today are

engaging in ugly relationships like they show in the movies , people are all actively mimicking every single thing they show in the movies , is how it has all become , it has all become so rotten and horrible , in the movies they show bars and drinking scenes all the time to brainshwash people into believing these things are fun , and people are engaging in these things more and more , so the movies are an effective drug to brainshwash and mislead people , they are a far more potent and dangerous drug than religion , the movies have ruined society in all ways possible . Music gives people a sense of euphoria which is totally false , it deviated people from reality , makes people feel that life is flowy flowy live a gentle river or breeze and puts people in an illusion , music is another drug too , it either makes people go into a frenzy or makes them go into euphoria , it is another nasty drug just like the movies , it makes brainless people let loose in public and dance shamelessly in front of everybody else , they dance shamelessly on the street or on stage or in functions and elsewhere too , music also ruins society , they created unnecessary functions like Sangeet in marriages just to dance in ugly ways and act stupidly , they all think they are being free and happy and wild , but they don't know how stupid and ugly their activity is . People want to stay in this sense of euphoria always , they think wrongly that this euphoria is bliss , but it is not , euphoria is never bliss , euphoria is an unnecessary feeling , being real and normal is the best feeling , being real and normal is the way to happiness and a proper life , euphoria lasts only for a

while and after it gone one is left only with boredom , the more euphoria one experiences the more boredom one experiences later on , one cannot live in a state of euphoria forever , that is not heaven , that is not bliss , that is not the ultimate state , that is not the ultimate goal , euphoria is nothing but an unnecessary state , it is somewhat like an illusion , not real at all , it only makes one unhappy ultimately , so music is also a giver of euphoria , it is also a potent and destructive drug . And politics is no less a potent drug , it is also extremely potent and extremely destructive , it has destroyed the world completely .

Today people write books with many goals , they want the book to get the attention of the nationalist party in the country , the nationalist party takes notice of their work and is impressed by their work , the party leaders call the author for a meeting , the author joins the party , and if the author is lucky enough he or she gets a seat in some election and they win it to become an mla or an mp , they reap the benefits of their position and make lots of money and gain lots of publicity too , the govt recommends their name for many awards and these authors win these win awards , ultimately their life is set . This is their aim , be it an author or movie director or actor or anybody else , all of them have this same aim , to enter into that sewage called politics and earn lots of money and publicity somehow , all of them have these hidden motives today , all of them want to please the nationalist party and gain

many benefits by pleasing those in power , all have become chamchas , the journalists have become chamchas , the actors and filmmakers have become chamchas , the writers and musicians have become chamchas , everybody has become a flatterer in order to survive and thrive , nobody has any shame anymore , when it comes to dignity or money people have chosen money , when it comes to surviving through dignity or thriving through shamelessness people have chosen thriving through shamelessness .this is the tragedy of life today .

There are some people who , on one hand they want to thrive by cheating , and on the other hand they want to act good too , they follow such a path of performance , they act like good people and complain about the system and criticise the system and gain a name as intellectuals or thinkers , but in private they engage in all sorts of wrong activities , there are no real intellectuals in the world today , there never were any real intellectuals in the world in the past too , and there won't be any real intellectuals in the future too , those who call themselves intellectuals are just stupids and total frauds , they know nothing absolutely , they are just pretenders and nothing else , they will act like do-gooders for society and will always talk about how to make society and people's lives better but in private they won't like society or people and will engage in all wrong activities themselves , they want money and fame just like everybody else , but their approach to get it is different from the politicians , that is all the difference , their needs

are the same , they want money fame and power but their way of trying to attain these things is different , that's all , they are all the same trash, intellectuals politicians scientists businesspeople , they are all the same trash , only their mode of action varies , thats all . People are all scamsters , frauds , criminals , cheats , robbers , perverts , they are all the same trash , but their mode of action varies , each has their own style of doing wrong things , their style of performance varies , but the end result is always the same , they are all greedy and self obsessed and possessing a very bad nature .

In marriages , why keep unnecessary functions like reception and mehendi and Sangeet and drinks party and bachelor party and bachelorette party and so on , all of these are absolute trash and absolutely unnecessary , that is definite , in a marriage only two events are important , one is engagement ceremony and the other is muhurtham ceremony , both events can be simple and solemn and beautiful , that is enough , grand and gaudy is absolutely not needed at all , music performances and other performances are absolutely not needed in marriages , noise is absolutely not needed in marriages , and noise torture like chenda melam are absolutely not needed anywhere on Earth , things have to be graceful and beautiful and simple , one need to engage in inviting competitions , ‘ he invited 5000 people to his child's marriage , so I will invite 20000 people to my child's marriage , or even better , I will book an entire cricket

stadium and invite 50000 people and organise the entire marriage in that stadium ‘ , such sick nonsense is absolutely not needed , such psychotic madness is absolutely not needed , so ultimately one two events are needed in marriage - engagement and muhurtham , that's all , absolutely no other event is needed in a marriage , that is definite . And women's obsession with buying more and more expensive plastic sarees in the name of silk sarees must stop , ‘ she wore a 1 lakh saree for her wedding , so I will wear a 5 lakh designer saree for my wedding ‘ , such sick thinking must stop , people need to use brains atleast once in a while , they need to be good atleast one in a while , they can't be so bad and evil all the time , it is so sick a sight .

And kurtas and sherwanis , these are all essentially Muslim costumes , why are Hindus wearing Muslim costumes so much , why are Hindus obsessed with Muslim costumes , why do they need to wear these ugly Muslim costumes , why have people completely lost their minds . And why are South Indian women wearing ugly costumes like lehengas , that is not their culture , so why are they wearing it . Why are Hindus keeping surnames like ‘ shah ‘ which is a totally Muslim name , shah is a Muslim name , so why is a Hindu keeping a name called shah . You say you are a hindutva follower but you keep names like shah and you wear kurtas and sherwanis like Muslims , so what kind of a sham performance are you giving here . If you are real Hindu , then stop wearing ugly

costumes like coats and suits and blazers , stop sending your children to the West for their education , stop speaking English in a western accent , stop pretending like you were born in Oxford or Cambridge , acknowledge your normal Indian roots and stay rooted to your culture , stop engaging in stupid things like organising destination weddings and organising weddings in foreign countries wherein all the guests fly to some foreign country and marry in a cruise or Italian Villa or English country house or French chateau or 5 star resort , if you are a real Hindu then you will never engage in any of these sickly things , only those who are fake Hindus will engage in such extravagance and still shamelessly call themselves Hindu , they want to dress like britishers and still call themselves Hindu , they are making a mockery of Hinduism just like I made a mockery of awards and prizes .

When I was younger I used to think of fellow Indians as ‘ my people ‘ , I used to refer to them as ‘ our people ‘ , I still say ‘ our people ‘ many a times due to habit , some old habits are hard to remove , but having seen them for so many years I don't think of them as my people anymore , having experienced all the hurt they have given me I cant think of them as my people anymore , I have no feeling for them anymore , that is the reality , they have been wrong and bad in so many things , it's impossible to ignore it all and forgive them , it's impossible to reconcile with them anymore , I came to an understanding long ago that they are different and I am different , that is all , that is the clear

truth , I cannot be as wretched as them ,they cannot be like me too , I don't see such things like class , so I can't say I am a higher class person than them , that is not true , I am on the same level as them but they are totally bad whereas I happen to be good though flawed , they act like perfect people but commit all mistakes whereas I am imperfect and I don't act like a good person but I have genuine goodness in me , I don't feel like goodness to them anymore , I don't feel like being bad to them too , I just feel like staying away from them and ignoring them because I absolutely don't care about them anymore , they could say ‘ if you don't care about us , then why don't you go and live in some other country , why don't you like the people there , we don't need you here ‘ , they will say such stupid things , but I tell them ‘ I was born in this land , and will live my entire life in this land , because it is land of the gods , it is the land of my gods , my people , and I have the right to be here because nobody believes in them as much as I do ‘ , that is my answer, besides I also say ‘ also
, not just Indians , people everywhere are bad and totally wrong , so I don't like them too and I don't have any feeling for them too just like I don't have any feeling anymore for fellow Indians ‘ , that is the remaining part of my reason , so that is it .

If not for the temples and the gods and the culture the gods gave us , there would be nothing here in India , it would be just another empty place without the gods , india

is India because it is the land of the gods , without the gods india would be just another empty place like the rest of the world , like America or Europe or China, it would be just another empty place without the gods , the gods give life to India, and Indians are trying endlessly to kill this life and make India another westernised empty place .
Without the gods and their culture there would be nothing in India for a person like me , there would be nothing anywhere for a person like me without the gods and their culture , they give life to this land , they give meaning to this land , they give beauty to this land , they only expect us to preserve everything they gave , but instead the bad people here try to destroy everything they gave , these bad people don't know that the gods are responsible for running India and keeping India stable despite all the bad people's endless efforts to destroy everything , it is the Divine energy that is saving us all despite our endless destructive mistakes , the gods are tolerating our endless wrongdoings and still trying to do us good in the hope that we will try to understand them and learn about them and attain realisation , but we are disappointing them endlessly
, still they are tolerating our sickness and still giving us every possible good they can , they have given evil criminals big houses and big cars and lots of money in the hope that these criminals get satisfied and realise their wrong ways and change for the better , but these criminals are not realising and are only committing even greater crimes because they have become empowered

with more money and power , however those who misuse the goodness of the gods and fail to change for the better will ultimately become the biggest failures , they will fail , their family will fail , their children and Grandchildren will suffer , they will lose their wealth and power and glory and come crashing down to earth again , that will be their ultimate destiny and they will never escape this , they who refuse to change will fall down hard and become finished forever , that's all , that is their absolute destiny.

One can show a lot of antics and hold people's attention for only a certain amount of time , beyond which people will get bored of their antics and will move on to another person who will show a different variety of antics , is how it is . Let us take the lead dancer of the music group Boney M , Bobby Farrell , he is best stage performer there ever was , there never will be another energetic and original stage performer like him , he never became a sensation in the USA because the Americans won't recognise a foreigner as the best performer , the Americans will only recognise an American as the best performer because they are absolutely biased always , so a performer like Bobby Farrell never got the due recognition he deserved because he was not born in America or England , so he got automatically rejected despite being the best . Anyway , people in many countries saw and enjoyed Farrell's antics for about 10 years after which they got bored and started looking at other people's antics , those other people's antics were not as good as Farrell's but people

flocked to see these inferior antics in large numbers because people keep constantly wanting some new entertainment and new excitement , they are not satisfied with the same old excitement because they get bored of it after a while , so they move on to newer excitements despite these newer excitements being inferior to their predecessors , this is how people are , they forget even what is good and move on to lower things because they want newer things , they don't care about the lower quality of these newer things , they just want newer things , that's all , is the mindset of people .so antics can hold people's attention for long , especially in this smartphone age where endless videos are available showing people engaging in endless varieties of antics just for popularity and fame , so no antics grab attention for long in this very fastly moving times , one day there is a viral sensation, and the very next day that sensation is forgotten because a new viral sensation came on that day and caught everybody's attention , so no sensation lasts for more than a day these days , everything is forgotten the very next day itself .

I cannot make a girl fall in love with me , this is because I am a good boy and good boys have no market these days , girls love only those boys who are sure to cheat them and fool them , girls mantra these days is ‘ the worse the boy is , the better ‘ , they are easily attracted to the worst boys and fall for these worst boys and someday they get terribly fooled by these boys who ditch them and leave

them for others , is how sick things have become today , girls don't like good things these days , they are attracted only to wrong things and to wrong people , they like perverts because they want wildness and excitement , they don't like good boys because they wrongly think that good boys lack wildness and excitement , now I am a good boy , and after reading this book nobody can say I am a soft and gentle person , I can be Wilder than the wildest animals out there and I can be more exciting that anybody else out there because I am lively and I have an active mind and I am not subjecting my body to depressants like alcohol and smoke and drugs , so I am heathy and virile too , but I don't show all these sides of me in public because there is a proper way in which one has to be in public , you should maintain proper behaviour and decency in public always , that is most important , in private you can be free and enjoy in every good way possible , that is what I feel , which is why I don't go around flaunting my wildness and virility in public , I know that flaunting my virility in public will only make me less virile in private , flaunting my wildness in public will only make me depressed and tired and weak in private , one cannot be wild and virile all the time , one would dieof exhaustion if one were in a hyperactive state always , so basically there is a place to be proper and there is a place to be free and wild , public is the best place to be proper and private is the best place to be free and wild , is what is right , so since I am proper in public girls think wrongly that I am a soft and weak person with no wildness or excitement in me , I can't go around advertising to

everyone that I am wild and exciting within and they can love me without doubt , I can't do such shameless things , I can't put a large cut out banner on the main road saying ‘ I am proper in public , but wild in private , take me if you want , my number is xxxxxxx ‘ , we are not living in a movie to do such things , this is real life and we have to maintain proper decorum here , so it is up to stupid girls to understand how a boy is within and not judge him wrongly based on how he is in public , everybody has a public face and a private face , nobody is the same both in public and in private , people all behave in a certain manner in public and they behave in a certain manner in private , so stupid girls must understand this , they must know that those who act wild and virile in public are the most boring and lifeless people in private , they must know that those who are the most talkative and jovial in public are the ones who have nothing to talk in private , they must stop falling for the immediate glamour and fun and outside glitz and show , those who fall for this will only get emptiness and boredom ultimately , our forefathers were conservative people on the outside but they gave birth to 5-10 children or even more , they were virile and wild in private even though they were conservative in public , so if one is conservative in public it simply doesn't mean that he is soft and weak in private , stupid girls must know this , they readily fall for the outer glamor and glitz these days , they fail to see the inner substance , that is their problem . These days , stupid girls choose a wrong boy , they do all sorts of wrong things with that boy in private , and someday that boy

dumps them and releases that girls private photos and videos on porn websites or elsewhere , this is what is happening all around , they are foolishly trusting the wrong boys and ruining their lives in the process , that is the modern trend , girls are desperate to ruin their lives today , they just can't keep quiet and calm , they just can't stay
still , they just can't do what is right, they are constantly trying to do something wrong and damage themselves , that is how they have become today , a good boy can never make a girl fall in love with him today , no matter how much he tried that girl will only make fun of him and play games with him and ultimately reject him , but that girl won't be happy for long either , she will choose some wrong boy and then experience hell and ruin herself , that is her destiny , it is what she wants , it is what she chose , so she will get it definitely.

If a thing called marriage did not exist , then a good boy like me would never get the company of a girl , a good boy like me will never get a female companion then , is how the world is, thank the gods that a thing called marriage exists , without it good people like me would have remained bachelors for life , because I can't become a bad person in order to attract girls , I cannot play the games girls expect boys to play these days , I cannot be their puppet and dummy , i cannot act and be artificial , I am a
real person , I have real feelings , I have real thoughts , I cannot play any of the ugly games they play these days ,

which is why I could never get a girl to love me , I could be really romantic , I could be really affectionate and caring and loving , but who wants these things today , girls want lots of money and lots of fun these days ,they don't want romance and affection and care and love , they just want fakery and acting , so a person like me has no market today , a genuine romantic like me has no market today , I am a real lover , an old school lover , but I have no market today , only fake lovers and cheaters and scamsters and criminals and actors and frauds have a market today , that is the reality of today's world . Even if a girl wants a good person the bad friends she has will mislead her and make her select the wrong person and make her ruin her life , is how it is , she will have a bunch of friends who will always mislead her and make sure she is never happy in her life , people are like that these days , a good friend who will give proper and best advice is impossible to find , they will all mislead you and ruin you with their endless wrong advice .

If it rains heavily for a few days continuously , then any city in the world will get flooded badly , not just Indian cities but all cities in the world will get flooded badly if it rains heavily for a few days continuously , so no man made systems are perfect here , it is all flawed , it all has its limitations .
So nobody is a genius in public planning here , they are all stupids , they are mostly lucky that their stupidity is not exposed by nature . But one day nature wrecks everything

and everybody's stupidity and limitations become exposed then .

When I was young , kids used to play on the streets , but not anymore , they all stay in their homes watching TV or smartphones and eating like pigs and becoming obese and unhealthy , kids don't play anymore , they just stay at home torturing their parents and becoming fat and obese , this must change , though it never will .

People have absolutely no sense and sensibility today . Give a person 1 crore rupees and this is what they will do - they will buy a big car for 60lakhs , they will buy a watch for a few lakhs , they will go to expensive hotels and drink the costliest alcohol , they will go to resorts and party hard , they will buy all kinds of expensive things even though these things are low quality and won't last long , they will put money in the stock market and lose that money , or they will invest in some fraudulent company and lose that money , they will give money to the most untrustworthy people and lose that money , and in just a year or two they will spent the entire 1 crore and they will shamelessly ask for more , this is how people are today , they will waste money endlessly on the wrongest things possible , they are so stupid that they won't save any money , they will blow it all on useless things , people have become so frivolous and reckless today , they don't know the value of money anymore, they are getting it somehow and they don't know the value of it and they are wasting it all

eendlessly , such stupid people don't deserve money at all , they don't deserve anything at all , they don't deserve to live at all , these stupids . Rather than investing that money in some land or saving it in a bank they are recklessly wasting it on all sorts of wrong endeavours, is how people have become today , they are all acting recklessly like billionaires , even those who have nothing are acting recklessly like billionaires ,they are not saving at all , they are just wasting and wasting on unnecessary things endlessly .

A person commits a crime , but since that person has deep connections to the ruling party the court case against that person drags on for 30-40 years or even more , by that time the person dies and escapes from going to prison , after the person dies the court gives the verdict that the deceased person is guilty , everybody including the court knew that the person was guilty for 30-40 years , but since the person was powerful and had powerful connections the court did not give a verdict for so long , this happens a lot in India , such wrong things happen all over the world too , there are so many such never ending cases in India , everybody including little children and animals know that a particular person is guilty in that case but the courts deliberately stretch it and stretch it for as long as that person lives , is how things happen here , sometimes that person goes to jail on a small picnic now and then , that person goes to jail for 1 month or 1 week and leads a royal life in jail and then

comes out fresh , all of this is eyewash , but that person will get a long sentence for their crimes because politicians and rich people get utmost protection in India , not just in India but all over the world too , no matter what crimes they commit they get utmost protection by the law because they have the money and the power in their hands .

****

Story 1 :

The hero is born in a city in South India.

He is raised affectionately by his parents and he loves his parents a lot .

But he can't stand to see the pain his parents face at the hands of other people in a corrupt and dishonest society. No matter how good his parents are they still face a lot of obstacles and struggles and the hero can't bear to see this.

So he starts learning the truth about everything and he attains realisation , and along with realisation he attains superpowers too , the gods give him many many powers because he is a realized person now .

After he gets his superpowers , he creates a hundred acre farm house with a big comfortable and beautiful house in the middle , he produced electricity and water and food and all items with his own super power , so he and his family don't rely on the govt for anything , they live off grid peacefully and happily in their own paradise , he takes his parents to temples in an instant with his powers and they

visit all temples peacefully,sometimes after the temples close at night and everything is quiet and empty he takes his parents to the temples at the middle of the night and they see the gods peacefully as much as they like and enjoy their time in the temple , he does all this with his superpowers , he doesn't need money at all because he can produce everything with his super powers and therefore he has nothing to buy , with his powers he can produce clothes and food and furniture and kitchen items and electronic items and everything else , he could even use his superpowers to produce endless cartloads of money , so he lives a happy and peaceful life with his family in their farmhouse , and nobody can question him or his family because he blocks everybody from thinking about his home and family using his powers .

Now , he could have used his powers to correct society and make everything right in society , but he doesn't do so because he doesn't want to , he feels that it is upto people to decide to change for the better and make everything proper and that good things and goodness cannot be forced upon them , if they are forcibly changed for the good then they will just act good on the outside while harboring hatred on the inside and will always keep waiting for the time when they can display this hatred outside and destroy the good people , he knows all this , so he doesn't try to make society good and better , he doesn't care for society , he sees people fighting and killing each other but he doesn't stop them , he sees

ppeople drinking and robbing and ruining themselves in every possible way but he doesn't stop them , he is just a passive observer , he doesn't even observe most of the time , he just lives happily with his family , that's all , he doesn't care about money or economy or philosophy or sociology or anthropology or fake history or politics or religion or science or psychology or law or public administration or literature or business or economics or anything else , he stays far away from all these things because he absolutely doesn't need any of these things , he is living happily in his farmhouse with a beautiful bright house surrounded by trees and woods , he is all powerful and therefore has no need for the outside world or its many complications , he doesn't need servants or labourers , he and his family are not dependant on anybody for anything , they are fully free and enjoying life , they are the enjoyers , they are cut off from the outside world , they just visit temples and other places where the gods are present , they visit places with natural beauty , they stay from ugly traffic and ugly crowds and other nonsense , they lead a beautiful life .

So in this case , the hero and his family are totally self sufficient and happy and living wonderfully , they have absolutely no need for society , they have absolutely no care for society , they have absolutely no need for things like economy and philosophy and organised religion and psychology and anthropology and fake history and politics and literature and public administration and government

and money and sociology and business and economics , they absolutely don't like any of these things , they absolutely don't want any of these things , so they stay away from all these things , they have absolutely rejected all these things and dumped all these things in the dustbin, is how they are , they have completely rejected society and all the useless things in it , they live in their own world surrounded by their gods , that's all they care about , they live happily on Earth and then go to their gods in Home , while on Earth they are healthy and strong always , so they enjoy life here on Earth .

With their power and money , they could enter politics and buy their way to the top , or they could build all industries in an instant at no cost at all and make absolute profit , or they could buy all the awards out there , or they could give endless money to charity and position themselves as the greatest people on Earth , but they won't do any such useless things because they know society and people are bitten totally rotten and will never become good , therefore they don't engage in such unnecessary performances , they have rejected people and society , they stay away from people and society , that's all .

Also , they have no patriotism or nationalism in them , they don't care for nationality and national identity , they don't consider themselves as Indian , is how the hero and his family are . They know that the entire Earth belongs to their gods and therefore as children of the gods they have right over the entire Earth and not just India , the entire Earth is theirs and not just India , so they don't care for

nnational identity and nationalism and patriotism and nationality , they don't care for these things , they absolutely don't like these things , they absolutely don't like the idea of nations and nationality and borders , they stay far away from these things , they absolutely don't care for these things , which is why they will never participate in these things or be a part of these things .

They chose a 100 acre farm not because of their obsession with land ownership but because they want to maintain a distance from society and the outside world , they want to stay away from the outside noise and chaos and live in their own small paradise . They don't live a luxurious life , they live a simple and beautiful life .

This is their story .

We can learn from this story that many of the things we give importance to are not really important at all , they don't really matter at all , only we wrongly think that they matter a lot and give unnecessary unwanted importance to them .

****

Just like the character in the above story , I have come to a conclusion - I also don't place any importance on nation and nationality and patriotism and national identity , to me an Indian means a Hindu , so ‘ thoughts of an Indian ‘ essentially means ‘ thoughts of a Hindu ‘ to me , ‘ ideas of an Indian ‘ means ‘ ideas of a Hindu ‘ to me , the entire world belongs to my gods ,I have rights over the entire world and not just the land called India , the entire world is

mmy place even though the bad people have restricted me to just a portion of land called India, they might restrict and bind me physically , but within me I shall not confirm to such unnecessary boundaries , the entire world is mine ,

the entire world is my place , I shall call the entire world as Indu , the place of brightness and realisation , it shall not be called Earth anymore , it shall be called Indu .

Now let me tell the story of Indu :

Indu :

The introduction :

Indu is not a work of fiction . It is the reality of the world we live in , it is the story of the world we live in .

Indu means bright , full of life , realized .

Hindu is derived from Indu . A Hindu is a person who is bright , full of life and realized .

Hinduism is the way of thinking and the way of living of the bright and realized people .

Hindustan is the land of the Hindus , the land of the bright people , the land of the realized people who are full of life .

India is derived from India , India is the land of the bright and the realized .

Indus is derived from Indu , it is the bright river .

This book is about Indu , the original faith , the original way of thinking , the original way of living .

Indu , Induism , Industan - these are all the same as Hindu , Hinduism , Hindustan , but Indu is more pure and perfect than Hindu , Induism is more pure and perfect than Hinduism , Industan is more pure and perfect than Hindustan .

Story 2 : Indu .

The origin of Indu .

The beginning of the age : The creation of a world :

The gods live in Home , which we normally call heaven , to them it is just illu or intu , both words meaning home in Telugu .

The gods talk in Telugu , Telugu is the language the gods talk in always , Telugu is the language of the gods , the Divine language , the most beautiful language , the

version of Telugu the gods speak is purer and more beautiful than the version we speak on Earth .

There are 5 gods . They have 200 crore children .

The gods and their children are all eternal beings , they are beings who were always there , who will always be there forever , they have no beginning , no end .

The gods and their children are perfect beings , they are absolutely beautiful and pure and perfect , they are flawless beings .

One day , the gods said to their children - ‘ we are going to create a game , a challenge , we will create a new world , that world will be called Indu , we will select a few among you and send you to that world , in that world we will give you many many obstacles , you will have to surmount all those obstacles and barriers and keep your faith in us intact and attain realisation , that must be your aim and goal , and once you have attained this goal of realization everything in that world will be dissolved and you will return to Home again , you will stay there till you attain realisation , so this is the basic idea of the game ‘ .

All their children were excited and wanted to play this game , but the gods selected only 20 among them all for the game .

The gods said to the 20 children they selected - ‘ you are all adults now , but you won't go to the new world Indu as adults , you will be born as children there , you will grow up and become adults , you will face many obstacles , you will surmount all those obstacles and try to attain truth and real knowledge and realisation , and once you have done so you will come back to us .’

‘ also , once you are born there you will have absolutely no memory of Home and us , you will have no memory of your pure and perfect form here , you will have no powers like you have here , you will be born there as an ordinary human being with a very ordinary powerless body and with absolutely no knowledge of anything , you will be born there as a totally ignorant person and you will have to learn your way to realisation , you will have to surmount all obstacles to learning and keep on learning and searching for the truth and you will ultimately attain knowledge and truth and realisation one day , you must keep your faith in us intact and never give up on your faith in us , that is most important , if you lose your faith in us then you will become even more ignorant and suffer even more , you won't remember all these things we are telling you now , but we are saying it all to you now because we want you to get an idea of how the game is going to be ‘

‘ once you start learning in that world , we will be giving you subtle hints every now and then to help you take your

learning forward , we will give you important clues every now and then , ignoring them and failing to see them will only prolong your learning , so watch everything keenly , listen to everything keenly , try to learn about everything as much you can , you will definitely attain your goal and succeed in the game ‘

‘ in this world of Indu , you 20 will not be the only people there , we will create crores and crores of bad people , we will create crores and crores of animals , these bad people and animals will all look real and feel real , but in truth they are all illusions created by us , we will be running these illusions fully , these illusory bad people will constantly keep trying to put you off from your path of learning and they will constantly try to make you more ignorant and keep you more ignorant always , they are the biggest obstacle you must surmount , they will constantly try to mislead you and hurt you and lead you to more ignorance , you have to resist all their attempts to influence you and continue steadfast on your path to learning and realization’

‘ so you remember one thing , the world we are going to send you to is an illusory world , we will be running the entire show there , we will be creating new characters , we will be creating new situations , we will be creating new things , we will constantly keep testing you and presenting you with continuous barriers and challenges , you will feel

confused and lost many a times but if you keep your faith intact and steadfast then you will definitely triumph ‘

‘ the more ignorant you are , the more illusions will be created , the more illusory people will be created , and all these illusions will only disturb you more and make you more miserable , so living in illusions is never a good option , you have to come out of it all to become better and happier , and the only way to do this is by engaging in constant learning , by living in illusions you are only making the illusions bigger and stronger and greater , you are doing no good to yourself by living in illusions , you will only be hurting yourself and those around you . The more you learn the more weakened these illusions will become until they ultimately get destroyed and you triumph over them , so never become fixed in illusions , keep constantly learning and searching , we will keep on giving you clues and other important points , keep on learning constantly and passionately , you will get what you are looking for definitely ‘

‘ so we will create many illusory people and animals on Earth , we will create an agricultural and rural society , we will create all of this in an instant , we will call it year 1, we will create many temples to instill the faith in you and we will create many Divine stories and scriptures to give you clues and help you learn , we will create many new things which you may need for your learning , you will speak an

imperfect form of Telugu there , you will be born an indu in a land of indus , you will be male or female , be will be a Telugu indu person , you will be born in a respectable family , you will be a non vegetarian , you will get ample opportunities to learn , so learn and win the game ‘ .

The 20 children listened attentively to all this . They were excited to play the game .

The gods created an entire universe inside their bodies and these 20 children disappeared from Home and entered the universe located in the gods bodies , the 20 children lost their pure and superhuman form and entered Indu as children , they would be born in the wombs of humans as ordinary children and start their role in the game created by the gods .

This Indu is the planet we today call as Earth . Indu and Earth are both the same place , only the name has been changed by the illusory people here , the illusory people have changed the year too , year 1 has become year 1900 , year 125 has become year 2025 , the ignorance in which the children of the gods become drowned in has led to the illusions become stronger and greater in every way , this has led to the creation of fake histories and lies everywhere in everything , the children of God slipped deeper and deeper into ignorance and greater ignorance produced greater and stronger illusions which only

disturbed the children of God even more and made their life even more difficult .

One point to note is - the 20 children of God are not all born on Earth at the same time , one is born in 1900 at the beginning of the game , one is born in 1930 , one is born in 1960 and so on , they are born at different times , they are not all born at the same time , they enter the game at different points , one is born as a child of an other , one is married to another and they birth to one who is a child of God just like them , it goes like this.

In this game , the gods create and destroy buildings at will , they create and destroy things at all , there is an empty piece of ground and in just an instant they create a skyscraper in that ground , creating it all takes them just an instant .

The illusory people have no life in them because they are just illusions , they have no thinking capacity or acting capacity of their own , they are just bad characters run by the gods to test their children . If the children of the gods become more ignorant , then more illusory people are created , and these illusory people become stronger and more empowered , and they try to harm the children of the gods more . If the children become less ignorant and attain more knowledge , then the illusory people become weaker , their population decreases , their capacity to cause harm decreases too .

These illusions come to life when the children of the gods are near them , and these illusions disappear and don't exist when the children of the gods are away from them , so these illusory people are not there always , they are there only when the gods children are in their vicinity , when the gods children depart these illusory people disappear and cease to exist , this is because they are just illusions . So the entire world of Indu is an illusory world created by the gods to test their children , nothing is definite in this world , nothing is absolutely true in this world , it is all an illusion .

There is a vast area of land filled with trees and forests and greenery , but when the gods children visit this area it is converted into a mega city with skyscrapers , it is all an illusion , or it is converted into a desert with nothing but mud or a desert with nothing but snow , these are all illusions too , this entire world we live in is full of illusions that it is impossible to separate reality to illusion , illusions are most lifelike too just like reality and so it is impossible for an ignorant person to say which is reality and which is illusion. The children of the gods fight their way out of all this illusion and ultimately attain realisation and reach their Home again .

In reality , in this world of Indu , only 20 people are real people with real life in them , the rest are illusions with no real life in them , these illusions act accordingly depending

on the state of ignorance of gods children , the gods run these illusions accordingly , it is all a test , all a game , nothing else .

When the first gods child is born here on Indu , he will be fascinated by this world and will seek to know everything about it , he will encounter both truth and illusion in his path , he will be swayed by both , his attraction to the truth will teach him good things on one hand , his attraction to illusion will create more illusory people around him and will create illusory villages and towns and cities around him and these illusions will try to draw him deeper into them and make him more ignorant , even though he is good on one hand he will also fall deeper and deeper into illusion on the other hand and this ignorance of his will give rise to billions of illusory characters and endless illusory places and homes and other things , he will be mistaken into believing that all the illusions he sees are real and he will want to experience more and more illusions because he wants to see the entire range of illusions , this ignorance of his will create the modern world that we see today with all its complexities , a simple rural world that he was born in will be converted into a modern chaotic urban world with all sorts of bad things solely because of his ignorance and his need for more experiences and entertainments and excitements , he is mistaken into believing that illusion is knowledge and he will fall deeper and deeper into ignorance . As a result of this ignorance , he and his subsequent generations will go through a lot of difficulties ,

they will always remain good but still they will face a lot of difficulties , and they will find it tough to understand why they are facing so many hardships despite being good , they don't know that it is because of their deeply embedded ignorance that they are facing these hardships , by the 3rd and 4th generations they start trying to actively learn about everything and make sense of the world they are living in , and if they keep on trying then they will definitely attain real knowledge and realization' in the 3rd or 4th generation itself , and once they attain realisation they will bring about the downfall of all the illusions that are prevalent and the game will end .

Why use words like Induism and Industan and Indus and India and Indology , why not call it all just Indu ,
I am an Indu .
My way of thinking is Indu , my system of thought is Indu , my way of living is Indu .
I live in this planet called Indu . I
live in this country called Indu .
The Indu river flows near this country , it once used to be a part of this country .
So it is all Indu .
That is the higher truth , the purer truth .
The study of Indu is called Indu .
The language I speak , it's real name is not Telugu , its real name is Indu .
So I live in Indu , I breathe Indu , I talk Indu , I am Indu , I think Indu , I live Indu , that is Indu .

But what is the highest truth , the ultimate truth ? The highest and ultimate truth is ‘ Amma ‘ , the Divine mother's , who are everywhere and who run everything ,
this universe is Amma .
This world is Amma .
My way of thinking is Amma . My system of thought is Amma . My way of living is Amma.
I live in Amma .
I breathe Amma .
The language I speak is Amma .
I am Amma .
Everybody is Amma .
Everything is Amma .
I think Amma .
I live Amma.
The study of Amma is Amma .
So it is all Amma .
That is the highest truth , the absolute truth .
The Divine mothers are the absolute , the ultimate .
That is Amma.

Amma should not be pronounced normally as Ammaaa , no , it should normally be pronounced short and sweet as Amma .

This is the world of Amma .
This is the universe of Amma .
******

Story 3 :
The hero is born to wonderful parents , he loves his parents a lot , his parents love him a lot .
The hero attains realisation and attains superpowers .
The world around him is ruled fully by atheist governments , these governments give an ultimatum to the people - ‘ all of you become atheists , the world should have no believers , those who still try to have belief in gods will be killed , only atheists can live in this world ‘ .
So everybody except the hero and his family become atheists .
The government learns that the hero and his family refuse to become atheists , so the govt sends police to arrest and kill the hero and his family , but the hero destroys all these police in an instant .
Next the govt sends soldiers to kill the hero and his family, but the hero eliminates the soldiers too .
Next the government sends it's entire army and the hero eliminates the entire army .
Next all the atheist governments of the world send all their armies and weapons to defeat one person , but he wipes them all out completely .
Then he proceeds to wipe out all these atheist governments too and then establishes firmly the belief in gods everywhere on Earth .
This is the story of the hero who saved the belief in gods from vanishing on Earth .

Story 4 :
The hero is born as the son of a powerful king ruling over a vast kingdom .
The hero has many siblings .
His father the king has many wives .
The kingdom is big and powerful , but it's people are all greedy and bad.
The hero does not like this life of excess luxury , he does not like fighting wars and killing people for more territory , he does not like cities and the endless greed of people living in them , he does not like massive palaces with endless jewels and gold in them , he wants a simple and beautiful life .
The Kings wives start pestering the king to divide the kingdom among all their children , and after being forced enough the king divides the kingdom into many smaller regions and puts each child in control of one region each , so the hero also gets a region .
The hero tries to reform the bad and greedy public in his region , he tries to persuade them to lead a simple and beautiful life , but the public don't like this and don't want this , so the public revolt against the hero and demand to the king that he put somebody else in charge of the region ,so the young hero is removed from his position by his father the king , the king tells the hero that his idealism won't work in the world they live in and asks the hero to be practical , but the hero , who is a realised person , he tells the king that he doesn't want power or any part of the kingdom , he tells the king that he will leave the kingdom

and go away to the forest and live peacefully in the forest , the king is deeply disturbed and refuses to allow his son to go to the forest , but the hero persists and finally is allowed to leave the kingdom and settle in the woods .
He leaves his parents , his siblings , his kingdom, he travels to the middle of the forest in an instant , he builds himself a beautiful and comfortable house in the forest with all necessary facilities and he lives peacefully as happily amidst nature , he enjoys the surrounding and he enjoys his life far away from the kingdom and society which he always never liked .
Every year , the hero visits his parents and siblings for a few days and then returns to the forest . Years pass by like this , and the hero’s siblings slowly start fighting amongst each other for more portion of the kingdom and this leads to an all out war between various regions in the kingdom , the Kings sons don't listen to the Kings words anymore and start fighting full scale battles against each other , some of the heros siblings die in these battles and a few
still remain , then the few fight amongst themselves until only one of the heros siblings remains alive , that sibling takes over the entire kingdom from the brokenhearted king and becomes the ruler of the entire kingdom .
The hero knows all this , but never tries to stop any of this , he just let's destiny play out it's game .
The brokenhearted king utimately dies .
People lose to the king tell him that all his siblings except one is dead , they tell him that one sibling still living in the

forest is a liability to the king , they warn the king that this one sibling might try to overthrow the king someday , and the king listens to their advice and sends a portion of his army to kill his remaining one brother and bring his severed head .

So the Kings army enters the vast jungle in search of the heros home , they sweep the vast forest and finally find the heros home , they try to kill the hero but he vanquishes the entire army in an instant .

The king who learns of this is alarmed , be sends his entire vast army to kill his brother , but the hero destroys the entire vast army of the king in an instant , but despite finishing off the Kings entire army the hero does not try to kill his brother and become the king of kingdom , he lets his brother remain as the king .

The greatly weakened king faces attacks from other kingdoms because his army has been totally wiped out now , he goes to his brother and begs his brother for help in defeating the enemies , but the hero refuses to help , as a result the king is killed in battle and the enemies take over the entire kingdom which once belonged to the heros father .

Years pass by and nobody is left in the heros family except himself , his parents and siblings and relatives have all died , he alone remains in his family , a few generations pass by and the enemies who had formed a coalition in the past fought amongst themselves until only one of them remained , that one enemy became the emperor of the world , this emperor conquered all of the world except the forest the hero lives in because this

emperor learnt when he was young that a Divine person lived in the forest and those who tried to enter it would perish , but the emperor dismissed this story as just a fantasy said by his ancestors generations ago , so he sends a portion of his army to enter the forest and kill anyone living in the forest .
So the emperor's army enters the forest and reaches the heros house , but the entire army is wiped out .
The enraged emperor collects his vast and entire army and marches to the forest himself to kill the hero , but the emperor and his vast army is destroyed in an instant , bringing the empire to an end , a civil war breaks out in the empire where people form factions and start fighting against each other for power until almost everybody is killed , bringing the idea of kingdoms and civilisations to an end and leaving only small societies here and there as the remainder .
All this while , the hero lives peacefully and happily in the forest , far away from all their destruction and ruin ,his time on Earth comes to an end , he leaves Earth and goes to Home to his gods , all the remaining people on Earth are wiped out by the gods , all the buildings on Earth are wiped out by the gods , only temples and statues and art of the gods remain intact on Earth , the rest of the Earth is covered by a dense forests and greenery again , the Earth becomes pristine again , and that is the end of the story.

The point of this story is to show that things like Kings and kingdoms and emperors and empires and wars and battles are all absolutely useless and unnecessary and

give absolutely no peace and happiness to anybody , these things are not needed for life at all , the world never needed these things at all .

Story 5 :

I am a poor boy . I am a forward caste boy . I face so much discrimination because I am forward caste . I study very well , I earn really good marks in my school exams , I get even 98% in my school exams , but still I cannot get a seat in a government college , a backward caste student who scored only 95% got a seat in the govt college but I couldn't get a seat despite scoring higher than that student
, this is so unfair , why are things happening like this , the govt should serve all poor equally , but here it is serving only the backward caste poor whereas it is totally neglecting the forward caste poor , forward caste poor find it much harder than backward caste poor to get govt jobs and govt college seats , why is this so , it is all so unfair , so the govt is not serving all the poor here , it is serving only those poor who are backward caste , it is not serving those poor who are forward caste , what a cheating system it is .
Suppose I was a rich forward caste boy and I still score 98% in my exam , but still I won't get the govt college seat because a rich backward caste student who scored only 94% gets more preference over me and is selected over me , this is how the modern system is , the backward

castes benefit whether they are poor or filthy rich whereas the forward castes absolutely don't benefit any way , the forward castes are essentially expected to pay large bribes and get private college seats or private jobs , everything is costly for them , everything is rigged to make the forward caste poorer and weaker in this society , on the other hand everything is rigged to make the backward caste richer and stronger in this society , the entire system is rigged and totally criminal , it is all for votes and political power , the politicians need the majority votes of the backward caste , so they make everything backward caste friendly whereas the forward caste gets absolutely no benefit from any govt scheme or policy , the govt basically exists only for backward caste peoples , the forward caste people are on their own here , is how it is , members of the backward caste are getting wealthier and wealthier bit still they want this rigged system to stay so that they can continue to benefit from it endlessly , forward caste or backward caste they are all the same crooked and criminal people , in the past forward caste people treated backward castes as inferior and hurt them a lot , the backward caste people are now getting their revenge because the govt has fully empowered them to get their revenge , they are pouring out all their hatred towards the forward castes in every way they can , they might as well kill all forward caste people and take everything for themselves and get it over with rather than engaging in this endless show of hatred and revenge , the backward castes have totally lost their minds in this extreme hatred and they will only end up destroying themselves sooner or

later just like everybody else , they are doing no good at all , they are showing no fairness at all , they are destined to be defeated and destroyed , they will never be happy and well , be it forward or backward anybody who tries to commit mistakes will be destroyed sooner or later , and they will not escape their bad destiny , that is definite .

*****

Story 6 :

The hero wakes up on an earth which has no people except him , the gods have given him a beautiful home surrounded by woods and beautiful temples , he is all alone in this pristine beautiful world , he has a lot of powers , he is realised , he lives peacefully and happily in this world all by himself .

He gets a thought - ‘ what if the world had different colours that it does not now ? ‘ , so he set out to experiment , he made the sky pink and the sand green and the trees violet , it was beautiful at first but after a few days of seeing these same colours he felt that the original colours were best , but he was not done with his experimenting , he tried out all different colors for sky and water and sand and rocks and trees , he also changed the composition of many things , he made the rock mountains into pure gold and pure silver mountains , he made the sand into a metal of orange colour , he tried all possible combinations , but ultimately he learnt that the original colours as created by the gods were the best and most natural , the sky was best when blue , the water was best when blue or

colourless , the trees were best when green , the sand was best when brown , no matter what combinations he tried the original colors were the best he learnt .
He even removed all trees and made the entire surface of the earth into a rock surface or a metal surface and even a glass surface , he made mountains made of glass and plastic and even leather , he tried everything wild , but none of it impressed for long , the original combinations as created by the gods were best suited for Earth . This is what he learnt through experimentation .

He then travelled to lots and lots of planets in the universe , he couldn't travel to all the planets because the universe is endless , he saw nothing new in these planets , everything he saw in these planets was already present in some way or the other on earth itself , so after a point he was no longer interested in seeing other planets because he was convinced that everything was there on earth itself , so he came back to earth itself again at last ,he was no longer fascinated by space and other planets and heavenly bodies , he was happy with earth itself .

He then went deep into the Earth's surface and into the ocean , he went to the Rocky centre of the earth and explored the entire of the Earth's interior too , and convinced that living on the surface was the best thing to do he came back to the surface again . He became ultimately convinced that living on the Earth's surface was the best thing to do in the universe .

So After doing all this , he settled happily in his house itself and lived peacefully , thinking of the gods always and visiting their temples and always being in their company , flying in the air and eating well and sleeping happily and always thinking of the gods , he spent his time away in this manner , after his period on earth was over he went back to Home to his mothers and all his siblings .
This is his story .
It is good and important to learn about everything , but it is also important to live , living is not just travelling and exploring endlessly , it is staying in one place steadily and living happily and peacefully , that is real living , wandering endlessly is not living , be in a state of restlessness endlessly is not the ideal state of being, one has to learn always but one also has to live , it is most important , constant wandering and searching will only lead to fatigue and unhappiness , one has to become steady and balanced and live well , that is most important always.

****

Story 7 :
The hero , as usual , is born to great parents , he and his parents love each other and care for each other a lot .
The hero is dissatisfied with the state of things in India , he is dissatisfied with the bad quality of life in India . And he cannot live in any other country other than India , live or die he will do it all in India alone , that is his way , but things in India are disturbing him so much .

He is a realised person with superpowers . So he gets a new idea .
He flies to Antarctica , in an instant he sends the few people on Antarctica back to their homes in different countries , he erases all the existing buildings on Antarctica , and then he proceeds to remove all the ice on Antarctica and convert Antarctica into a lush green place with forests and greenery all over, he does all this in a moment , he created a spacious beautiful house in the middle of Antarctica and renames Antarctica as ‘Amma ‘’ , he thereby makes Antarctica into a lush green paradise . Not just that , in an instant he relocates all the temples in India and elsewhere in the world to Amma , his reason for doing so is ‘ Indians don't know how to respect the gods , so they don't need the gods and their temples , let all the temples and the gods stay with me . One shows real respect to the gods by learning about them and realising them , not by saying mantras and prayers and praying endlessly and wishing for this and that and doing poojas and rituals and doing a lot of other unnecessary things , these things are not respect , understanding and realising the gods is true respect given to them . Any person, be it your parents or your partner , the real respect you show to them is by understanding them , if you don't try to understand a person then it means that you have no real liking or respect for that person , giving understanding is giving love and respect and affection , thats all ‘ .
All countries soon got the information that Antarctica became a green paradise and was occupied by a

mysterious force . The Americans declared that the aliens had landed on earth , they ordered their military to go invade and conquer Antarctica and destroy the aliens , this American army reached Antarctica but was completely destroyed by the hero , the Americans then called the Europeans and their joint militaries marched to Antarctica but were totally routed , the hero said to America and eutope ‘ I will give you 6 months time to change your ways and become good , but if you fail to become good then America and eutope will be completely wiped out ‘ , but the arrogant westerners do not listen to his words , despite losing their entire armies and their weapons they still cannot accept defeat and refuse to change and become better , so 6 months pass and they absolutely don't show any change at all , they are still arrogant and ignorant as always , so the hero wipes out America and Europe fully , these two places become totally empty and devoid of people , ,4 continents became empty - North America , South America , Europe and Oceania - the entire land of these continents was stripped of all it's buildings and other structures and filled with lush greenery , these 4 continents returned to their original pristine state again , with forests everywhere and no humans and buildings and no man made structures anywhere . The Africans and middle East people saw all this , they were scared , but they refused to change their ways , the middle easterners declared that an evil force had invaded earth and that it must be destroyed , but they were scared to send their armies to Antarctica after seeing 4 continents getting

wiped out , but they refused to change absolutely , so at the end of their 6 months time the middle East and Africa were totally wiped out and converted into lush green paradises devoid of people and human structures . So only the remaining portion of Asia was still left , the Chinese refused to change and got wiped out ,some of the the Buddhist countries refused to change and got wiped out , the Muslim countries of the far East and southeast also got wiped out because of their refusal to change their ways , finally only India and nepal and a couple other countries were still left , these places accepted to change and accepted to even place the hero as the ruler of earth , but the hero refused this , he only wanted people in these places to change , but despite accepting to change the people in these places really did not change within , they were just acting like they had changed on the outside but remained the same rotten people on the inside , so the people of these countries were wiped out too ultimately .
In the end only the hero and his family and a few other good people on earth remained whereas the rest of people were all wiped out .
The age ended , the hero and his family and the few good people went to Home to the gods while entire earth became a lush green pristine paradise again and will remain so forever . The temples and the statues and other art of the gods will also remain forever on Earth amidst all the greenery .
This is another kind of story .
****

List of things not necessary for life (some old and some new :
1.Nation . 2.Nationality 3.patriotism 4.nationalism 5.national identity 6.society 7.religion 8.sociology 9.politics 10.economics 11.anthropology 12.economy 13. Civilisation
14. Cities 15.towns 16.philosophy

Story 8 :
The year is 2050 .
The world has become utterly horrible .
Few good people on earth are suffering .
The bad people are suffering too but they won't change their bad ways , they remain relentlessly bad always .

Krishna , Rama , Shiva , Parasurama , Balarama , Vishnu , Vamana , Brahma , Arjuna , Karna - all of them land on Earth .
Krishna lands in Washington DC in front of the capital dome .
Rama lands in Paris in front of the Eiffel tower .
Shiva lands in China in front of the forbidden city .
Parasurama lands in UK in front of houses of parliament .
Balarama lands in Moscow in front of the Kremlin .
Vishnu lands in India in front of the rashtrapati Bhavan and parliament .
Arjuna lands in Mecca in front of the Mecca mosque .
Karna lands in Brazil .

Vamana lands in Vatican city .
Brahma lands in Japan .
These divine heros give ultimatum to the people to change their wrong ways and become reformed individuals .
They give humans 6 months to correct all their long ways .
In a lot of countries , the governments send soldiers to attack and kill these divine brings , but these divine beings destroy all of them in just a moment with their mere thought , these divine heros go to all the nations on Earth and warn people by saying ‘ change or perish ‘ . The 6 months pass by and people absolutely refuse to change their wrong ways , they are unable to become really good within , so these divine heros erase people from the face of the Earth , only a few good people on earth remain and the rest are gone and finished .
The divine heros take these few good people to Home .
This is their story .
They don't have to fight puny humans with weapons , just their power of thought is enough to destroy these puny humans . Humans don't understand their limitations and act like masters of the universe , but one day they meet the real masters and are humbled .
All these divine heros are physically beautiful with unlimited strength and can be any size they want , from mega to micro , they are the real giants , not puny humans.
*****

Story 9:
The hero has been having a recurring dream for so many years , he is travelling in a forest road and gets lost in the forest and comes across a mysterious temple in the middle of the forest . He doesn't know why he gets this dream , but he keeps getting this dream again and again. One day , in real life , he travels through the western ghats
, it is evening time and his internet connection doesn't work in the forest , at a 3 road junction he chooses the wrong road and goes deeper and deeper into the forest until that road ends at a mysterious temple deep in the forest , it is a magnificent temple , very big in the dark itself , and it is open and brightly lit on the inside .
He goes inside and walks around , it is a beautiful temple , he can't find a single person or vehicle there , nobody is there but the temple is brightly lit and open at this time , he is wondering how , he is greatly intrigued , all portions of the temple are open except a single large door that seems to be closed , he is scared at first to open it , then gathers the courage and opens it , inside is a bright room with many beautiful statues , and in the middle of the room a large man is sitting and praying to the gods , he can only see the back of that man . He feels scared , but at the same time he feels strangely excited .
The stranger calls the hero by his name and calls him inside , the hero is started , ‘ how does he know my name ‘ he thinks , he goes closer to the large man and sees his face from the front , he is shocked to see that it is a young

person , absolutely beautiful , very big in size , maybe 7-8 feet tall , wearing a half kurta shirt and a dhoti , the large man gets up and asks the hero ‘ how are you ‘ , the hero says he is fine and asks who the big man is ,and the big man says ‘ I am the person everyone calls kalki ‘ , the hero was shocked ‘ you mean the avatar of kalki ? ‘ , the big man says ‘ yes , I am the person everyone calls kalki , but kalki is not my real name , it is the name people gave me , but in reality I have no name at all , I was not born to any human parents , which explains my pure form without any flaws , I was directly sent by the gods to earth , they sent me here saying ‘ we are sending you to earth , do what you think is best ‘ , I came to earth , saw all the horrors happening here , and I decided ‘ the best thing to do in this world is to think of the gods always and live far away from society , so I created this temple here deep in the woods and made this temple my home , the road to this temple does not really exist , it can be seen only by those who have attained realisation ,and you have attained realisation , which is why you saw that road and come on it to this place ‘ . I asked him ‘ but kalki avatar is supposed to destroy all the evil on earth and save good people and make truth and justice supreme again , but if you are not doing that , why ? ‘ , and he said ‘ to correct the world and destroy evil is not your job or my job , our job is to realise the gods and stay focused in them and lead a peaceful life here on earth and go to the gods again once our term here is over, that is a our duty is , this entire game is being run by the gods , if they wanted to destroy evil then could have done it long ago instantly , but the evil

people are themselves being fully run by the gods here , they are themselves puppets of the gods , so the gods are running their show here , who am I to stop their divine show , who are you to stop their divine show , we are just their pupils , let us focus in them and watch their show and live our lives here and move on , that is why they told me ‘ do what you think is best ‘ , so I thought about what is best and I decided to keep quiet and focus on the gods because that is the best thing to do in any world , that is the best thing to do always , so I am happily settled here in this beautiful wilderness and enjoying nature and living with my gods in this temple ‘ , but I asked him ‘ but by staying here , you are not doing so many good things , by living in society you could indirectly help so many people without anybody even knowing because you have all the necessary powers
, you could do a lot of good , but you are not doing it , why ? ‘ , he said ‘ as I already said , everything and everyone are being run by the gods , the poor man stays poor because the gods make him act so , the poor man works hard and becomes rich because the gods make him do so , the rich man loses everything and becomes poor because the gods make him do so , so it's all in the hands of the gods , whether to do good or not , whether to do bad or not , and if they want to do good through me then they will make me do it , if they want to do bad through me then they will make me do that too , if they want me to do nothing then they will make me do nothing too , so nothing here is in my hands or your hands , the gods are

the real doer , they are doing everything , you and me can't do anything here , we are ourselves dependant on the gods to do everything , so we must understand our dependant position and our great limitations , if we do that it means we have become wise people , it means we have lost all our illusions about ourselves , we are ourselves just puppets in their game , let the gods play us as they please
, let them run us as they please , we will go along with the flow , what do you say ? ‘ , I said ‘ mmm , yes , that is true , let us just move along , the gods will make us do whatever it is that they want us to do , nothing is in our hands here , we are all in their hands , let them run us as they please ‘ . After that , the hero becomes a regular visitor to the big man , the hero even takes his family to see the big man every now and then , the big man visits the heros home now and then too to spend time with the good people living in it , they all live peacefully and happily .
End of story .
From this story we learn not to think too highly about ourselves and to we learn to understand our limitations and focus on the gods and live out our term here peacefully and happily .
*****
One can say that my thoughts and ideas in these two books are very disjointed and not in a proper sequence , and they are right too , my ideas and thoughts in these books are scattered all over the place , but that is because they are a reflection of how things are in my own head , in

my head thoughts and ideas are not arranged in a proper sequence , nobody has arranged their own thoughts and ideas in a sequence in their own heads , not even those who are self professed false geniuses have all their thoughts and ideas neatly arranged inside them , our thoughts and ideas are always scattered all over the darkness in our heads , so have presented the same reality in these two books , I have presented exactly what is there in my head as it is in these two books , i have given people a view of how things are in my head , I have given them a real picture of the interior of my head , I have been truthful to the readers , I have given the truth and reality as I see it within myself , I have presented it all in the scattered manner in which it is all present within myself , is what I have done , that's all . By arranging it all neatly , maybe I could have made my book more readable perhaps , made it more reader friendly for the readers perhaps , but I won't be giving them the reality of things as they are in me , I will be giving them a false view then , and I don't want that , I want to give them things in a raw and direct form , nature is raw and direct be it the rocks or mud or trees , nature is not polished ,nature has no method , it is raw and direct , I want to be like that too , I want to be like nature because I am a part of it too , why should I act like I am polished and pretend like I have risen above nature to become some kind of higher power here , I have no such pretensions , I am very much a part of nature , nature is a part of me , so I will live in a flow with nature , I will be natural , I will be real and raw and

direct and true , I will be reality , I will be truth , I will be part of the absolute beauty that is natural beauty , I will be myself
, nature is the absolute beauty here , I will be a natural flowing part of it , that's all .

***

Sometimes I feel my doctor profession is not a perfect profession , because i sometimes find myself expecting patients to come so I may earn something and do some proper work and make a living and career for myself , in short I expect people to become ill so that they come to me and I treat them and do my earn and earn some money in the process and make my living and career out of it , if I was a good person then I must expect people to be healthy and fit and strong always such that they never have to visit the hospital or clinic or doctor for any health reason at all whatsoever , but I am not good here , I have my own selfishness here , I want to make a living , I want to earn money , I want to earn a good name in society , so I need to expect people to become ill and come to me for treatment , that is how I am forced to think , if I get no patients then I get no earning and no respect in society and I am considers a waste fellow then , a waste fellow who is living by eating the money his parents gave him , I will become what they a nepo kid , but I have no intention to be such a kid , I am not such a kid , I want to really work and earn honestly , but honesty in this line of work seems impossible because I am expecting people to fall ill

here , goodness seems impossible in this line of work , the govt is making people unhealthy with all it's bad policies , be it alcohol or smoking or gambling or betting or unchecked adulterated food or bad roads or dirty sewers or endless construction and it's pollution or bad tv shows or movies that make people mentally disturbed , the govt is doing everything it can to make people unhealthy and unhappy , so people will always be ill and sick thanks to the government , the doctors must worship the government for providing them an endless stream of patients , so the government is the main creator of sickness and disease and illness , if the government did everything properly then sickness and disease among the public would be far far less and the doctors would all be out of work , the doctors would all be poor without the governments great help to them , by doing bad to the public the government is creating a lot of patients and therefore doing good to the doctors ,so that is all fine , but should I also play a role in this bad game , that is my question , I can't tell the government to become good here because the government will never become good , if I told the government to become good then the government will feel insulted and try to crush me somehow , I don't want that , I choose to remain silent , I choose to remain a spectator , let the govt make people into patients and send them , I will treat whatever patients I get , after all I am not the one making people into patients here , I am not committing that sin here , the government is committing that sin here , I am just treating those patients who come

to me , I am only doing good here , let the government create more patients , then I will have more patients and I will do more good too to society , I have nothing to lose in this game , let the government gain more sin and let me gain more punyam , let me gain more blessings from the gods , let somebody else commit sins so I may reap the blessings , I will play the game like this , I will go along with the flow , that's all .

Not just me , for the policeman to make a living he needs cases , in a perfect world there will be no cases and the police would have no work which would lead to there being no police at all , so the policeman also expects people to commit mistakes so that he may continue to have work , the politicians expect people to remain poor and needy so they may continue to have work , the filmmaker expects things in the world to remain bad so he may continue to have work , the man of religion expects people to remain ignorant so he may continue to have work , in an ideal world none of these people would have work , but we are living in a world that is not ideal at all , we are living in a selfish world where everybody is selfish and has his or her selfish needs , we want things to remain in a certain way so we may survive and live comfortably , we want other people to be stupid so we may seem intelligent and wise , we want other people to ruin themselves and get finished so we may thrive and live comfortably , we want others to fall down so we may always stay on top , I want all these things too just like everyone else here , I want all the bad people here to

become destroyed so I may live comfortably and peacefully , I have my selfish reasons just like they have theirs , is the truth . So why should I pretend to want equality , why should I pretend to want good and justice for everyone , why should I pretend and act and give a performance for the sake of money , I just choose to keep quiet and go my way , that's all , we are all caught in this game here , there was a time when I genuinely wanted equality and justice and good for everyone , but after seeing the badness and madness of people I changed my views , I care only about myself and my family and the few good people here on earth , I care only about their wellbeing , I want them to live comfortably and well , let everybody else get destroyed , I don't care , I won't weep for them , I won't feel for them , I won't think good about them , let them just go away into the ground , frankly I don't give a damn . I got a chance to use this famous dialogue now , it was funny to use it , so that is that .

*****

They might as well rename the Olympics as ‘ steroid games ‘ because that is all it is , it is the greatest show of steroids on earth , and the champion steroid abusers win the most medals , and everyone knows which country is the number one in drug abuse - USA , they are the steroid champions of the world , they should be given that title definitely . All sportspersons start out as normal people with normal bodies , due to having normal bodies the constant physical exertion of sports gives them many

injuries for which they undergo surgery and other procedures , but they want to continue in their dreams and become champions , so they take steroids and develop stronger bodies more resistant to injury and having more physical ability , they go on to win many medals , they endure a lot of physical pain and mental strain for all this , which is all absolutely unnecessary , they could have just lived normal lives doing normal things , but in today's world people can become famous only by doing abnormal things so these sportspersons engage in abnormal activities and withstand all the pain and strain these activities bring and win many medals , is how it is happening , a normal person wouldn't do such mad things , a normal person would just say ‘ why should I do such unnecessary things , why should I give myself so much pain and strain just for some medals and fame , I don't need it at all , I will just live a normal life , that is enough for me ‘ , that is how a normal person will behave , but we are not dealing with normal people here ,we are dealing with abnormal people and the only way they get satisfaction is through doing abnormal things , so they take steroids and do all kinds of abnormal things to go to the top , is how they are , they live in their own madness , girls take steroids and start looking like men , in some cases men are disguised as girls and made to compete in women's events , all these kinds of ugly and abnormal things are common in the world today everywhere , people have no brains and sense anywhere , so abnormality is thriving and is being rewarded everywhere , that's all . ****

Story 10 :
In a different age , Vishnu creates an ideal land on Earth , it is a rural society where there are no cities and towns , where there are only villages , Vishnu lives in a spacious and comfortable house surrounded by fields and woods , he creates many crores of men and women and these people are the citizens of this land , they live in spacious and comfortable homes in the villages too , the entire land is exactly like the ideal society I talked about in the first book. Nobody in this land works for a living , because Vishnu provides them everything , he provides them spacious homes , food , water , clothes and all other necessities with just the power of his thought . So basically everyone in this land is living happily without doing any work outside the house , they just do cooking and cleaning up the house and maintaining the house , that's all , even that most of the times they ask Vishnu to do it in their thoughts and Vishnu does it all in an instant .
At first , everybody is living the rural life peacefully , they are living peacefully without doing any work , they eat tasty food , drink clean water , wear simple and beautiful clothes , live comfortably in their homes , keep themselves clean , take care of the temples , show much respect and love for the gods , so things go pleasantly like this for many years , Vishnu taking care of them all really well .

But slowly , a boredom starts to creep into people , they have everything and they are living peacefully , but they

start feeling something is missing in their lives , they start feeling they are not enjoying fully and not being fully free and wild , so they start experiencing a certain unhappiness within , they start getting more and more restless , they want to build massive buildings and live more luxuriously and engage in wild activities , they go and ask Vishnu to provide them all this , to give them to capacity to do all this
, but Vishnu refuses saying these things are not good at all and that he wouldn't allow these things in his land , these people accept and go away but they are still not happy , a resentment starts building in them towards their own creator , they can't stand it anymore after a point so they go to Vishnu and ask him to create a separate land for them where they can live as they wish , Vishnu knows that they have gone out of control and they have lost any and all goodness in them , so he creates a new land and many of his children go to the new land , they build massive buildings and cities and drink and smoke and take drugs and engage in all kinds of extreme things and enjoy in this misery , they don't even come to see Vishnu , they just stay in their land doing whatever mistakes they can , seeing them live like monsters many of the remaining children in vishnus land also leave and settle in the new land because they are inspired by these monsters and want to live like these monsters , they call it the new world whereas vishnus land is the old world , so vishnus land has only a few people left now who are genuinely good whereas the rest have left him and his old world for the new world .

Over time , the new world becomes bigger and bigger and more and more evil, many people in the new world fight amongst themselves and form separate factions ,they go to Vishnu and demand that he create separate lands for all of them , and he obliges them happily , as a result the world is now full of many many lands , each land having it's own rulers and complex systems of corruption and endless evil and misery , meanwhile vishnus world is the same as before , simple and constant and beautiful always
, the greed and madness of the people in the new world lands reaching a breaking point leading to wars between the different lands , they start ruining and destroying each other and themselves , ultimately one new world land triumphs over the rest and forms a world-wide empire , only vishnu’s land is not a part of this empire , the emperors of this empire become arrogant and start insulting their own creator by saying ‘ look at us , we have developed so much and we have conquered the world , you call yourself the creator but you still live in a small house in a village whereas we live in palaces with endless wealth , you are not the creator here , we are the creators here , we created much more in this world that you ever did , so we are the real creators , you are just a freak with a few superpowers , that's all ‘ . Vishnu didn't care what they said and chose not to respond to them , after all they were all his children and he couldn't bring himself to hurt his own children and teach them a lesson.
But this made things only worse , slowly the emperors

asked the empires people to gradually encroach upon vishnus land , so people tried to encroach upon vishnus land , but he wiped out the encroachers in an instant , but this made the emperors even more arrogant and angry , they decided to send their armies and conquer vishnus land and kill Vishnu and the few good people there and become owners of the entire earth themselves and crown themselves as Lords of the universe .
So these armies fired missiles upon Vishnu's land , but Vishnu made all these missiles disappear in an instant , then they sent soldiers to invade Vishnu's land , but Vishnu wiped out these entire armies too , thereby defeating the entire empire and the emperors . Vishnu gave the the emperors and the empires people a final ultimatum - change or perish .he asked them to give up their wrong ways and become good , but they absolutely refused to do so , therefore the entire empire and all it's people were destroyed in an instant by Vishnu .
At the end of all this , only Vishnu and his few genuinely good children survived , everybody else was wiped out , only the old world survived , all the new worlds were wiped out completely , absolutely nothing remained of the new worlds .
This is the story . By disrespecting the creator and by trying to destroy the world with their wrong activities they brought about their own destruction , those who try to destroy nature and make the world ugly will be destroyed themselves , nature will return to it's original pure state whereas these monsters who tried to destroy it will be wiped out of existence . ***

one can say that i have talked a lot about destroying people in this book , that is true , one can say that western people and middle eastern people and even indian people will be unhappy with me after reading this book , that is also true , but let me say it , if the european or middle eastern people had a chance to destroy us then they would certainly take that chance and destroy us , they dislike us that much , so it is only fair that i also dislike them equally ,it is only fair that i should also destroy them if i ever got the chance , the hatred is mutual , the dislike is mutual , the bias is mutual , is how i see it , i am not a broad minded individual to say ‘ let them try to destroy me , but i will do only good to them always ‘ , such weakness i dont like and i dont need , such weakness will only hurt us and do great harm to us , we need to do what we need to do , we need to be how we need to be , that is most important , or else others will stamp us if we are too weak and soft and kind , being so unnecessarily soft and kind is not goodness , it is stupidity and totally wrong behaviour , we have to be how we need to be according to the situation ,we cant be the same in all situations , we have got to vary ourselves depending on the situation , that is most important .

****

story
11:
Monologue of a gods child :

I might not be doing anything in my life , but many things in the world are dependant on me for their functioning . lets say i watch a bad movie and i enjoy it and say its a super movie , then the gods will make sure that more and more such bad movies are made until i finally get vexed of them all and give up these bad movies , so if i like something bad then that bad thing grows a lot , i used to like america when i was young and used to think highly of america back then , as a result america experienced its greatest growth in the last 30 years after i was born , but then i started disliking america and everything about it in recent years and my dislike paved the way for America's current decline , America will decline more and more in the coming years till it completely gets ruined because i will never again like that mediocre country . whether anyone accepts it or not , the future of a lot many are dependant on me . if i dont use ai , then ai will never become a global phenomenon , if i stop watching western movies , then they will go into terminal decline , i have already stopped watching them greatly which is why they are fading away more and more into obscurity , the same goes for my fellow indians too , if they hurt me then they will be gradually ruined and destroyed , showing respect and proper behaviour to me is the only way for their survival , if i stop reading the news then politics and politicians will suffer badly , if i stop watching movies then the movie industry will decline and collapse , so its all basically in my hands , i am not dependant on them here , it is they who are fully dependant on me and they dont know it , the fools

, they will be finished if i stop giving them my attention , they will be washed out if i stop thinking about them and stop giving them any importance , so their future is all in my hands , they must know this and act properly , if they think they are too intelligent , then they will be ignored , they will be finished forever . i dont find their activities interesting anymore , whatever they do i really dont care anymore , and since i wont care and think about them they will fall down and break apart , that is their destiny , i will win in all situations , they will face defeat in all situations , their only destination is misery and death , that shall be their fate , that is all .
****

i dont like the idea of clubs and clubbing , i will never be a member of any club , i absolutely dont want to be a member of any club . many clubs used to be male-only clubs in the past , the reason for this is simple , the idea of clubs began in england , and in homosexuality is prevalent , it is almost like an english tradition , so wealthy men created men only clubs because they wanted a safe place to engage in homosexual activities , engaging in such acts in dark alleys or public toilets is risky and has led to many people getting arrested , so the ultra wealthy cant afford this risk , so they form a group and buy a building and call it a club and in this club they engage in all sorts of wrong activities from drugs to gambling to homosexuality , they drink and smoke in their homes itself , so they dont have to hide that from their families , but these things like

homosexuality and gambling and drugs they need to do more discreetly , which is why they set up clubs with rooms in them , they want a place where they could engage in all kinds of wild behaviour and private men-only clubs are the ideal places to engage in such behaviour . such things are common not only in men-only clubs but also in men-only colleges and male-only schools , these places are all hotbeds of homosexuality and drugs and all kinds of wild behaviour , this is very true especially in the western world , in other places it is present in varying degrees , but it is widespread and totally commonplace in the western world .

All the literature in the world today is absolute garbage , absolutely useless trash , worthless trash . Now let me tell you how the general European novel goes like :
John is a 20 yr old male .
He has a high sexual appetite .
He finds Michelle , a 18 yr old female .
They love each other ‘truly’ and 'purely ‘ , they engage in intercourse .
After a few months , John becomes bored of Michelle and leaves here .
John then finds Agnes , a 16 yr old female .
They love each other 'truly ‘ and 'purely ‘ , they engage in intercourse .
After a few months , John becomes tired of Agnes and leaves her .

John is now 27 years old , he has loved nearly 15 women ‘ purely ‘ and ‘ truly ‘ and he get bored of them all after a while and leaves them all .
Finally John meets Samara , a 40 yr old prostitute , he falls deeply in love with her , and in a moment of impulse , he marries her .
She continues to engage in prostitution in the day time , but comes home at night and pleases John always , she is the true love of his life . They have a kid called Andrew .
When Andrew is 10 years old , Samara dies of a drug overdose , for years she had been an extreme drug and alcohol addict .
Andrew grows up into a 20 yr old man and he develops an infatuation for older women .
Andrew meets Michelle , John's ex lover , she is 46 years old , they fall in love and decide to get married .
Andrew introduces Michelle to John , but both Michelle and John are not shocked , they are casual about it all .
So Andrew and Michelle get married with the blessings of John .
Michelle has a daughter , Emily , from her second husband , she has had 4 former husbands and one child , Emily .
John falls in love with Emily , she accepts his love . John and Emily decide to get married .
Andrew and Michelle don't object to it because they are casual about it all .
So John marries his daughter in laws daughter , Emily .

After Samara had died , John had casual flings with lots of women , but after marrying Emily he is a faithful husband again .
But Emily gets bored of John after a while and starts cheating on him with lots of other men . Emily finally meets a man Agnew , who is nobody but John's former lover Agnes , she had underwent a sex change operation to become Agnew , so Emily and Agnew fall in love , Emily divorces John and marries Agnew .
John goes into a depression , Michelle tries to bring him back to normal , leading to John and Michelle making love when Andrew is off to work . This illicit affair between John and Michelle continues for a while until Andrew finds it out and divorces Michelle .
The divorced Michelle now marries John and they become a couple . However , their marriage doesn't last for long as John becomes bored of life and ultimately commits suicide , killing himself . Michelle becomes a widow.
Meanwhile , Andrew lost his faith in women and became he homosexual , he has a homosexual fling with Agnew , Emily knows about this but ignores it and later accepts it .
Agnes had two former husbands before she turned into Agnew , she had a son with one of the husbands , his name is William .
William meets the aged widow Michelle and they fall in love and get married .
The story ends .
This is the typical European story that receives universal acclaim despite being utter garbage and the equivalent of

sewage , but they call it the great European novel and work of art and give it all kinds of awards and prizes and put it on the list of ‘ 100 greatest books ever written ‘ and ‘ books everyone must read before they die ‘ , this is how fraudulent they are , they write endless books with the same rubbish ugly stories and they call themselves genuises for writing them and they give themselves all kinds of praise for writing them , it is all a total scam .
Anybody can write such sleazy stories , it doesn't require any intelligence , humans all have dirty minds basically , so writing such stories is not a big thing , but it is a very ugly thing , these ugly stories are not art , they have no beauty in them , they are all just ugly stinking trash , that's all .
This is how the general American novel goes like :
Jimmy is a 30 yr old New Yorker .
He is a Jew . And since he's a Jew , he's automatically considered to be a genius and an intellectual , and whatever he says is considered to be a joke or a pearl of wisdom .
He is short and ugly , but still all the girls want him and him only , he is the Jewish Superman with superhuman sexual abilities .
So everyday he meets a different girl and sleeps with her , all the girls want to marry him , but he rejects them all and continues to engage in evergreen playboy activity .
He produces useless music , but since he's a Jew he's called a genius musician and a musical maestro and he's given all awards by the govt and others , he makes

useless films , but since he's a Jew he's praised to heaven by the American state and again given all awards and is called the ‘ all around genius intellectual of all time ‘ , even if he slips and falls on the street the paparazzi call it a ‘ beautiful revelatory sight meant to inform human beings that falling in life is common but to get up again shows the power of the human will ‘ , even his endless womanizing is described by the press as a ‘ divine act ‘ , he is ultimately given the nobel prize for literature and the nobel prize for peace too because , according to the press , he displays ‘ the unending spirit of the human soul that stays alive and in full energy despite facing all obstacles in life and surmounts all these obstacles too and triumphs over it all ‘ , he marries 10 times and is divorced 10 times , he is a drug addict and a drunkard , he is called the sweetest man in the world and a universal fatherly figure . This is his life .

So this is how a trashy American novel generally goes like , the hero could be the worst character possible , but he is glorified into the greatest character , and if he is a Jew then he is glorified into a godlike character despite all the idiotic things that he does . This is the kind of rotten trash that they produce . And Jews especially have this severe inferiority complex , they need to portray themselves as sexual Supermen , as wizards of sex , they need to portray themselves as the ultimate Playboys that all women are unbearably obsessed about , this gives them a certain mental boost and makes them forget about their inferiority complex for a while , in reality no woman is obsessed about them and nobody likes them , this makes

them depressed and makes them seek psychiatric help all the time , but they want to mask all this weakness , so they create a false image about themselves by portraying themselves as geniuses and intellectually and jovial characters and Playboys and sexual champions and upkeepers of truth and justice and reality , they feel this obsessive need to give themselves this false image , it makes them feel better and keeps them going . Like the parsis in India , the Jews find themselves in top positions in America because they are loyal workers and are always ready to engage in any and all wrongdoing necessary to keep the system running and keep their status intact , they will faithfully carry out any and all wrong activities to stay in a high position always , they are always totally self obsessed and maintaining an image matters most to them , so they will do anything for money and image , but within they will always remain the same miserable individuals , is how they are .

Now , China will be fighting a war with Taiwan , so the Americans will try to irritate China by awarding several Taiwanese citizens the nobel prizes and other awards and calling these Taiwanese citizens as the greatest upkeepers of truth and justice on Earth . At the same time , Americans will be fighting a war with Venezuela , and they will be killing any Venezuelan citizens who are fighting for the truth and justice . This is how the Americans are , if others do a mistake they will criticise them , if they do the same mistake they will justify it as

good and right , they are pure evil , people everywhere are evil , but surely some are more evil than the others .
On one hand , they will seek to establish white supremacy everywhere , on the other hand they will give awards to few black people and Hispanic people and native American people and call themselves the givers of ‘ equality ‘ , on one hand they will do everything they can to suppress the minorities and on the other hand they will give awards to the minorities and create an image as if they are encouraging and empowering the minorities , is the kind of ugly game they play . Within themselves , they are scared that the white people are reproducing less and gradually losing their majority status , they are scared that blacks and Hispanics and Indiana and Asians will become the majority one day and crush them then , they have their fears , and they will always strive to maintain their majority and their status as the superior race .

Let's talk about fake history for a while :
According to history , the cholas were Telugu people , they came from the present kadapa region in Andhra Pradesh , they established the chola empire , but strangely their inscriptions are all in Tamil mostly , how is this possible ? They were Telugu people , so all their inscriptions must have been in Telugu , but why are they in Tamil ?
Also , Why do the Tamil people call the cholas as Tamil Kings despite them being Telugu people and Telugu Kings ?

Not just the cholas , the pallavas came from the north too , they were Telugu too most probably , yet they are also considered as Tamil rulers , why ? They were Telugu people and Telugu rulers like the cholas , so they definitely would have all made their inscriptions in Telugu only and not in Tamil or any other language , people in the ugly modern world today might give up their mother tongue after moving to another place , but in the past they did not do such things , they stuck to their mother tongue always , so if the pallavas and cholas really existed , then they would have definitely stuck to their mother tongue and made all their inscriptions in Telugu only .

The fact that their inscriptions are in Tamil shows clearly that these inscriptions were created in the modern times and are therefore fake .

And since all these inscriptions are fake , it can be concluded that the cholas and pallavas never really existed . And since they never existed , it can be concluded that all the history of their times is totally fake and false .

Now, the pallavas had connections to the khmers , the khmer rulers were also Telugu then like the pallavas , all the varmans in Cambodia were Telugu then , but why are their inscriptions also not in Telugu , they surely did not forget their mother tongue after reaching Cambodia , they use language as an effective instrument to stay together as a group always and maintain the unity of the group , so why are the khmer inscriptions not in Telugu . This shows that the khmer inscriptions are fake , and the

khmer history is also totally fake . Besides , why would they build larger temples in Cambodia than in their Homeland India , the pallavas did not build such massive temples in India itself , so why would they build such massive temples in Cambodia then , so the pallava connection is also false .
All of history is totally false in this manner .

Alexander wanted to come to India , that was his main aim , and he came to the orders of India and then decided to go back , does this make any sense at all ? Even a child won't believe such things , you stand at the entrance of a treasure chest but you don't open it and you just go away , nobody does such a thing , it simply doesn't happen , which is why Alexander never existed , his story is just a myth . The Romans were conquering the desert everywhere , be it the desert in Libya or the desert in Egypt and middle East , but they never thought of coming to India and conquering India despite calling themselves the greatest empire on Earth , does this make ant sense either ? Absolutely not , what is to be gotten by conquering empty lands and empty deserts , even fools won't do this , and this is why the Romans never existed too . And Genghis khan , the man went all the way to Poland , but he didn't come to India , why is that ? He was regarded as the most deadly character and he ravaged the entire middle East , but he didn't come to nearby India , what sense does this even make ? Blind people could believe these takes, but I stopped being blind long ago ,

so I will never believe such tales with such large plot holes in them . Besides , a few Western historians themselves have said that India was the wealthiest country and had the highest gdp until almost 1900 , for a long time India was the richest and biggest country , China equaled it around 1700
, and until the 1880s India and China were the two biggest countries on Earth in terms of wealth and production , America overtook these two nation's only in the 1890s to become number 1 , even that happened only because America and the west introduces the new currency standard and gold standard which inflated the value of their currency and made the value of Indian currency far lesser , leading to them looking richer on paper and us looking poorer on paper , even now if the values of all currencies world over was made equal then India and China would still be the two richest countries on paper and in reality too , there's no doubt about it , just like the Europeans inflated the size of Europe on the map we all use normally , similarly they also inflated all their currencies to epic proportions just to make themselves look richer , this is all they have done , they can never become really richer than us , so they created this false image to make themselves look richer .
So we are led to believe that Alexander and Rome and Genghis chose to not come and conquer India , and this is absolutely stupid , it is the most silly fiction one can think of , India was richer than all of them , still they chose not to conquer India despite being utter barbarians , as I said

before no really thinking person would believe these useless tales .This is why the Romans and Greeks and Genghis never existed .

Now , Muslims are portrayed as fanatics who hate idolatry and will destroy idols anywhere and everywhere , if that is the case why did they not destroy all the so called ancient Egyptian statues and art , why are they building museums to showcase Egyptian art , why are they creating fake Egyptian artifacts on a daily basis ? Why did not destroy all the art of Mesopotamia, why did they not blow up the roman monuments in the middle East ? After all , they don't like Christian's , so why still keep the roman monuments in the middle East ? This is because they created all these fake Egyptian and roman and other civilisations along with the Christian's , so they won't destroy what they created in the last 100-150 years . They wanted themselves to have a glorious and gigantic past , so they created all these fake civilisations and fake monuments .
If they really invaded India and conquered India fully , then why did they not destroy the hundreds and hundreds of old temples still present in India , they say some temples were covered in mud before the Invaders came , but the Invaders would no doubt have had spies who would have given them the locations of all the temples , so why did they not destroy all the Hindu temples in India completely if they were such fanatics who hated idolatry ? The answer is , all of history is false , it is all totally illogical , they could cover up the lack of logic with a lot of reasons ,

but still the lies will all come out someday , thats all . So we can understanding that the Muslims never invaded India , they never had the strength and capacity to invade India , the only logical thinking is that Islam was brought to India by outside people and it was accepted here and allowed to flourish , Hindus made the mistake of allowing it to spread and flourish , Hindus alone are to blame for the present situation . Imagine India and Pakistan and Bangladesh were all one country today , there would be 55 crore Muslims and 110 crore Hindus and it would be a horrible situation , the Hindus brought about this situation by allowing an outside faith to grow here and encouraging it to grow here , we are our own traitors here and not the outsiders .

It is said that the first paper and books were created by the Buddhists , and Buddhism has its home in India , so paper making technology and book making technology would have been widespread in India for the last two thousand years easily , but why can't we find a single old book in India ? Even the Europeans say they have books that are a 1000 years old, but we don't have a single book that old with us ,why is this ? Is this even believable ? When they had books for the last two thousand years , why did they write tax records and land records and other such small things on temple walls as stone inscriptions ? The entire world had wars and calamities just like India , but in India not a single ancient book survived whereas in other lands many ancient books survived , is this believable at all ?

Absolutely not , the cholas and pallavas and vijayanagar Kings were among the richest on Earth , and yet they did not leave behind a single book , they left behind just copper plates and leaflets and stone inscriptions , leaflets survived whereas books did not survive , this is all totally bogus , they say the Buddhists created oil paintings but the the westerners took credit for it , this is how it all is , all real history has been completely destroyed , present history is all utter trash , worthless trash , it is not worth even talking about , one day they say they found out a bottle of wine that is 2000 years old , other day they say they found a 5000 year chewing gum and the next day they say a 10000 year old sample of human faeces , it is all so sick and so horrible , all these lies makes one want to vomit , modern history and research and archaeology are all equal to stinking sewage and nothing else , they all lack truth and merit completely .

They say guns existed in India in the vijayanagar period itself, but still tipu sultan and other Indian Kings lost to the British fighting with swords despite having advanced things like rockets , what a lie it all is . As per false history , The British waited until the mughals and marathas all got weakened and then stepped in and defeated them and acted like lions , such cowards , they couldn't take on these empires at their peak , so they waited until these empires got weakened and then conquered them , how could such cowards be called lions ? And even then , the British cowards ruled the entire of India for just 90 years

or so , and the last 30years of the 90 years was itself full of turmoil , so who was happy here , who was peaceful here , who enjoyed here ? Nobody , they were all miserable , the same is the destiny of anybody who ruled India after independence , they will all be miserable because of the constant struggle for power , and nobody could hold onto this power endlessly , it is all so temporary
, so transient , if they were really good and if they really did good then could have been in power always , but there is nobody here who can do this , so nobody will stay forever at the top , they will all come falling down sooner or later . So basically , as I said in the last book , the independence movement was a sham , the British never invaded India , never conquered or colonised India , colonialism never happened , India accepted Christianity and Christians like it accepted Islam and Muslims , so Indians alone are to blame for all the present problems .

Today the Europeans claim that they have been advanced and civilised since the 1500s, if that is the case then why did have to engage in colonialism , why did they have to loot from other lands if they had all wealth already , why did they have to even come to a third world place like India if they were all enlightened ? The truth is , the history of the enlightenment is totally false , they came to India because India was more wealthier than them all , they came to India because India was the source of all knowledge , they came to India to spread their faith so

their faith may gain weight and become big and powerful , they were dependant on India fully , but still they lie that they were enlightened before they came to India , they still lie that they came to spread civilisations to India , such a horrible lie it all is ,this is why I say entire history is a lie , they altered it all to suit the current image , they have been feeding us with endless lies and trying to brainwash us endlessly , that is the reality , education is being used as a tool to brainwash people rather than give them real knowledge and make them lively and bright and truly wise
, they are forcing their horrible lies down our throats and we are forced to digest these lies and accept them as truth and great knowledge , this is how the modern world is , there is nobody worth talking about , there is nothing worth talking about , living with family and thinking of the gods is the best thing there is to do here .

In old Jain temples and Buddhist temples in India you see statues of nude women , now the Buddhists and jains are atheists , they don't believe in a god , so why do they need temples and statues ? Why do they need statues of nude women ? Why are they having statues of nude women in their temples ? Is it just because they feel having such statues will attract more people at least for the art ? Maybe they feel that without these statues nobody would find their movement exciting or interesting ? After all , meditation is a bogus thing , no person with real thinking capacity could engage in meditation because their head is constantly filled with doubts and seeks answers and

yearns for more and more learning , a real genuine person could never do meditation , pretenders alone can do meditation greatly because they are just performing and not being real . You want to meditate and attain moksha , but why do you need nude female statues then ? You gave up all earthly possessions and material needs and passions , so that means you gave up on art too , so why do you need nude female statues when you have claimed to give up everything ? Hinduism always encouraged passion and living a normal life and happiness , so it has statues of males and females in sexual poses and that is acceptable
, but these other faiths , they talk about living a simple life and giving up all material things , but then they go about building massive monuments , and many of these monuments have nude statues too , so what sense does any of this make ? The dalai lama claims to lead a simple life , but he has a massive palace in Lhasa , so where is the simplicity here ? Why does he need so many attendants if he is such a simple person ? If the Chinese didn't drive him out to India , he would be living in his massive palace in Lhasa , and he would still be claiming that he is leading a simple life . It is all a sham . According to Christianity , Jesus asked his followers to lead a simple and frugal life , but we all see that the popes and the top people in the church all live like Kings , they don't live in simplicity , they don't lead an ordinary and normal life , so even the head of the religion doesn't follow what his master taught him , is how it is , it is all a sham . They say Gandhi lead a simple life , but look at sabarmati ashram ,

it is located in the center of Ahmedabad , it is prime real estate , how did he buy it if he was a simple man , who bankrolled it , instead of living in a real village somewhere in the woods he lived in an artificial village in the center of the city , is how it is . There were no famous gujaratis before Gandhi except maybe dayandanda Saraswati , but after Gandhi gujaratis have gone on to become the biggest businessmen and industrialists in the country , how did that community become so affluent all of a sudden ? It is all because of Gandhi and patel , they opened the gates for their community , and after the government was formed gujaratis got a lot of favours from the government and this enabled them to come to the top , the nehru family had parsi connections so they helped the parsi community to grow a lot , the parsis were just like the gujaratis , they were nowhere on the scene 150 years ago , but because a few members of their community became big the gates were opened to many more in their community and because of this their communities came on top , the gujaratis stay on top today because the national leader is a member of their community and he won't let his community down , he will declare his entire state as a world heritage site and develop his state in every way possible so his people will continue to vote for him always , is how it is . Despite Gujarat being a Hindu bastion today why have they still not changed the name of Ahmedabad which is a Muslim name , they change a lot of names these days , but why have they not changed this

name ?
If I wrote Les Miserables , I would have written it as follows :
Jean valjean is a poor young man living in the countryside with his parents and sister , he is a very strong man , he is a very good man , he is 25 years old and unmarried . In search of better opportunies , he comes to the city .
Fantine is a poor young girl , 18 years old , she is living with her mother in a small house in the city .
Valjean finds work easily because he is a strong and healthy man , he works and earns money and sends money to his parents and sister in the countryside . Due to his honesty and his great working ability , he earns a good amount of money and leads a decent lower middle class lifestyle .
Through an acquaintance he meets fantine , and they fall in love with each other , valjean and fantine marry , they have a child named Cosette , by the time Cosette is 18 valjean earns even more money and becomes a wealthy man and they move to a comfortable spacious home in the city , valjean had got his sister married to a man belonging to a respectable family , valjeans parents move in with him in the city and they all live happily together as a family .
Valjean also builds a beautiful compact country house in his native village , he visits there with his family now and then .
Cosette is married to a nice boy named Marius , they live happily together as a couple .
This is their story .

They faced all odds and obstacles and attained a comfortable lifestyle and lived happily ever after .
So this is my version of les Miserables , without all the misery and with positivity , it is after all a story , it doesn't have to mirror raw reality , it could be happy too , it is just a story , it is meant to illustrate a small point to readers - keep fighting , overcome all obstacles , you will attain a good and happy life . It's that simple . So this story doesn't need to be artistic , it doesn't need to be full of tragedy , it could be simple and beautiful , that is always best .
Any story can be told under 5000 words at most , any story can be told well in 5000 words , any story can be told told well under 10 pages at most , there is no need to write lakhs of words and thousands of pages , that is done solely to show the authors genius , but in truth the author is only showing his own stupidity and lack of understanding here , is the truth , a story has always got to be short and simple and positive , it has to give a positive message , a simple message , or it has to be used to make a simple point , that's all , it doesn't have to be huge and complex and unreadable .
Therefore , a short story is the only way in which a story must be told , novellas and novels are absolute garbage and not needed at all .
The original Mahabharata was just around 10 pages long and had under 5000 words .
The original ramayan was just around 10 pages long and had under 5000 words .

But foolish people added more and more to these stories and made them too big and destroyed the meaning and points expressed in these simple but beautiful stories .
Most of the original stories of the gods were just around 5 pages long and under 2000 words , whereas some like the Mahabharata and ramayana were around 10 pages long and under 5000 words , none of the stories were more than 10 pages long , none of the stories had more than 5000 words , is how it was .
But stupid people wanted to show their own rotten creativity and added layer upon layer and ruined the meaning and essence of all the stories . They failed to understand that simple and short was always best , in their ignorance they became convinced that Grand and complex was best and as result of this wrong idea everything was ruined .

If I wrote war and peace , it would go as thus :
Pierre is a wealthy man , age 25 , he belongs to a wealthy family and has everything .
His close friend is Andrei .
Through Andrei , Pierre is introduced to Natasha , a wealthy young girl , aged 18 , Pierre and Natasha fall in love and get married .
Pierre meets Nikolai , Natasha's brother , and they become close friends too .
So Pierre , Andrei , Natasha and Nikolai form a close circle .

Nikolai falls in love with Sonya , a poor girl , he marries her despite his parents objection to her being poor .
France starts a war with Russia and moves to invade Russia .
Pierre and Nikolai and Andrei decide to not fight in the war because they are against war and violence .
They move to the countryside with their families and live there until the war ends , all of them survive the war .
After the war , they start leading normal lives again , they live peacefully and quietly and happily always with their families .
This is their story .
Again , the story is positive and the characters are wise because they refuse to engage in unnecessary things like war and violence , and they all live quietly and peacefully and happily , so that is it , this is how a story must be .
Unnecessary tragedy and strain and pain are not needed , people already have enough of that in their real lives , art doesn't need to give the same things , art needs to give beauty and positivity and happiness and hope , that is the purpose of art , the purpose of art is not to show ones own intelligence and convoluted thinking , it is to show simplicity and beauty and encourage everybody to follow these good things and live in happiness .
The thing is , the gods did not try to make money or earn fame through leaving us many stories and knowledge on how to live and what to do , they were not trying to make a living , they were not trying to survive , they gave all those stories and knowledge only for our good , so we may

benefit , so we may learn and improve ourselves , so we may become realised and attain them ultimately . But the authors today seek to keep on writing endless number of pages and books for their own survival and living , for them it's just an occupation and nothing else , so they keep on churning out some rubbish or the other to make a living , is how they are , they take a single point and write an entire book about it , they engage in endless repetition to fill pages and make a living , it is all just empty stuff with real substance in it .
A story must be short and simple , the reader should have the freedom to imagine new scenarios and dialogues in that story and entertain themselves , the reader should have the freedom to think about that story in many ways and wonder over it , this is better than the author elaborately explaining every single dialogue and detail , the author doesn't need to say unnecessary details like ‘ the hero took a satisfying fart ‘ or ‘ the hero had a relaxing shit ‘ or such things like many authors write today in the name of honesty and realism , that is not honesty , that is disgusting , and such realism is unnecessary , story needs to be simple and beautiful and straightforward .

Anybody can write disgusting stories , here is one :
Disgusting story number 1 :
In a different world , men and women have the same physical features as they do on Earth except two major differences - women are physically stronger than men , and women have a penis while men have a vagina , so

men do the reproducing , otherwise the rest of the body structure is the same for men and women , men have flat chest whereas women have breasts , men have masculine features whereas women have feminine features .
So in this world , women beat up men regularly , men are often victims of domestic abuse , women rape men regularly , men are victims of sexual abuse , the courts and police are all run by women predominantly , so justice is always in their favour here , since most men are ugly they have no takers, women all want a handsome ugly , and if a handsome male refuses to copulate with them these women rape that male and have their way , they do this because they want a child who looks good rather than looking ugly .
Women hold all sports records and run the armies and militaries , whereas men stay at home and do the cooking and cleaning , women pray to only female gods because females are the dominant kind , if a male doesn't follow their words then the women thrash the male again and again until the male completely submits to them and listens to everything they say and follows everything they say , this is how things are .
In movies , women are the lead characters and heroes whereas men are the side characters who commonly get typecasted as the villains and get thrashed royally in every single movie .
In all greatest person lists , 98 of the top 100 people are women , whereas only around 2 men make the list , even that inclusion of men is solely for the sake of giving men at

least a tiny representation , 99% of politicians are women whereas only 1% of politicians are men and even this 1% of men compete from reserved constituencies , 90% of school and college graduates are women whereas only 10% are men , women rule and dominate in everything , they dominate men in sexual intercourse always , sometimes they thrash men in bed very badly if these men don't cooperate properly , so it is a world dominated by women and men are just unofficial slaves in this world .

Strange story number 2 :
In a different world , a person can be both a female and a male , one moment they are a complete male with masculine features and masculine body and the next moment they transform into a female if they want to with feminine features and a completely female body , so everybody has two identities , a male identity and a female identity , so a couple gets married , both of them can be males and both of them can be females too , so they take turns becoming pregnant , they take turns giving each other a child . So first one partner becomes a male while the other becomes female , and the male impregnates the female , the female gives birth to a child , and after a year the female partner takes a male form while the male partner takes the female form and the now male partner impregnates the female partner and they have a baby from that partner too , so both partners give birth to a baby each .one night , the first partner becomes male while the other becomes female and the male copulates with the

female , the next night the second partner becomes male and the first becomes female and they copulate like this too . One day the first partner becomes female and does the cooking and household work , the next day the second partner becomes female and does the cooking and household work .
Sometimes , both the partners take on a female form and they copulate with each other this way , sometimes they both take on a male form and copulate with each other this way , so all in all they are disgusting beings living in a very disgusting world .
This is how their world is .

The point of these two disgusting stories is - anybody can think in a disgusting manner , anybody can write disgusting stories , there is no daring or coolness in this , it is not rebellious or revolutionary , it is just absolutely unnecessary and stupid , that's all .

My version of The godfather :
Vito Corleone is a poor young boy who comes to America with his parents . He grows up and works hard and lives properly and earns money and wealthy and becomes a respectable person in society .many people around him take to crime and become criminals and gangsters , but Vito remains good and proper always and stays far away from wrong activities . He has 3 sons , sonny Michael and Fredo , they grow up to become hard working and good people like their father , they also never take to crime , Vito

also has a daughter Connie who gets married to a good man and lives happily , his three sons also marry and live a peaceful and happy life at home with family , Vito lives a long life , he sees all of his family living happily and that is enough for him , they have lead a clean and proper life , that is enough for him .
And the story ends with Vito playing with his many grandchildren and enjoying .
The end .
Why can't they make it positive and good like this , why all the unnecessary killing and crime and all that rubbish , it's all not necessary at all .

My version of Anna Karenina :
Stiva and Dolly lead a peaceful and happy family life with their child . Stiva's married sister Anna comes to visit them . Anna is married and living peacefully with her husband Karenin and their child .
Dolly's sister Kitty and Stiva's friend Kostya also visit them . Kostya likes Kitty , Kitty also likes Kostya's good nature .
At a party which all of them visit , a wealthy man called Vronsky introduces himself to the family , he expresses interest in Kitty , but Kitty feels he is not a right person and rejects him . He even expresses interest in Anna without knowing she is married , but she does not respond to him .
They understand Vronsky is not a good man , that he is a womanizer , they stay away from him and ignore him .

So Kitty and Kostya start moving with each other more , they like each other , they marry and live a happy family life .
All of them are living peacefully and happily with their families . They see count vronsky a few more times over the years at several functions , but they all ignore him and stay away from him .
Women are strong , they don't fall for such bad people and their games , they are never moved by bad people , they stay away from bad people .
This is the story.
The end .
Instead of this , the author wrote a usual European style trash story with adultery and unnecessary suffering , he wrote trash instead of writing what is proper and good .
Any story can be said in a few pages properly with a meaning like this . Ones talent with words is not important here , ones intention is important , the point one wishes to make is important , one's language needs to be simple and straight , all of these things are important , they matter most .
My version of ‘ the outsider ‘ by Camus would be :
The hero lives with his parents and wife in a comfortable house . They live peacefully and happily .
His father lives a long and healthy life and one day passes away . The hero cries a lot . He had lots of love and affection for his father . He wishes his father had lived forever with him . The hero organises a simple and graceful and solemn funeral for his father .

He will miss his father always .
But he knows he will go to the gods one day and he will meet his father there in heaven and he will be with his father forever there in heaven . So he will miss his father only until then .
He continues to live peacefully and happily with his mother and wife and child .
The end .
Keep giving people more and more good through art and literature and news and everything else , and they will try to be at least a little good and proper , but keep feeding people endless bad through everything and they will only become impossibly evil and destroy everything .

Anybody can write violent stories too , here are a few examples :
Violent story no 1 :

The hero is a realised man with superhuman strength and he is an eternal being , he cannot be hurt or killed or destroyed , he has no death at all .
He likes beating up outside people .
One day an auto driver was ride to him .
So the hero drags the auto driver out of the auto with animal force and brutally beats up the auto driver.
Seeing this other auto drivers on the road come to rescue their fellow driver who is being beaten up , these drivers attack the hero , but the hero brutally beats up each and every single one of them right there on the road itself .

The hero says - ‘ for a human being , you say a few words and they listen . But for monsters , you give a savage beating , only then they will listen ‘ .
The police come to the spot and try to stop the hero and arrest him , but he brutally beats up the police too .
Any public who comes forward to try to stop him is beaten up too .
Finally , the auto drivers plead to him ‘ leave us please , we won't try to cheat again , please leave us ‘ , the hero warns them and goes away .
The police can't beat the embarrassment , they bring many more police officers equipped with lathis and even guns to subdue and thrash the hero , but the hero overpowers them all easily and gives them all a brutal beating right on the road , thousands of people are watching the brutal thrashing he is giving them , he even thrashes the people there who are making videos the thrashing and posting it on social media or news channels , even the entire public tries to stop him but he uses his extraordinary strength and sends them all flying in all directions .
After royally thrashing them all , the hero goes home and eats well and takes rest .
The govt gives a shoot at sight order to kill the hero , so army and police and paramilitary all assemble outside his house , he comes out , they shoot at him , but their bullets do nothing to him , he thrashes them all brutally to the core , then goes inside his home , eats well and takes rest

again . Next , they shoot missiles at his home to destroy him , but no harm comes to him still , he still comes out and gives them a savage beating .
Ultimately the govt decides that nothing could be done to this problem and the govt advices the people to be wary of the hero .
One day , the govt tries to take away a piece of private land and erect telephone towers on that private land , they don't know that this land is owned by the hero .
So the hero goes straight to the parliament building , beats up all the police and soldiers there , goes inside the parliament and gives an extraordinary thrashing to all the politicians there , even their mothers wouldn't have given them such a thrashing , he stamps them savagely and just stops short of killing them .
After this episode , the government decides not to erect telephone towers on his land and they give him back his land respectfully .
Wherever the hero goes , he is given absolute respect because everybody is scared to death of him , nobody tries to cheat him anymore , nobody tries to hurt him anymore , nobody insults him anymore , they are all terribly scared of him , so they behave properly with him .
Even the roads in the area where he lives are properly maintained because he would thrash the government authorities brutally otherwise .
He is an unstoppable force , he is the force that all the human animals on Earth fear a lot , they tremble at the

sight of him , he is the man with limitless strength and energy , he is the child of the gods.
This is his story .
When it comes to dealing with monsters, nothing works better than a beating . That is the point of this story .

Violent story number 2 :
The hero is a realised man with superpowers .
One day , he is sleeping when he hears an explosion in the distance.
It is a terrorist attack , a terrorist bomb has detonated and killed many members of the public .
The hero gets a new idea after this incident .
He decides - ‘ those terrorists think they are biggest psychos , they don't know that I am the biggest psycho of them all , I will show them what terrorism looks like , I am not doing this because I feel any sympathy for the people killed by these terrorists , i don't feel any such sympathy , I feel why should the terrorists have all the fun , I want to have the same fun too , I want to engage in more terrorism than them, I will show what terror really is to the terrorists , that will be my entertainment ‘ .
So having decided this , he uses his superpowers to create 1 lakh bombs and then place these bombs in public places in all the lands controlled by the terrorists , the 1 lakh bombs all blasted at the same time , sending extreme terror into the hearts of terrorists everywhere , the hero watched the entire scene and enjoyed it a lot , the houses belonging to the terrorists were blown up , their

terror headquarters were blown up , it was quite a sight , one lakh bombs blowing up all over the place , whenever the hero got bored he would blow up a few thousands of such bombs in the terrorist lands , it became his regular entertainment , it was his much loved pastime , lakhs of such bombs went off continuously in all the terrorist lands and at first the terrorists tried to retaliate by placing bombs in lands they did not like , but after experiencing extraordinary violence and the extraordinary terror of it all the terrorists themselves gave up acts of terrorism , they stopped planting bombs in other lands , they gave up terrorism and became ordinary people again , the heros acts of terrorism reformed the terrorists themselves , the terrorists did change within , they remained the same evil people within , but they were scared to show their evil nature anymore because they feared getting blasted the pieces the moment they tried to do something bad , they became quiet because they understood some power higher than them is playing violent games with them , so they gave up engaging in violence . The hero used terrorism to remove terrorism , he showed who the most violent person was , he showed who the biggest monster was , he showed who the biggest psycho was , he showed that even wild monsters become quiet and tremble with fear when they confront monsters who are bigger and wilder than them , he showed dark people what absolute darkness really was and gave them fear , he got his entertainment and fun this way , he enjoyed blowing up people , it was exciting and jolly for him . This is his story .

The point of this story is - do not push people to the breaking point , do not bring out the monsters in people , if you do so then you will be genuinely terrified by these monsters people carry around within them , till then you would have thought that you were the most terrible and dangerous person , but after seeing the terrible monsters inside people you will become scared and you will become reformed . Terrorists exist only because the public still has a certain tolerance for them , if the public became terrorists then the terrorists would run for their lives , so the advice this story gives to terrorists is - don't push your luck too much , you will get wiped out if the people brought out the deadly terrorists inside each of them , people are not scared of you , they just don't want to engage in endless violence and war because they know it won't do anybody any good , this is why they are tolerating you and your sick activities , if they decide to fight back then you
will all be wiped out completely , so stay careful , don't bring out the monsters in people ,you will be finished then.

Anybody can write such violent tales , it doesn't take much effort and imagination to write such stories , thinking good and writing good is what takes effort and imagination . It is easy to have sick thoughts , it is easy to do sick things , it is difficult to have good thoughts , it is difficult to do good things , so there is nothing great about the mediocrity that is violence and war . One chooses not to engage in violence not because one is scared but because one has

tthe common sense to know that violence is an ugly and unnecessary thing that must be avoided always . Ones goodness must not be misunderstood as weakness and softness and fear , ones goodness must not be pushed to the breaking point , if one brings out the violence and monster within then all the monsters out there will be destroyed and finished , this is not needed at all , allow one to be good , allow a good person to live their life quietly and peacefully , do not trouble them unnecessarily , let them live well . They have chosen to remain good because they know it is the only way to happiness and a peaceful life , don't push them to a breaking point and make them bad . Good people don't like bad people , they seek to stay away from bad people always , but why are bad people constantly trying to irritate good people and ruin their lives , why can't they let the good people live in peace , why are bad people so sick and perverted all the time , but no matter how much they try to provoke good people , good people will not get provoked , they will remain calm and balanced always , they will keep quiet always because their gods will protect them , their gods will destroy all the bad people , so the good people have to do nothing but to sit quietly and watch everything , they will watch the bad people suffer and get destroyed , they will win the battle without fighting, their gods will destroy all evil , their gods will protect them and take care of them always , they will go to their gods and live happily with them forever .

Anybody can write romantic stories too , here are a couple of examples :
Romantic story number 1 :
The hero is a realised man with superpowers .
One day he is on the road when he sees a few goons killing a person , the hero could bash up all these goons and save that person , that is what heroes generally do , but our hero is different , he just stands quietly and watches the person being killed , he doesn't do anything about it , he thinks ‘ what do I care if some stranger is killed , it doesn't matter to me ‘ , so the hero never stops any atrocities that are happening around him ,he doesn't bash anyone up , he doesn't stand up for anyone but his own family , he just loves his life quietly and moves on .
In college , he sees a girl , he likes her , he tells her that he likes her , but she rejects him . She chooses another boy . That another boy manipulates the girl , he copulates with the girl and then dumps her and cheats her . The hero knows all this , but he doesn't bash up that other boy because he knows it is the girl who committed a big mistake by falling for such a fraud and trusting such a fraud and engaging in intercourse with such a big , so he feels no sympathy for the girl because it her mistake entirely , she made the wrong choice and ruined her own life .
After a few days , that girl approaches the hero and tries to be friendly with him now and signals to him that she wants him now , but the hero rejects her and moves on , he doesn't love that girl anymore because he feels she is a

brainless stupid , she came to him now only because she was cheated by the other boy , she does not really love the hero , she is just using him as a backup option because her first option failed , she is not a good person at all , so the hero rejects her .
Next , the hero is in his final year of college and he sees a junior girl and likes her , he tells her he likes her , but she rejects him too because she has her eyes on a boy who is richer and flashier than the hero . But that richer and flashier boy uses her and dumps her eventually .
The hero goes to work in an office , after a few years of working there one day he sees that second girl again , she now shows interest in him , but he rejects her , he refuses to be any girls second choice or third choice or fourth choice and so on .
The hero then marries a good girl via arranged marriage and lives with her peacefully and happily ever after .
This is his story .
Now , the point of this story is - those two girls who rejected the hero , they didn't know how to judge people properly , they fell for wrong people and trusted wrong people , the hero who is a proper and trustworthy person , had they chosen him first itself then they could have had real love and a good life and happy life forever with the hero , but they rejected the hero and acted so smart and ultimately ended up hurting themselves , they would have chosen the hero first itself if they had at least a little common sense and proper judgement , but their arrogance and oversmartness clouded their judgment

and common sense and made them hurt themselves ultimately, they became fools ultimately , which is why arrogance and oversmartness must be completely avoided , they only do great harm to a person , common sense and proper judgement is needed always.

Romantic story number 2 :
Hero meets a prospective bride .
Hero : what are your expectations about marriage ?
Girl : I have the following expectations :

1. I will continue working after marriage . I will not listen even if my husband and in laws tell me not to work, to go to work or not after marriage is my own right , and I choose to work lifelong .

Hero : hmmm mmmm , but I expect my wife to not work outside after marriage , I expect her to take care of the home and do necessary work like cooking , if both go to work then who will do the cooking , my mother will do it for some years, but she do it all by herself always because she will also grow old over time , work done in home is also important work , it is the most important work if you ask me , only if the home is proper and good will society be proper and good , if things are not well in the home itself then things won't be well in society too , is what I believe , is what I know .
Girl : it maybe true , but I have my own aspirations , my own ambitions , I don't want to be prisoned inside the house , I need my freedom , I need my independence , I cant be a housewife , I have many other plans too :

2. After marriage , i want to study for another degree . So I will be going abroad and staying at a hostel for 3 years and completing my second degree , I will visit home now and then , me and my husband will talk to each other through the internet , that is my idea .
3. After studying , I want to work in a big company here or abroad , if I get such a job here itself then I will stay here at home and go to work daily , but if I get such a job in other cities or in other countries then I will go stay there and work and my husband can come along with me there or else we will stay in touch with each other through the internet always .
4. Also , I will have a child only after completing my second degree , to me my career is most important , so a child will come only after my degree is completed.

Hero: but , according to the idea you are saying , we won't be having much of a family life at all , I can't leave my parents here and live elsewhere , that is out of the question , I will always live with them only , me my wife my parents and in the future my child , we will always live together happily , that is always my form idea , we need the presence of elders in the house , we always need the support of elders , the child should have the company of it's grandparents , it is all a beautiful thing , i can't give up all these things . I can understand you have your ambitions , but your idea is a western idea , it will only lead to loneliness ultimately , I don't want that for us and our child , a child born in loneliness will grow up to be a

depressed child , both the parents go to work and the child grows up in loneliness and becomes depressed , we might earn money and gain achievements , but ultimately our child will be unhappy , and if our child is unhappy then we become unhappy and all our wealth and achievements become meaningless then , is what I feel , this is what is happening everywhere , parents are chasing their dreams , children grow into lonely and depressed and unhappy and dark individuals , I don't want this at all , let us all stay in one place , let the wife stay at home and raise a happy child , let us have a normal and happy family life , is what I want .

Girl : sorry , but I don't think and feel the same as you do , my thoughts are different , my ideas are different , and I won't give them up for anything or anybody , how I raise my child is my own wish , I have my own ideas about it , If my husband wants a person to stay at home then let him stay at home and take care of the children and do the cooking and household work , those things are not for me , I will always be an independent woman even after marriage , nobody can control or dominate me , I will never allow that .

Hero : Nobody here is planning to control you or dominate you , I am just asking here for a balanced family life , you say men can do the cooking and take care of the children and home , yes men can do that , but no matter how good they are at cooking or taking care of the children and home they will never a mothers touch , a child needs a mother more than a father always , it needs a mothers

affection and love above all , a father can be a good father , but a father can never become a mother , no male can ever equal a mother , being an educated person and a woman you must have known this naturally , it's strange that you don't know it , for a child a father's cooking will never equal a mothers cooking , a father's care will never equal a mothers care , a child needs a mother to prepare it's food and take care of it always , a woman who can't and won't do this doesn't deserve to be a mother at all , it's best that such a woman never becomes a mother .
Also , you said it all so arrogantly , that the male can do all this work if he wants to but you won't do it , what a display of arrogance that was . I am not asking you to be the servant or slave of the house, I am asking you to be the woman of the house , and that is a respectable thing , you go to work under somebody and you obediently follow what your bosses at work tell you , is that freedom and independence for you , if you really want to be free and independent then set up your own business and make a success out of it , don't work under anybody and call that as freedom or independence , you will listen to your bosses obediently but you won't listen to your husband , how is that right , you will be kind and courteous to your boss but you will behave arrogantly with your husband , how is that proper , don't tell me what is proper or right , first you know what is proper and right , first give up that useless arrogance and start thinking and reasoning and learn the truth and then talk , being a salaried employee under somebody is free and independent for you , but

being a housewife is beneath your stature , is that it , is that your wisdom , it is not wisdom at all , it is foolishness , it is stupidity .
Now , we have a good amount of wealth , and there is no need for you to work under anybody else , there is no reason for both the couples to work because we are already wealthy enough and we don't need both the partners to work , in many places women choose to work because the family needs the income that they earn , but here we don't need your additional income , we are already living comfortably , so let us live happily and peacefully together , let us have a wonderful family life , is what I am trying to say , but instead of understanding all this , you just keep on talking something as if you know everything and I am a fool here , you will say I am a chauvinist for saying all this , but I am saying the truth and I don't regret it because I know I am right .
Girl : so you are trying to say that I am wrong , you are just another cheap male , you don't know how to a woman , you are just another male who wants to treat his wife like a slave . For your information , you might not need my income , but I need it , my parents need it, I have to earn and send them money monthly , my parents matter a lot to me , and I will take care of them always .
Hero : oh shut up , you say I don't know how to talk to a woman , maybe that's true , but you don't know how to talk to a boy either , I never had or will have any plans like making you my slave , I will treat you as my equal whether you acknowledge it or not , I will be loving to you always ,

but I doubt if you know anything about love , all you can think about is your career and nothing else , you are such a selfish and self centered person , you are not fit marriage and family life at all , anybody who marries you will only suffer , it will be a most unhappy marriage . And it is generally not a woman's duty and earn and support her parents , your father is working and your family is well settled , you have no need to support them , they are not really dependant on you , it's just an excuse you are using to go to work and escape from family life , that's all , you don't want to live with your in laws or husband , you don't want to even care for your own child , you just want to earn money and use that money to buy clothes for yourself or cosmetics and footwear and bags and other items for yourself , you want to use that money for your own needs and purposes , you feel that if you did not go to work then you will have to depend on me for money and everything and you wonder whether I will give you that much money as you are using now for your needs , and you are right , I definitely will not give you that much money for your personal needs every month , but that is how normal family life is , we can't keep on spending all the time excessively , we have to control ourselves , we have to limit ourselves at times , and happiness can be found even in this control , we don't have to buy luxury goods or designer goods all the time , we don't have to keep on buying clothes endlessly and building huge wardrobes , we can live moderately and still we can live comfortably with everything , that is what I know .

Girl : look , no matter what you say , my mind is already made up , its clear that you and I are not compatible , I will sure you will get a girl that will suit your requirements ,and I will certainly get a boy who will accept all my requirements , so I see no point in dragging this conversation any more , I am going to leave .
Hero : wait a minute , I talked so much , but why did you not really listen to me , why did you refuse to think about what I said , why did you refuse to understand what I said , it's because of that arrogance , that's it , that arrogance will be the cause of your downfall , you will suffer because of it .okay , let's say I accept to all your requirements and conditions , I also have one condition , will you accept to that ?
Girl : what is it ?
Hero : my condition is this , I will give you the freedom to study abroad and work anywhere you like and not work in the house , I will give you all that , I will accept all that , similarly I want to freedom to have relationships with many women , that is what I want , you are anyway going to be away from me for long periods of time , I need a woman for company and love and affection , so give me the freedom to be with many women happily , and I will happily accept all your conditions , you asked for many requirements , I just asked for one , will you accept it ?
Girl : chi , what a pervert you are , and you call yourself a good person , what a sick person you are ?
Hero : why am I a sick person , you have your needs , I have mine , your ambition is to rise up the corporate

ladder and earn lots of money and become a big and famous person . My ambition is to have a few good women for company always , I am not going to cheat them or dump them or ill treat them , I am going to look after them happily and give them love and take their love and I am going to enjoy and be happy , your happiness is in your career , my happiness is in love and the company of nice people , you are not going to give me love or company anyway if you are my wife , so give me the freedom to have many good women for company , I will live happily with them and enjoy life , I don't like your requirements , similarly I don't expect you to like my requirement either , but we can accept each other's requirements and form a marital agreement , what do you say ?
Girl : you are such an immoral person , I don't know how my parents said you were a good person , you are such a sicko , I regret coming here to talk to you .
Hero : oh , so I am immoral and you are so moral , is that it , you are a good person whereas I am a bad person , why is that ? Even the gods had many wives , so why can't I have relations with many women ? I can't have many wives legally because the law forbids polygamy , but atleast I can have relations with many good women whose company I will enjoy always and with whom I will be happy always , I am not being a Playboy here , I am not being a pervert here , I am not trying to cheat on you here , I am just asking what is fair , I gave you what you wanted even though it is all unfair , but I asked for a fair and good thing

, society doesn't know what is really good , society knows nothing about good and goodness , so society is not fit enough to judge me , similarly you are not moral enough to judge me either because you don't know what is good and right yourself , you just live for your own selfishness , that's all , so nobody is moral enough here to judge me , I know I am being correct , I also know it is society that is incorrect , so tell me , what is your final decision , will you accept my condition or not ?
Girl : I will not accept your condition , no girl will accept your condition , nobody wants someone like you , I don't want you at all, I am leaving .
Hero : okay leave , even I don't accept your trashy conditions , go and earn for your parents and live with them , don't marry anybody because you are unfit for marriage , you are not a woman at all , you are just trash , I don't want trash like you , nobody really wants trash like you , so get lost . I am not a dummy or robot to accept your sick conditions , I happen to be a real man , a real human being , go find somebody fake like yourself , but I will bet you , you won't live well even with another fake like yourself , you are unfit for family life , you are unfit to be a human being , you are a lifeless trash , so get lost .
She leaves .
He leaves .
Story end .
In this story , it is the boy who is right and correct , it is the girl who is totally wrong , but I am sure a lot of readers will object to this , this is because a lot of readers these don't

know what is right and what is wrong , they have some fixed wrong ideas and they live with these rotten fixed wrong ideas always , is how they are , so no use trying to make them understand what is right , no use trying to convince them , they will always remain ignorant and totally brainless , that is their destiny , that's all .

******

In Home, where the gods and their children live , nobody reads books there because they are realised and know everything .
In an ideal world , they have collected all the highest knowledge in a few books , but nobody reads these books because they know the entire knowledge thoroughly , it is all ingrained within them .
So nobody reads books in heaven , nobody reads books in an ideal world .
Nobody writes books in heaven , nobody writes books in an ideal world . So be it in heaven or in an ideal world , nobody reads and writes books , they just live happily and peacefully , they are realised , so they don't study at all , they just live .
The gods don't like fiction , they don't like stories , they don't like any form of fiction .
The gods did not give us any stories, the gods did not give us Mahabharata and ramayana and other stories , all this fiction was created due to our ignorance , our ignorance created all kinds of unnecessary fiction.
So all forms of fiction - stories , short stories , novels , novellas , plays , song , lyrics , music , opera , theatre , performance art , acting , drama , epics , dialogues - all of this is not needed at all , the gods absolutely don't like any of this , the gods absolutely don't like fiction at all .

Whatever the gods want to tell us , they will tell us directly in simple and straight words , they will tell us directly how to think and how to act and how to live , they won't use stories or any other tool to teach us , they will tell it all to us directly in simple talk , they won't tell us things in the form of dialogues like the Bhagavad gita , so they did not give us the Bhagavad gita too , that is also a creation of our ignorance .
The gods gave us only 1 book , and that 1 book contained all the essential knowledge of the universe , and this 1 book was enough to know everything , every truth was said in just 1 book and any more books was absolutely unnecessary , is how it was at the beginning .
But people destroyed this 1 book , took all knowledge in it , twisted all that knowledge in every way possible to suit their wrong needs , and then created the modern world .
Society is a failed thing , people are a failed thing , no use thinking and feeling for society and people , both are lost causes , both were never good , both will never be good , that is definite .
Pretenders will say they want to improve society and the human condition , they say so only because they want to become great people in the eyes of society and satisfy their ego and hunger for fame and name , they don't really care about society here , they care about becoming big people in society , they care about their own image and upliftment here , no really good person will come to public life because a really good person knows definitely that the public is totally evil and not worth saving , only pretenders will come to public life for their own personal advancement , they will sell fake things like ‘ development ‘ and ‘ progress ‘ and ‘ civilisation ‘ and ‘ equality ‘ and others to advance their own personal lives , nobody ever entered public life with the sole intention of doing good for the

public , they all entered public life solely for their own good and their own advancement , nobody really cares about the public here , even the public doesn't care about itself , which is why the public has gotten so rotten , so a really good person will give up all false ideas of trying to enter public life and doing good for the people , no good person will enter public life , they will all prefer private life and family life aways , is how really good people are , they know nothing is more evil than society and the public here , so they will seek to stay away from both .

So since I know that the public and society are so evil , why should I write a book for them , they wouldn't like my book or the many truths said in my book at all , they would only hate me intensely for saying all the truths about them , they will ban the book or burn it , and they will continue leading their corrupted and wrong lives like always , they won't change even 0.1% , so why should I write a book for them , why should I point out all their mistakes to them , they themselves know they are totally bad , so why should I say it to them too , I don't have to , which is why I decided not to publish this book , I might release it free on the internet so it may always stay there , but I decided not to publish it .
Besides , the publishing companies care only about their profits and margins , they don't care if the book they are publishing has substance or not , they will publish any garbage if it gives them a profit , is how they are , they are ready to publish any lies for money , they are all ready to publish any rubbish for money , and all the publishing companies work together to ensure that nothing good ever gets published , they will see to it that the truth never gets published , they will never publish the truth , they will never publish real knowledge , they will only publish lies

and fake knowledge , is how all the publishing companies are , and they are all run by corrupt people who are under govt orders not to publish anything that resembles the truth or real knowledge , they are ordered by the govt to never publish anything good or worthy , they are ordered by the govt to publish only rubbish at all times , rubbish needs to thrive for corrupt governments and corrupts societies to thrive , if rubbish is destroyed and good rises again then corrupt governments and societies cannot thrive as they are doing now . Not just publishing companies , all other institutions have the same basic policy - to suppress truth and good and promote lies and evil , they all do the same thing . Suppose a good and realised man wanted to get into some industry , they will impose all kinds of rules and conditions to prevent him from getting into that industry , they deliberately will make it really tough to get into that industry , they don't want good people anywhere , they don't want honest people anywhere , they absolutely don't want realised people anywhere , so good and realised people basically have no future here on Earth , they can't succeed in exams because all exams are rigged , they can't succeed in the workplace because only mediocrity gets rewarded in the workplace , they can never enter public life because public life is reserved solely for bad people , so good people can't really get into anything here , good people can never make it big here , is how it is , good people face endless barriers which they cannot surmount, an entire lifetime is not enough to surmount all the barriers bad people have placed in front of us , good people have no future here on Earth in these times , that's all . A good person has a good idea , but no matter how good that idea is , he will never find supporters anywhere , bad people would first crush him and then continue doing the same mediocre things

again , is how the world is .

****

****

An important thing :

The gods are my parents , I am their child , they are my family , I am their family .
Now , one doesn't pray to ones parents , one doesn't say prayers or mantras to ones parents , so I don't pray or say prayers or mantras to the gods because of this reason .
One doesn't sing songs in praise of ones parents , so I don't sing songs in praise of the gods who are my parents.
I think and have utmost respect for my parents , be it the gods or my earthly parents who are themselves children of the gods .
I believe and trust my earthly parents , but this belief and faith and trust in them cannot be called religion , similarly I believe and trust and have utmost faith in my gods who are my parents, and this belief and faith and trust in them cannot be called religion either , to me it is all family , there is no religion here , a thing called religion is absolutely not needed here , only that thing called family is needed here , so I see no need for Hindu and Hinduism and sanatana Dharma , I don't need these terms , I need only family , I don't need terms like indu and induism and religion , I need only family , the gods and their children are all my family , my family members , I have utmost affection for them , since I cannot see them here on Earth I create statues and paintings of them so that they are always with me and around me , I need their presence in some form or the other always , so I create their statues and paintings and keep it with me and around and see it in temples

always , their statues and paintings are not art to me , a photo of my earthly parents cannot be considered as art , a statue or painting of my earthly parents cannot be considered as art, I don't see it as art , it is all to me an indicator of their constant presence around me at all times , even if I can't see their real form here atleast they are always present around me in inanimate forms like statues and paintings and photos and drawings and prints , is how it is for me , so I see no religion or art here , I see family and memories here , that is my view of the world and life .

So In my list book I gave a list of things essential for life , now I will revise that list , these are the things that are most important to me in life :

1.Family (includes the gods and their children , includes my earthly parents and grandparents and greatgrandparents and wife and any child I may have) . So family is the most important thing in all of existence .
2.Home (where the gods and their children live)
3.Universe (including Earth and nature on Earth)
4.Comfortable and spacious house with all basic needs and comforts fulfilled on Earth.
5.Tasty and good food .
6.Essential knowledge of life . Realisation .
7. Representations of the gods and their children , from sculptures to paintings to drawings to prints and photos etc…. All these are representations of my family members , that's all .
8.Temples.

These are all the things that are important and necessary to me in life .

Things like religion , society , nations , nationality , public , patriotism , art , philosophy are not needed at all for life , they are not crucial things in life , they are just unnecessary things we acquire here on Earth , we don't need these unnecessary things at all .
So the things necessary for life are :
Family , Home , Universe , Comfortable House , good food , essential knowledge , representations of the gods and their children , Temples .

****

****

Every country has many many people , but not all of these people are called great people , in any country the so called ‘ great people ‘ make up only a very small fraction of the population , and it so wrong to call the entire country as great just because a few hundred people in it are called great . It is wrong to call an entire country's people as intelligent just because a few hundred people in it are called intelligent .
So who can be called a great person here ? Actors and politicians and musicians are all mediocre people , they cannot be included in the list of great people . The so called inventors and scientists are also mediocre people since they created nothing , it is the gods who created everything and invented everything . So remove mediocre people like scientists , mathematicians , explorers , inventors , businesspeople , politicians , Kings , revolutionaries , leaders , actors , musicians , fiction writers , statesmen , orators , comedians , performers , activists , economists , missionaries , sportspeople ,lawyers , priests , reformers , theologicians ,

religious gurus , psychoanalysts , military people , tech people , historians - all of these are mediocre people , these mediocre people need not be included in any list of great people because they are absolutely incapable of being great people , so all of them can be conveniently removed from any list of great people . Since fiction writers like poets and playrights and novelists are all removed , non fiction writers like economists and historians and science writers are also removed , if we remove all the unnecessary and useless people we are left with only kind of people that can be called great - the thinkers , whom they call philosophers .
Now , many many countries have produced no thinkers of quality , south America has not produced one great thinker , Oceania has not produced one great thinker , Africa has not produced one great thinker , Antarctica has no people therefore it has no thinkers , so 4 of the 7 continents have not produced one great thinker .
The middle East has not produced one great thinker , North America has produced maybe 5-10 thinkers of worldwide fame , China has produced about 5 thinkers of international fame , Japan and Koreas have not produced one great thinker till now , Russia has not produced one great thinker , in all of Asia only India and China have produced thinkers of quality , the rest of the Asian countries have not produced any quality thinkers at all .
In Europe , only uk , France , Germany , Italy , Netherlands , Denmark and Greece have produced thinkers , the rest of the European countries have not produced any thinkers of quality .
France has produced around 10-15 thinkers , Germany 10-15 , Italy 10-15 , Netherlands 5 , Denmark 1 , Greece 15-20 , that's all , so if we take an overall worldwide count of thinkers , the number is just around 100 or so , out of

billions of people born on Earth only 100 quality thinkers were produced , which is such a poor number , which shows clearly that no country or it's people can be called great , uk cannot be called great because it produced 15 thinkers out of crores of people born in it over the centuries , Germany cannot be called great because it produced 15 thinkers out of crores of people born in it over the centuries . Besides , Greek and Roman civilisation never existed , so the 20 Greek thinkers and the 5-6 Roman thinkers never existed , the 3 Chinese thinkers never existed , the old Indian thinkers never existed either , so basically most of the 100 thinkers never existed in real , their so called thoughts were all created by groups of people in recent times , so almost all of the 100 thinkers never existed in real , they are all fictional characters , so this is the state of the world we live in ,there are just around 5 real thinkers , and they all live in India , they all believe in the gods who their parents, they don't believe in pure logic and pure reason because one who believes in God cannot have pure logic or pure reason , belief in God defies all logic and reason and is above all logic and reason , so they don't waste time thinking about logic and reason , they don't care for logic and reason , they also don't care for morality because it is something which changes from place to place , everybody country and every society and every group of people have their own idea of morality , so morality is not a definite thing here , it is a very vague thing , so they don't care for morality just like they don't care for logic and reason , they just focus on their gods , live properly in their own simple way and go to the gods once their time on Earth is over .
Let's talk about morality . Now , Since we are all children of God , we are all brothers and sisters , so, according to strict morality humans must not have sexual intercourse

with each other because they are all siblings to each other , we are all brothers and sisters to each other since we are all the children of God , so if we have sex with each other that would amount to incest , so basically we are all committing incest with each other , is how it is in truth . However , we choose to ignore the truth and we create a fake moral structure , we say that some varieties of intercourse are incest whereas other varieties of intercourse are not incest , for example there is a family on Earth , the husband has intercourse with his wife and that is not incest , it is socially accepted , their son marries a girl from another outside family and has intercourse with that girl and that is socially accepted , their daughter marries a boy from an outside family and has intercourse with that boy and that is socially accepted , now all these forms of intercourse are in truth incest because all these people were created by God and are therefore children of God and are therefore siblings to each other effectively , but since society has formed its own rules to suit it's own convenience these forms of incest are considered normal and socially acceptable , whereas if the son and daughter of those parents had sex with each other that would be considered immoral and sinful and incest and unacceptable in society , so people have created bogus social structures to keep society moving , is the truth , basically all kinds of intercourse are immoral and incestuous and sinful because all people on Earth are siblings to each other essentially , that is the higher truth , everybody who has intercourse on Earth has committed an immoral sin , that is the truth , however people won't admit this , they won't admit that they have committed a sin , they all have sexual thoughts and sexual feelings , they all have immoral and sinful thoughts and feelings , people are all totally immoral , but they won't accept this ,

they will create a false system wherein a few sins are acceptable and moral , whereas other sins remain immoral and bad , people create fake rules to suit their own needs , they will make polygamy illegal and say monogamy is the best thing solely to give many other men the chance the get married and give birth to children and propogate the race , they banned polygamy solely for the purpose of advancing the population and ultimately advancing the economy so that they could make more money and be more wealthy , so polygamy was banned not for moral reasons , it was banned for personal greed , they limited man to just one woman solely for their own greed , there was no higher reason or morals here , those in public life do everything for money and power , they don't do anything for morality and higher purpose , they are corrupt , they will have several mistresses or homosexual relationships in private but in public they will act like pure men who married only one woman and lived perfectly with that one woman only , society is a total sham .

Scientists believe in fake things like atoms and molecules even though they have never seen these things , they believe these things even though these things don't exist at all , so how can their belief be called pure reason or pure logic , even they don't have reason or logic like those who believe in the gods , so basically nobody has pure reason or pure logic here , they are all unreasonable and illogical , that is reality , so why talk about things that don't exist , that cannot exist , why talk about reason and logic and morality when none of it exists , when none of it cannot exist in reality , why delude ourselves with such fake words that we cannot really follow or keep up with . So let morality and reason and logic go away , they are not needed .

People these days don't want just a good boy for their daughter , they want that boy to have lots of money and wealth too , now I am a good boy and I am wealthy , but if I was not wealthy then no nice girl would have consented to marry me no matter how much good I was , their parents absolutely would not have consented to give their daughter to me no matter how good I was because I had no wealth , even if the girls family had no wealth they still would want to marry off their daughter to a wealthy boy , they wouldn't want to give their daughter to someone who was on the same financial level as them , these parents all want to marry off their daughter to a rich boy , they are all greedy , they all want to rise up the social ladder , they all want their daughter to rise up the social ladder , is how it is , a girls family who has 20 crores wants to marry their daughter to a 100 crore worth boy , a girls family who has 100 crores wants to marry thier daughter to a 500 crore boy , this is how society is today , they all want to go above and above . Boys and their families have the same expectations too , they also want a good looking girl with lots and lots of wealth , but they don't get what they want usually , this is because a 100 crore boy will seek to marry a 100 cr girl or a 200 crore girl , but a 100 and 200 crore girl will be looking for a boy with 500 or 1000 crores , so they will reject that 100 crore boy even if he is good looking and good , so people endlessly play such money related games with each others , the 100 crore boy finally gets a 20 or 30 crore girl or even lesser , all his expectations get blown up and he finally gets a good girl who has much lesser than he expected at first , this is how things are happening today , so the boys looks and goodness is only secondary here many of the times , the boys wealth is what matters most , a good boy and good

looking boy with no money has no market today , money matters first , wealth matters first , everything else comes only after that , is how it is , and as usual morality is absent in all this because it is not possible at all in reality . People want to get the best deal in everything today , a girls parents will want to give their daughter to a boy with 100 crores even if their daughter has just 20 crores , and if these same parents had a boy too , then they would want to marry off their boy to a 100 crores girl even if that boy has just 20 crores , they will play games on all sides , they will want to win in all situations , they won't understand their level or limits , they want only the best for their children whereas they don't care whether others get the best or not , they want to rise up and that is all they care about , selfishness rules everywhere and in everything .

The world has so many economists , still none of these useless fellows could make the world a better place , they have only complicated everything , they have simplified nothing , they all work for the politicians and businessmen, they will do only those things which benefit the politicians and businessmen , what they care about is becoming wealthy themselves and living wealthily and comfortably always , all economists are frauds , they will never make anything better or simpler or easier , they are all criminals .

****

These days , Indians work for foreign companies from India , they work in an office in India or they work from home in India , they do all the dirty work the foreigners tell them to do , and they get paid handsomely for doing all that dirty work , a lot of tech workers do exactly this , they

are bound by contract not to talk to outsiders about the work they are doing , they do all kinds of dirty work for money , that is their livelihood .

The real value of any number is 1 . The real value of infinity is one . Take the number 8 , it was formed because 1 was added to 7 , it was formed because of 1 , it's real value therefore is 1 . 1 is necessary for any number to be formed, 100 is formed because 1 is added to 99 , therefore the real value of 100 is 1 . So infinity also has a value, and that value is 1 , no matter how big a number is it's value is always 1 . That is the power of 1 , without 1 no other number can be formed , even zero informed because 1 is removed from 1 , -1 is formed because 1 is removed from zero itself , so the real value of zero is also 1 , the real value of -1 is also 1 , the real value of -infinity is also 1 . That is the magic of 1 .

If the earth did not have an atmosphere , then the earth would have no day at all , the earth would always be dark if it didn't have an atmosphere , even if the sun was in our view still we would have no daylight if we had no atmosphere , so sun is not responsible for giving us daylight , it is the earths atmosphere which is responsible for giving us daylight , the sun's light doesn't illuminate space , the sun's light doesn't pass through space and reach us ,so the sun is not responsible here for giving us daylight and blue skies ,it is our own atmosphere which is responsible for giving us daylight and blue skies , is how it is , we cannot go beyond the earths atmosphere , but if we could then we would have seen clearly that the sun is just a bright orange ball of fire in the distance , we could see

the sun directly with our naked eye without blinking at all, however , our earths atmosphere has a self illuminating property , the changes in the earths atmosphere produce day and night , we would have day without the sun , we would have daylight without the sun , we would have blue skies without the sun , we are not dependant on the sun for light and life , the earth has a self sufficient mechanism , without the atmosphere the sun's orange burning will fall dimly on us like the moonlight , it will be dark but dimly lit like the moonlight , but because of pressure changes in our atmosphere , the sun's orange light is converted into a bright tube light that makes us blink and turn our eyes away when we see and makes the skies blue and in many other different colours too , so all the daylightand blue skies we see in the 30 km strip we live in us produced by our own atmosphere , above 30 kms from the sea level the sky becomes totally dark and the realm of space begins , above 30kms from sea level the sky is always dark , there are no atmospheric changes at that height and as a result no daylight or blue skies are produced at that height , at that height the atmosphere is fixed and constant always and it is called space .

The atmosphere is responsible for giving us heat and cold too . Mountain tops are closer to the sun than we are , so one must expect mountain tops to be hotter than land at sea level , but instead we see that the higher we go the colder it gets , so the sun is not giving us heat here , it is our own atmosphere which is giving us heat , it is our own atmosphere which is giving us varied climates , our own atmosphere is making the dim orange light of the sun look like a bright tube light , the earth is a self sufficient body , it is not dependant on any other heavenly body for anything , it has its own self sufficient operating mechanism . That is how it is .

Since people have no morality , they have no virtue either , and since they have no morality and virtue they have no character either , and since they have none of this they have no ethics and Integrity and dignity and honour . Why are so many words needed - morality , virtue , righteousness , character , integrity , ethics , principled , just , respectable , proper - why are so many words needed unnecessarily , they are absolutely not needed at all .
A person is of two types - good and bad , that's all . A bad person is of only one variety - ignorant . A good person is of two varieties - realised or ignorant . A bad person is always ignorant. A good person is born ignorant here , but through constant learning they can reach realisation . A good person can have many flaws due to ignorance , but they will remain good always , by birth their nature is good , and they may make mistakes out of ignorance , but they will never become bad , they will never be bad . A realised person is a learned person , an intelligent person , a wise person , but why use so many words like wise and intelligent and learned and enlightened unnecessary , let's just use realised .
A good person is always in learning , a bad person never really learns , a bad person pretends to learn and pretends to know , but a bad person will never learn or know .
When a few people gather and talk happily and humorously , that is real humour , standing on stage and telling jokes is not humour , performing antics on stage and screen is not humour , real humour is when people gather and talk well and humorously and have a good laugh , that is genuine humour .
Oratory is not needed at all , a few people gather and talk about everything well , that is the best form of

communication , that is the most desired form of conversation , standing on stage and talking forcefully is not needed at all , oratory is absolutely not needed at all , preaching is absolutely not needed at all , normal and natural conversation is the best form of communication always .

The gods and their children in Home , they are always happy and peaceful , they are the real livers .
In an ideal world , the realised people are also always happy and peaceful . They know all the essential knowledge there is to know , they have no confusion or doubts , they are not in learning stage because they are already realised , so they are also always happy and peaceful .
But in this unideal world ,a good person experiences a lot of thoughts , I have said that feelings are also thoughts , so good people experience a lot of thoughts both good and bad and in between , and bad people also experience all these kinds of thoughts , this constant flow of thoughts makes people unstable and imbalanced and unhappy and they have no peace as a result , but through constant learning people can slowly attain stability and balance and happiness and peace , it is very difficult to attain no doubt , but through constant trying one may reach it at some point in their lifetime here.
A happy and peaceful person always behaves so well , talks so well , does everything so well , a happy and peaceful person is always so pleasant and graceful and pleasing and beautiful in their talking and behaviour and action .
A realised person does everything in relation to the gods , in their homes they worship statues and paintings of the gods , they treat their home as a temple , they keep their

home clean and beautiful always because the gods live in it , they keep themselves clean and proper always because they are in the presence of the gods in their home , home and temple are both one and the same to them , they keep their home and surroundings clean and proper always , they keep their workplace clean and proper always , they always keep the temples in a very clean and proper state , they respect nature and keep nature clean and well too , they take such good care of the animals in their keep too , they lead such good lives , they lead happy and peaceful lives .and to their family members , they show utmost affection , which is called love , and to their partner they show physical affection in the form of sexual feeling and sexual activity , they enjoy sexual intercourse a lot too because it strengthens the bond between two people and makes two people so close to each other , so they like sexual activity a lot too . They are humorous and playful and happy and plesant and peaceful always ,is how realised people are .

On the other hand , ignorant people and bad people experience endless varieties of thoughts in various degrees , they create all sorts of unnecessary thoughts and trouble themselves with it all , they suffer a lot because of the instability that they get because of such thoughts , they go through endless confusion and doubts and imbalance , they get become steady only through learning , but since bad people never learn they are always unstable and unstaedy and imbalanced and filled with confusions and doubts and ignorance always , as a result they are never happy or peaceful , they are incapable of being happy or peaceful , is how they are. Good but ignorant people experience all the instability and unhappiness that comes with it , they decide to learn and

attain peace and happiness , they decide to remove unnecessary thoughts , they decide to remove unwanted things in their life , they strive to attain peace and happiness always , is how they are .so basically there are three types of people - good and realised people , good and ignorant people , bad and ignorant people , I come in the second category of good and ignorant because there is still a lot that I need to learn , the gods and their children in home all come in the first category of good and realised people , they are the truly great people .

This is all there is to know about people and their thoughts , thoughts includes all their feelings ,when I am feeling something I am essentially thinking , so feeling is nothing but a thought too , and a thought of happiness produces a certain effect of lightness in the body , a thought of sadness produces an effect of heaviness in the body , this lightness and heaviness are sensations produced in our own body due to our own thoughts , fear or anger or guilt produce other kinds of sensations in our own bodies . Sensations are of two types - external and internal . External sensations are heat , cold , touch , smell , sound , sight , softness , hardness , roughness , smoothness etc…. . Internal sensations are taste , pain , irritation , itching , sensations produced due to various thoughts , discomfort , soothing etc…. It is upto us to try our best not to experience those sensations we don't like and increase our experiencing of sensations we like , by doing so we move closer to happiness and peace , the more we experience sensations we don't like the more unhappy and imbalanced we become , the more we experience sensations we like the more happy and peaceful and balanced we become , so avoiding unwanted sensations and experiencing more of sensations we like - this is

accomplished through gradual learning alone.
So these are the main things concerning a person - their thoughts , their sensations , their basic nature , their level of knowledge - these are 4 main aspects of a human being , the fifth main aspects is their actions , so there are 5 aspects of a person - their thoughts , sensations , basic nature , level of knowledge , actions . These are the 5 main aspects of a person .
Actions can be internal and external too , external actions are of many many varieties like walking , running , exercising , dancing , jumping , swimming , lifting , pulling and so on , internal actions are eating , breathing , drinking , talking , smelling , pissing , excreting and so on . In addition to these external and internal actions , the Divine energy which fills the entire interior of the body is responsible for the running the entire body properly , without the Divine energy our body will collapse in a moment , nothing is possible without the Divine energy .
Now , learning can help us determine which actions are good and which actions are bad , which actions are necessary and which actions are unnecessary , learning will teach us gradually how to act properly at all times and in all situations . One cannot act in a certain way only in all situations ,ways of actions vary depending upon the situation , so one must learn to vary ones action properly according to the situation , so having a few fixed rules and following only these fixed rules in all situations won't work out properly , it will only lead to mistakes being committed , so one must never be totally fixed in ones actions , one must vary ones actions properly according to the situation always , what is needed in that particular situation must be done correctly always , variations in ways of action and intensity of actions is of utmost importance always , in some situations ones actions must

be of low intensity , in some situations it must be of high intensity , in some situations actions must be gentle and soft and smooth and graceful , in some situations actions must be intense and hard and rough and crude even , it all varies depending on the circumstances , bad people will almost always give wrong reactions in most situations , good but ignorant people will also give wrong reactions in many situations due to lack of proper knowledge , but realised and good people will always give the perfect reaction to any situation , they know how to act where , they know how to react where , reaction is just another action , reactions are actions too , so the realised are masters of action as they are the masters of their thoughts and sensations and they are equipped with both a good nature and realisation , that is how they are , the realised people.

This acting properly according to the situation , some call it common sense , it is most important for one and all , most of the people in the world are doing mistakes upon mistakes all the time because they haven't cultivated this ability to act properly according to the situation , they try to be the same at all times and they end looking stupid as a result , their failure to vary and show proper variations makes them look like fools .

So this is the general idea of human nature , these are the 5 aspects of human nature , these are the important things to know about human nature .

******

What is happiness ? Happiness is being in the company of family always , happiness is being in the company of the gods and their children always , I am a child of the gods

too , so being in the company of the Divine mothers who are my parents is happiness , being in the company of all my siblings is happiness , being with family always is happiness .
What is peace ? Peace is the same as happiness too , being in the company of my mothers and siblings always is peace .

As said before , mind and soul do not exist , the Divine energy in ones head is responsible for thoughts ,the Divine energy in ones entire body is responsible for sensations , this Divine energy is everywhere and all permeating .

******
The catholic Church is not wealthy , it is running on a huge loss , governments all over the world are supporting it and helping it to survive , they say the catholic Church is the richest organization , but this is not true , in reality the church is poor and is dependent on governments all over the world for it's survival , that is the reality of the church .

The following names - John Barrymore , cary grant , James Stewart , Gene Kelly , Ramon Navarro , John Gilbert , john Wayne , Clark Gable , James Stewart , Gary Cooper , Spencer Tracy , sid Caesar , Burt Lancaster , Kirk Douglas , William Holden , Marx brothers , Groucho marx , Alec Guinness , Laurence Olivier , Robert mitchum , Douglas Fairbanks , Errol Flynn , Fred astaire , Paul Newman , Robert Redford , Michael Caine , Charles Laughton , Sean Connery , Roger Moore , John candy , Donald Sutherland , Frederic march , Robert donat , Gregory peck , Sidney Poitier , Jack Nicholson , Clint Eastwood , Burt Reynolds , rock Hudson , Paul Muni -

how many people of my generation have even heard these names ? Hardly any , just a handful would have heard all these names , they are all old Hollywood actors , I have seen a lot of their movies , i am sure not many Americans and britishers of my age would have seen the movies of all these actors , very very few would have seen their movies . I take an interest in everything , so I try to see and experience everything possible , be it old movies or old music or old videos on YouTube and elsewhere and so on , I see old videos of interviews on YouTube with writers and philosophers and politicians and actors and others , I try to see everything , I feel I may get a new idea somewhere in my constant searching , a new information here and there I may get and it may help me advance in my learning , that is how I am , I engage in constant learning . Of all the western actors , I felt the most talented was John Barrymore , the most talented comedians were Chaplin and Sid Caesar . I used to see so many Hollywood movies , I used to see movies by the following directors - John ford , Frank Capra , Billy wilder , Howard Hawks , ingmar Bergman , Akira Kurosawa , yasujiro ozu , kenzi mizoguchi , Francois truffaut , Claude chabrol , Federico Fellini , pier Paolo pasolini , Sergio Leone , Eric Rohmer , Woody Allen , Preston sturges , William Wellman , Elia kazan , William wyler ,George Stevens , John Huston , Jean luck godard , Jean Renoir , Robert bresson , Andrei tarkovsky , Sergei eisenstein , andrez wajda , krygytof kieslowski and many more - I have seen many movies of these directors too , I have tried sincerely to gain a lot of experiences, I have tried to see everything and know everything , from movies to music to photographs to general knowledge to dance to books to many many other things , I have tried my best to know everything that is there in the world , and this is something

most people never do , a very few handful of people take an interest in everything happening in the world , there are maybe just around 10 such people in the entire world , and I am one of them , only around 10 people in the entire world take an interest in everything , and I am one of them , and I know of another person who belongs to this 10 , it is my father , I learnt from him how to take an interest in everything , and because of this I am always entertained , I am never bored , I always have something to keep me engaged , I always have something to keep me interested . Most people these days get bored easily because they don't have the interest in them to try to know everything and try to experience many things , they see a few videos on Instagram and YouTube and that is the end of their experiencing , they know absolutely nothing beyond a few current events , they know absolutely nothing about the whole wide world that they are ignoring to see and experience , they know nothing about the past , they know nothing about the future , they will know nothing about the future too , that is how they are , they are all living in a dream world , in an illusory world , they are all living deeply in their own massive ignorance , to them the past never existed , and the present is limited to local news and gossip and the future they never really think about , they are all blind ignorant people today . How many of these authors have they read or heard about or tried to read - Plato , Aristotle ,Socrates , Rene Descartes , Baruch Spinoza , John Locke , David Hume , Thomas more , Emmanuel Kant , Arthur schopenhauer , hegel , David Hume , Adam Smith , Thomas Paine , George Berkeley , Francis bacon , Michel montaigne , Seneca , Marcus Aurelius , Cicero , Epictetus , Blaise Pascal , Simone Beauvoir , Fernando pessoa , Huston Smith , Confucius , mencius , lao tzu , Edmond Burke ,

John Stuart mill , Bertrand Russell , desiderius Erasmus , Ludwig Wittgenstein , Friedrich neitzche , Soren Kierkegaard , ludwig Wittgenstein , John Maynard Keynes , Ayn Rand , Michel foucoult , Voltaire , jean Jacques Rousseau , Niccolo Machiavelli , Karl Marx , Friedrich Engels , will Durant , Arnold toynbee , Edward Gibbon , Peter Watson , David graeber , amartya sen , Edmund husserl , Martin Heidegger , Franz Kafka , albert Camus , Emma Bronte , Charlotte Bronte , Jonathan swift , Jorge Luis Borges , Paulo coelho , Edgar Allan Poe , Nathaniel Hawthorne , Victor Hugo ,Geoffrey Chaucer , John Milton , Francois rabelais , Shakespeare , Montesquieu , Denis diderot , Gustave Flaubert , honore de Balzac , Marcel proust , guy de maupassaunt , Jules Verne , Alexandre Dumas , Arthur Conan Doyle , Agatha Christie , Harold Robbins , Robert Ludlum , Arthur Hailey , gore Vidal , William Buckley , dh Lawrence , Philip Roth , Lawrence sterne , Thomas Hardy , James Joyce , Virginia Woolf , Oscar Wilde , Ernest Hemingway , Leo Tolstoy , fyodor Dostoevsky , Anton Chekhov , Mark Twain , f Scott Fitzgerald , John Steinbeck , Tennessee Williams , John Updike , John Kennedy toole , William Faulkner , George Eliot , jd Salinger , Edith Wharton , em Forster , Walt Whitman , Charles Dickens , o Henry , ts Eliot , Virginia Woolf , Naomi wolf , Gunther grass , haruki murakami , Rumi , Hafiz , firdousi , orhan pamuk , aeschylus , euripides , Homer , Herodotus , Livy , Plutarch , Sophocles , Moliere , Samuel Beckett , Susan Sontag , Arthur Koestler ,Dan brown , Danielle Steele , Arthur Miller , Jack Kerouac , Joseph Heller , Kurt Vonnegut , Aldous Huxley , Ron Hubbard , Isaac Asimov ,Ray Bradbury , Salman Rushdie , Gabriel Garcia Marquez , chinua Achebe , Maxim Gorky , Nikolai gogol , Alexander Pushkin , Jose saramago , Mario Vargas llosa , federico Garcia Lorca ,

Miguel Cervantes , Pablo Neruda , italo calvino , Octavio Paz , Umberto eco , Carlos Fuentes , jm coetzee , Alan Ginsberg , Alain de botton , Rolf dobelli , Herman hesse , Thomas Mann , Wolfgang Goethe , Friedrich Schiller , Grimm brothers , Hans Christian Anderson , Henrik Ibsen , Stephen king , George orwell , Upton Sinclair , Evelyn Waugh , Robert burns , Walter Scott ,Robert Louis Stevenson , Lord Byron , Samuel Taylor Coleridge , John Dryden , Dante , Virgil , rabindranath tagore , toni Morrison ,Collette , baudelaire , jean Paul Sartre , Andre gide , John Galbraith , Noam Chomsky , gore Vidal , saul Bellow , Hunter Thompson , Graham Greene , Joseph Conrad , John Bunyan , Daniel Defoe , John let carre , Somerset maugham , Ken follett , Rudyard Kipling , Harold Pinter , kazuo ishiguro , Christopher hitchens , Stephen Hawking , Richard Dawkins , Osho , j krishnamurti - how many have heard or read all of these authors ? I don't like any of these writers , but still I read or tried to read all of them , I made so many attempts to study their work and know their ideas and know what they are all about , I was curious to know their thoughts and ideas , so I read them all in some degrees , and I liked none of them or their ideas , I rejected all of them completely , if I did not read them then I always would have felt that I missed out on some essential knowledge or some essential learning , so I tried to read everything , and after getting a general idea of how it all was I rejected it all ultimately , is what I did . All the actors and directors , I rejected them all too ultimately , rejected all their work ultimately , but it was a good timepass while it lasted , experiencing all these different kinds of things .

I watched all kinds of dance and listened to all varieties of music too , ultimately I rejected all that too , I even

watched fashion shows a lot for new styles , and I rejected them all too . I watched the dance videos of Uday Shankar and listened to the music of many individuals and music bands like the Beatles , Abba , Pink Floyd, boney m , Rick James , donna summer , Irene cara , Lionel Ritchie , Michael Jackson , Bob Seger , Eric Clapton , Bob Dylan , bruce Springsteen , Queen , Elvis Presley , Frank Sinatra , bb king , James brown , Bob Marley , Jimi Hendrix , Bryan Adams , lipps Inc , Imagination , beegees , Berlin , Giorgio moroder , ennio morricone , Stevie wonder , Beach boys , Simon and Garfunkel , the Carpenters , creedence Clearwater revival , Marvin Gaye , Tina Turner , the doors ,rolling Stones , Styx , Jim Reeves , pandit ravishankar, osibisa , foreigner , air supply , Isley brothers ,Aretha Franklin , Engelbert Humperdinck , Tom Jones , Ray Charles , Elton John , David Bowie , kiss , rod Stewart , Mozart , Bach , Beethoven , Tchaikovsky , Chopin , Brahms , Wagner , Handel , Stravinsky ,Verdi , Mahler etc.… - I used to like a few songs of some of them , but I rejected those few songs too , I almost never listen to songs today , lost interest in it , lost all liking for it. But I am a good singer myself , I can sing carnatic songs as well as movie songs. I never tried to become a professional , but I am a good singer .

In art , how many have heard of the following names - Leonardo da Vinci , Raphael , Michaelangelo buonnorato , Titian , Johannes Vermeer, Paul Cezanne , Vincent van Gogh , Hans Holbein the younger , John constable, Jan van eyck , auguste Renoir , auguste Rodin , Henri Matisse , Rembrandt van rijn , Claude monet , Caravaggio , Jmw Turner , Paul Gauguin , Edward munch , Peter Paul Rubens , Gustave klmit , Eugene delacroix , el Greco , Caspar David Friedrich , Edgar degas , Georges Seurat ,

tintoretto , Sandro Botticelli , David hockney , heironymus Bosch , Edward hopper , Hans memling , Modigliani , Rene Magritte , Giorgio de chirico , jean Dominique Ingres , Antonio canova , Gian Lorenzo Bernini , Donatello , Salvador dali , Picasso , Paul Klee , Georgia o Keefe , Mary Cassatt, berthe morisot , vigee le Brun , jean Leon Gerome , William bouguereau , Lawrence Alma tadema , Frederick Leighton , James Tissot , Alphonse mucha , John William godward , James Whistler , Ivan aivazovsky , Henri latour , Francisco Goya , John singer Sargent , eduard Manet , Thomas Gainsborough , Antony van dyck , george Frederic watts , jean Jacques henner , Camille corot , Joaquin sorolla , John William Waterhouse , Francesco hayez , Ivan shishkin , Gustave courbet , Gustave Moreau , maurice de la tour, Norman Rockwell , Frida kahlo , Gerhard Richter , Richard Estes , Ralph goings , Duane Hanson , etc… - I have seen all their artworks , and I rejected it all , it all seems attractive at first , but becomes empty sooner or later , and I rejected it all. None of their work is really worth it , it is all hyped to great proportions , they try to make people look ethereal instead of real , they try to make people look dreamy instead of real , they try to give dreamy unrealistic visions of everybody , they don't give the realism or ordinariness at all , they don't give simplicity and real beauty at all , they want to make everybody look like angels with halos instead of normal real beings , in their paintings people look so bright as if heavy lighting was focused onto them , the normal skin is not shown , angelic bright white skin is shown , even the gods in reality are not that bright or that white , they don't look as if focus lights were on them all the time , they don't have halos around them , halos are just a representation we give them as a symbol of respect and reverence , so in western paintings they make even

real people look like unreal bright and white angels , their representation both of human beings and buildings and nature is totally unnatural even though it looks realistic , it all looks totally unnatural and artificial . It is true , paintings and sculptures can never be absolutely real and realistic , they can never show what is exactly there , but atoeast they can be ordinary and normal , they don't need to show something more than the reality , they don't need to show everything in a dreamy and ethereal way which is more than reality , it is better if they showed everything in a way that is ordinary and lesser than reality , that is best rather than showing everything in a fantastical manner just to captivate audiences even more , ordinary is what is best and beautiful , I prefer an ordinary photo of myself instead of a photoshopped photo where I look like an angel with spotless skin and haloed face , I want reality, I don't want more than reality , I would prefer lesser than reality instead of more than reality , I would prefer ordinary and simple beauty instead of ethereal and fantastical beauty , ethereal might be great to look at in photos or paintings but it wouldn't look great in real world at all , it would look unnatural and artificial and ugly in the real world , so I don't want dreaminess at all , I want ordinariness and simplicity in art too , that is best , I prefer art to be less than real instead of more than real , more than real or ethereal is not needed at all , it is unwanted and unnecessary and not perfect at all , ethereal may seem perfect but in reality it is only imperfect and not suitable and ugly .so I want ordinary and normal and real even in art .

Showing veins and separate muscles and bones in art is not genius , the gods don't have veins or muscles it bones in their body , they have nothing but Divine energy in their entire body and this gives them their beautiful perfect

flawless human shape , so showing biceps and triceps and bones and vessels in statues in not genius , it is not necessary , if not shown it will be more beautiful and flawless and graceful and streamlined . The gods also don't have unwanted things like nails and beards and mustaches , so not showing these things is more beautiful and perfect .
When you see a performance on screen ,be it dance or acting or singing or music , it all looks attractive and captivating and it creates a certain magical effect on you , but when you go to a theatre and watch a live performance of the same acting and singing and dance and music that same magical effect is not there , it all seems ordinary and normal when you see it as a live performance , but when you see it on screen it looks out of the world , so the screen creates a magical effect , everything looks more attractive when seen on the screen , even grass looks more attractive when seen on the screen , but when you see it live in person the same Aura and mystique and magic is not there and it all looks ordinary and normal , that is the power of the screen , be it a TV screen or the silver screen , it makes everything look different and gives everything a certain magic and attractive look , so a live performance will never give the magic of the screen , when you see a live performance all that attractiveness is gone and it all looks quite plain and quite disappointing because the magic is missing . This is why a theatre performance will never equal cinema , a street performance or concert performing or stadium perfoance will never equal cinema , cinema is the most attractive and addictive medium ever created , no other entertainment form can equal it or surpass it in terms of addictiveness and attractiveness and that certain magical quality , they say social media and it's endless variety of

content is more addictive than cinema , but that is not true , go and ask any social media personality or influencer what their biggest dream is and they will all say their biggest dream is to make it big in the movies , social media for them is just a entry level platform to get noticed so they may make it to their dream industry one day - the movies , so everybody wants to be a movie star , everybody wants to act in the movies , it's everybody's fantasy .

People want to stay in the limelight always , they want to be famous always , and there are two ways of achieving this - the first is politics , where you rise to the top and stay in top positions all your life , till you are 70 or 80 , however this is not the best route in America where you can be the president for just 8 years maximum and then you retire and people largely forget about you , but in India you can stay in the top positions till you are 80 or even 85 these days , you can stay in the limelight for a long long time in India if you are in politics . The second is cinema , where you can continue acting in movies until 80 or even 85 these days and you stay in the limelight for 50 -60 years or so , so politics and cinema and two great ways of staying the limelight always . Of course in sports one gets famous , but the problem is , in sports your career is largely over by the time you are 40 , and a few years after you retire some new stars come and people forget you largely , they move on to the new stars, and the sports body fixed things such that the new stars score rapidly and equal your record or they even cross your record , they fix it all to keep the public excitement to the full , so the new stars overtake your record and they become the Goat and you just become a largely forgotten legend , so in sports basically your career and your stay in the limelight ends by

the time you are 40 or so , whereas in politics and cinema you can stay in the limelight till you are 70 or 80 or even 85 , you have much more limelight and lifelong entertainment in those two fields than you do in sports , even in music trends change every 15-20 years and new stars come and people forget you and move on to the new stars , now Taylor swift will be famous for 20-25 years , then she becomes old and people will flock to newer stars , because music is today all about concerts and stage performances and as stars get older they get more burnt our and fatigued and newer fresh stars with new antics get the spotlight . As for books , hardly anybody reads them today , so one is never in the spotlight for more than a few days or months at most , authors are a forgotten group today , other kinds of performers have their fleeting movements of fame and can never aspire for lifelong fame and limelight , even internet stars and influencers become famous today and are forgotten tomorrow , is how fleeting their fame , they live in endless anxiety and stress because they are unable to maintain their fame for long in a field populated by billions of videos , so to become famous for a lifetime politics and cinema are two choices . There is a third choice , but not everyone can become it , it is a religious guru or spiritual guru , like the India gurus , you set up an ashram and gain followers and gain lifelong fame and money and limelight , however not everyone can become a guru because to become a guru one needs to be a lifelong performer and a great performer at that , you need to always act like you are perfect and still and calm and realised , you need to talk in a certain way always that attracts and impresses the followers , you need to keep the followers supplied with drugs and fun always , it is a very very tough performance to keep up , it needs a great deal of focus

and patience to give such a performance , which is why very few can aspire to become a guru , and once you have become a guru you need to always be careful too , you should save yourself from getting caught in sex scandals and all that , you need to gain the support of politicians for an entire lifetime , it is a very very tough performance , being a spiritual guru , many of them become embroiled in scandals , very few manage to keep their image intact and survive steadily , very very very few manage to attain lifelong fame and power and limelight , is how it is . So these are some ways of attaining lifelong limelight and fame , politics and cinema are the best ways , but in America Hollywood is dying rapidly and many former big actors now get rules only in b movies and they no longer get chances in a list movies anymore , their decline has been rapid and horrible , so in America both politics and cinema won't give you lifelong fame and limelight anymore , it is a country in terrible decline mode and nothing can save that sinking country anymore , but in India politics and cinema still offer a good future , those who are intelligent enough can rise through the ranks to the top . Yes , there is the business world too , but you can't stay famous in the business world for long because you are CEO for a few years and then they replace you with a new ceo and your spotlight is gone , very very few stay at the top throughout their life in the business field , the rest get replaced and lose their limelight . But as said before , no matter how much fame and limelight they get , politicians and actors will always be miserable , they will always be unhappy and miserable , so fame and limelight don't give happiness or peace , they give those who want them great misery , so they are not needed at all , fame and limelight are not needed at all , they are miserable things to attain .

****

See everything , but reject most of the things you see because these things are not necessary or good at all , keep with you only those few things which are necessary and good , that is what you need to do . Let everything in , but keep only the good and throw out the rest .
Travel everywhere , see all kinds of places , gain lots of experiences , learn from it all .
And even if you are at home , see walking tours of cities and places all over the world on YouTube , see Paris walking tour , see Rome walking tour , see walking tours of all kinds of places , see mall walking tour , see monument walking tour , see everything .
On Wikipedia , see entire lists of unesco world heritage sites , try to see as many places as you can in your travels .
See hindu temples all over the world , see Angkor wat and other Hindu temples in the city of siem reap in Cambodia , see prambanan and borobudur and other Hindu and Buddhist temples in Yogyakarta in Indonesia , see hindu temples in Bali , see hindu and Buddhist temples in Sri Lanka , see hindu and Buddhist temples in Thailand and Malaysia and Singapore , see hundreds of Buddhist Temples in Bagan in Myanmar , see other major Buddhist Temples in Myanmar , see hindu and Buddhist Temples in Nepal , see Mesoamerican pyramids in Mexico and Guatemala , see Inca sites in South America in Peru , see statues on Easter island , see Buddhist Temples and Taoist temples and Shinto temples in Japan and China , see pyramids and egyptian temples in Egypt , see famous tombs and mosques in Delhi and Agra , see Hindu temples in all States of India , each state of India has a different style of temples , Assam has a different style of temples , Goa has a different style of temples , Kerala has

a different style , Orissa has a different style , see it all , see all kinds of temples all over India , see churches in Goa , see the 4 major basilicas in Rome , see catacombs in Rome or Paris , see important museums everywhere you go , see amusement and theme parks too , see museum of illusion , see upside down museum , see 3d worlds museum , see malls and see all kinds of brands just to know what they are selling even if you are going to buy it because it is over expensive and not worth it . See zoos and aquariums and palaces and villas and house museums , see antique shops everywhere , see bookshops , see crypt museum , see fountains and important bridges and important arches and public parks and other landmarks , see important shops in each place , see department stores , see souvenir shops , eat popular foods in each place , visit famous restaurants and eateries and bakeries in each place , visit famous supermarkets in each place , experience everything , never waste time on a trip , keep seeing things constantly , see flea markets and other important markets in each place , from morning 7 to night 9 travel everywhere and see places continuously without rest , get ready by 6 and get out of the hotel room by 6-6:30 and eat a complimentary breakfast if they give it and then start out at 7 or 7:30 and see everything till night , or get out of the hotel by 6-6:15 and see a few places first and then eat breakfast at some nice place and continue seeing places till night , avoid ugly places like nightclubs and discos and bars and raves and stripclubs and casinos and all night parties and brothels , no good and no happiness is to be found in any of these bad places and ugly things , so all these places must be avoided absolutely . Go on buses and trams and boats and ships and cycles and cars , experience a place fully , see the architecture and everything else there , see

people and their dressing , see the roads , see the rivers , see the oceans , see the forests and woods and entire scenery , see everything tirelessly , it is all an experience , all an excitement , all an entertainment , all a learning , see it all , learn from it all , adjust sometimes if you need to , stay in comfortable decent hotels , experiment with new types of food , keep your hotel room clean always , leave your hotel room clean when you check out , if you leave it dirty then the hotel people will definitely insult you with bad words after you are gone , so leave it clean always, always go somewhere early , never leave late and arrive late, have a time sense always , keep all our belongings carefully with you always , check if all the belongings are there always , don't forget something behind in the hotel or restaurant or some place else , be alert and focused and careful always , be alert with taxi drivers and auto drivers , they might try to cheat you by asking higher rates , don't get cheated anywhere , always see fully whatever you wanted to see , be on your guard always , be careful always , but see everything and enjoy everything , enjoy all the moments , take a nice photo in each place to keep with you always as a memory , be early to the airport , take care of luggage always , buy chocolates and sweets and snacks and nice souvenirs and other items for your home and family members , always keep your money most carefully , always count your money from time to time to see how much you have left , money management is very important in travel , keep cash and upi and debit card all ready always , keep your phone fully charged always , take utmost care of your phone always , dont forgetfully leave your charger at the hotel room itself when you vacate , carry your charger carefully with you everywhere , carry a cap and small umbrella and water bottles and biscuit packets or other small snacks or

chocolates in a shoulder bag or school bag always , you might soddenly see something interesting on the road , so visit that place definitely , always watch everywhere for such interesting places , you might suddenly spot them somewhere , so visit them definitely too , as a Traveller you show know all this .

****

Not just places , on Wikipedia see lists of people too , see lists of writers and thinkers and philosophers and actors and musicians , see lists of everything , see lists of Nobel prize winners and Oscar winners and booked prize winners and national award winners , see lists of cuisines and food items , see lists of politicians and billionaires and businesspeople and companies , see economic statistics , see lists of richest companies and most profitable companies and biggest internet companies and software companies , now these lists will give a lot of lies and falsehoods , but still see it all and read it all , get an idea of everything , it will help a lot on learning , even read all kinds of histories even though all those histories are fake , read about all kinds of historical figures even though they never existed in real , get an idea of everything , get a picture of everything , it will always be useful in your learning or in something else , be curious always , be interested always to learn , it is what is most important in life , never reject anything without even trying to know about it , keep yourself engaged always in some interesting activity or the other , you will never get bored in life then , try to gain as much general knowledge as you can , it will always help you at some point or the other .
This is what I have to tell you .

****

The absolute truth :
The absolute truth :
The absolute truth :
The absolute truth :
The absolute truth :

I said the gods live in a world where the surface is made of cloth , well to have trees and mud everywhere and leaves falling from those trees , grass here and there everywhere , it is all beautiful , but it did not seem to be ideal , I wanted a surface that was clean and beautiful and soft and one could sleep or sit on it always , so the only material that fit this description was cloth , sand and mud and rocks and even wood and tiles and bricks and all that did not suit this description even though all these materials are good on Earth , so I chose cloth as the material in which the entire surface of Home is covered in , there is no dirt or dirtiness in Home , and cloth is always soft and beautiful and one cloud sleep and sit on it comfortably always , so I felt that cloth is the best surface for Home , a mattress of cloth covers the entire endless surface of Home , where the gods and their children live .

Since the gods and their children are all female , I always felt they have no need to wear clothes , they are all naked and beautiful and pure . The Divine mothers and their daughters in Home , all of them make love to each other , all of them have sex with each other always , all of them have intercourse with each other always , is how they are , after my term here on Earth is over , I will be transformed into a beautiful and pure girl , I will go to Home, I will go to my Divine mothers and all my sisters , I will engage in sexual intercourse with my Divine mothers and sisters , we will be naked and free always , we will have a happy time

always forever , is how it is in Home , we are all girls in Home , we all love each other in Home , we all have utmost affection for each other in Home , we will all make love to each other in Home, have wonderful sex with each other in Home , we will engage in lovemaking always for eternity , that is how we live in Home .
In Home , there are 5 Divine mothers and their 200 crore daughters , they all live in an area of 40,000 sq km , they all live close to each other , they play with each other , they make love to each other , they fly all over the endless land that is Home , they fly all over the endless infinity of the blue sky in Home , there are no males in Home , only females are there in Home , they enjoy life a lot , they are the enjoyers , they are the livers , they are the eternal people , they are happy and peaceful always and forever , they don't view their lovemaking as lesbian because there are only girls in Home and they don't have heterosexual sex in home therefore , so sex between girls is normal there in home , they don't call it homosexuality or lesbianism or homosexual sex or LGBT or queer or lesbian sex , they just call it normal sex and lovemaking , is how it is to them , their normal lovemaking is between girls and it is totally ordinary and normal to them , it is a daily event for them , there is no taboo or incest there , it is their normal and ordinary lifestyle , it is how they live forever always , that is who they are , that is my real nature too , so I will go to Home , transform into my pure female form again , make love with my mothers and sisters forever , play with them forever , live with them happily and peacefully forever , that is our way of life . We make love , sleep together , bathe together , eat together , are naked always , we love each other's naked female bodies , we enjoy life so much , we are the enjoyers , the livers , this is our lifestyle , we all live together as a single

family here .
Since we all live as a single family , things like society and civilisation and morality and sin and marriage and heterosexual sex and all that doesn't apply to us , we don't care for these things at all , we don't need these things at all , we kiss our mothers , make love with our mothers , we are happy and normal and jolly with them always , that is our life .
On Earth , the Divine mothers wanted to tested their children , so they created something called society , they created a new gender called man , they created marriages and morality and civilisation and taboos and all that , they wanted to see how their children take in all this , they wanted to see how their children adapt to all this , they wanted to see if their children broke out of all these illusions on earth and attained realisation , they wanted to see if these children learnt about their mothers and sisters in home , they wanted to see if these children ultimately gave up their illusions about earth and society and morality and all that by the time their term on Earth is over , after their term on Earth is over these children give up their flawed earthly bodies and become transformed into their original pure female selves again and go to their mothers and sisters and live with them happily forever , is the truth and the reality .

On Earth , there are about 15 children of the gods now , they are all Telugu , they all live in South India , they are male or female , they are all forward caste , they are all living in a dignified and proper manner , my parents are both children of gods , my grandparents are also children of the gods , my grandparents completed their time here on Earth and gave up their earthly human bodies and assumed their original Divine bodies and went back to

Home and are living here happily with the mothers and sisters , my wife is a child of the gods , my greatgrandparents were also children of the gods , is how it is , in my family itself more than 10 children of the gods are there , some already finished their term and went back to Home , few still here and will go back to Home once their time here is over , after going to home again we all become girls again and we all make love to each other again , on Earth all of us making love to each other is not possible because we have many constraints like society and morality and we are born as children to each other or we become parents to each other and so on , we are also constrained by the different genders , and since society here on Earth outlaws incest we can't engage in it here , but once we go back home and become girls and sisters again we will make love to each other freely again and live happily forever in this manner , that is the definite truth .

On Earth , only the 15 children of the gods are real people , only they have real life and thoughts and feelings in them , the rest of the people on Earth are just illusions , they are not real people with real life in them , they are just illusions created by the gods to test their children , so society and civilisation here is all just an illusion , the illusory people seem real to the touch , but they exist only when we are around them , they disappear and cease to exist as soon as we leave them and go elsewhere , so we are living in one big illusion here on Earth , that is the definite truth .

Illusions appear big and powerful because of our ignorance , if we become realised then the illusions will become weak and will crumble and break apart and fall down , we are in a game here , the game must not conquer and defeat us , we must conquer and defeat the game , is how it must be , the billions of illusions all around

us are worthless , an ideal society on Earth is impossible , society is itself an unideal thing , society is itself a flawed thing here , and the morals of society are totally flawed , ideas of equality and justice and all that are totally flawed , it is all an illusion , all a sham , we should not fall prey to such illusions and become ignorant , we should rise above it all and triumph , is how we must be , so society's idea of morality and goodness and virtue is all flawed and wrong , it is all designed to misdirect us and throw us under some illusion or the other , the creation of non existent things like mind and soul and atoms and molecules and all that is meant to misdirect us , it is all part of the game , we should not get misdirected , we should not fall into some illusion or the other , we should not become ignorant and hurt ourselves , as players we are supposed to figure out the game and win the game , that is our aim and purpose , we should not lose to some useless worthless illusions .
What is real in this world is us few children of the gods , our homes , our belongings , temples , the statues and art of the gods , our lands , all this is real here , the rest is an illusion , is how it is , the universe is itself one big illusion, all the other stars and other planets in the sky do not really exist , they are all illusions that seem real but are not real , we live in a very illusory world , that is the truth .

So only 15 people here on Earth are the real children of the gods and the rest are illusions , and this entire earth belongs to the gods and their children , and since only 15 children of the gods are here on Earth now these 15 have all rights over the earth , the earth and anything produced on it belongs to us , we don't have to pay for anything produced here on Earth , all the land of the earth belongs to us 15 , all that is produced on Earth belongs to us 15 , that is the truth , the illusions have taken over most of our

land and they have broken up our land to form separate nations and states and they have claimed ownership over our lands , the entire land of the Americas belongs to us 15 , the entire land of Africa and Europe and Asia and Oceania and Antarctica all belongs to us 15 , the illusions have created fake societies and fake laws and we are living like ordinary people in our own world , where is there any justice or morality in any of this , absolutely none , the illusions are all completely unjust and immoral , and because of our ignorance they are getting stronger and stronger and we are getting weaker and weaker , we have become powerless individuals in our own world , in a world which belongs fully to us , we are paying for food and household items and home and everything else , why should we pay for all this when all this belongs to us , it is the illusions who should be paying us for everything because they have occupied our lands and they are living on our lands and they are eating food produced on our lands and they are using our earth to produce electricity and build buildings and everything else , so they should be paying us for each and every single thing here , we don't have to pay them for anything here , the earth is ours , we are the owners of everything here , we 15 are the absolute authority here , no law and illusion is above us here , everything and everyone here operates on our will , why should we suffer in our own world , why should we live like weaklings in our own world , why should we abide by some useless laws and regulations created by some illusions , we are the masters of this world , the owners of this world , we are the children of the gods themselves , why should we bend down to some useless illusions here on Earth , if we had our original pure form we would have wiped out all these illusions in an instant with our superpowers , that is who we are , the illusions won't help

us here , they won't support us here , they will try to give us as much hurt here as possible , so why should we support such useless and evil illusions , such an evil society is not needed at all , such an evil civilisation is not needed at all , such evil morality and evil goodness and evil laws and evil justice are not needed at all , we have given everything to the illusions thanks to our ignorance , because of our ignorance the illusions have become strong and powerful , they have become rich whereas we have become poor , they are earning whereas they won't let us earn anything , they are flourishing whereas they are choking us day by day , they are buying everything we own little by little and making us poorer little by little , we are being slowly and slowly crushed and compressed and suppressed , this is what is happening here, this is the absolute truth , our own ignorance is empowering the evil illusions and hurting us more and more .
We gave the illusions everything including themselves , we created the illusions , but the illusions create fake religions and worship fake gods instead of respecting us who are their creators , they won't allow us to visit our own temples freely , we have to pay for special tickets to visit our own temples , there is only one temple in the world in which the five Divine mothers are present , and that temple is my home , I realised the 5 divine mothers , or rather they helped me realize them , and I placed their 5 statues in my home , my home is the only real temple on Earth because it is the only place on Earth where the 5 divine mothers are present and understood and worshipped and respected , the statues in all other temples on Earth are just representations of the children of the gods , in other words they are just representations of gods 200 crore children including me , so when people worship in other temples they are worshipping me and my

crores of sisters , I and my other sisters here have given these illusions everything but these illusions have given us only hurt , these illusions have sought to harm us and destroy us at every turn , we are forced to pay rent and tax and bills despite everything belonging to us , the illusions are forcing us to obey their rules and laws despite all of them living on land belonging to me and my sisters , so none of the illusions here are good , they are all evil and rotten and ignorant and totally wrong about everything , it is not me who is delusional here , I am talking the bare truth here despite it being incredible , they are all endlessly talking lies in the name of reality and truth , only the 15 people are real and true and good and proper here , the rest are illusions and totally evil and rotten and horrible things , that is the absolute truth .
So I have to tell something to the children of God living here on Earth :
Don't think about society , it does not exist , it is an illusion that is totally evil .
Don't think about anybody else except the children of the gods , they are all illusions and evil and not worthy of thinking about .
Evil Society and evil illusions must not grow and get empowered , evil society and evil illusions must not get developed , if evil society and evil illusions grow and develop and get empowered then we will get hurt even more , so never want them to grow and develop and improve and get impowered .
When our society was rural and our grandparents and greatgrandparents lived in the village they had much more respect and dignity , but in this urban society that has grown and become developed we have absolutely no respect and dignity left anymore because evil is constantly trying to hurt us and crush us , by allowing evil to grow

enough we have made ourselves weak , this is all due to our ignorance , if we attained realisation long ago none of this would have happened and we would still have been masters of the world , instead we are such a weak position where we have to give respect and bow our heads to evil people's to get our work done ,we have to call rotten evil illusions as 'sir ‘ and all that to get our work done , is how bad things have become , illusions have no life , they cant think or feel on their own , they look real but are not real , they are run by our ignorance , the more ignorant we are the more energy we lose and that energy creates more evil illusions and increases their population and strength and runs them all , this is what is happening here , society is a nonexistent sham here , so those few children of gods here , please live your own lives properly and happily here , think only about your own good here , Never think good about society , never empower evil society , just do your work here quietly and live your life here comfortably and happily and after your term here is over move on to your gods in home , never try to develop evil society here , never wish good for evil society here , never wish good for the evil illusions here ,just live your life happily and comfortably , think about yourselves here ,think only about the children of the gods here , think only about the gods and their children in heaven , the gods will take care of you and provide everything you need in your stay here on Earth , so live happily here and then go to Home peacefully , that is all you need to do here , let evil society and evil illusions all break apart and get destroyed , let evil society and evil illusions become weakened and destroyed , let the children of the gods triumph here over all evil , let us go to Home as the victors , that's all .

This is the absolute truth .

****

Suppose the gods created earth and placed a few children of God here in their original female forms with all superpowers , then these children would have dissolved the earth in an instant and gone back home , is how they would have been , and they wouldn't have allowed a single illusion to be created on Earth if they were in their original form here , so if the children of the gods had their original forms here then evil society and evil illusions would never have existed in the first place , the children wouldn't play any games here and would have gone back to their mothers and sisters and Home in an instant , so no game would have been there here if the children had their original forms and powers .
But the gods stripped the children of their original form and powers and sent them here as ordinary human beings , which is why the game still exists , but the game on Earth won't go on forever , it will definitely end in the near future once the children of the gods have triumphed here , once the game ends and the children of the gods have gone back Home all the evil illusions and evil society will be wiped off in an instant and earth will return to it's pristine fully green state again and the Earth along with the universe will cease to exist completely and only Home will be there always , since Home is endless the children of the gods could create a green Oasis in one part of home if they ever wanted and play in it and stay in it for a while , that is their choice , they can do as they place , Home is endless and has a endless cloth surface , so in this endless infinite land the children can convert a small area into a pristine green Oasis and enjoy in it whenever they want to , they can do as they please .
So once this game ends the universe and earth which

exist in the body of the gods will be dissolved and will cease to exist , only Home is eternal and will remain forever , and statues and paintings of the gods and their children also will remain in Home forever , is how it is , any and all statues and paintings on Earth will go back to Home once the universe and earth are dissolved , and they will remain in Home forever , is how it is .
A home and temple are the same , Temple is the home of the gods and their children , so temple is just another word for Home .
So what is essential for life here is the following :
1.Family , including the gods and their children .
2.Paintings and sculptures of the gods and their children .
3.Home .
4.Universe , including Earth and nature .
5.house/temple , where the gods and their children live , house must be spacious and comfortable with all basic needs provided . All temples are included in this category since they are all houses of the gods .
6.nice tasty food .
7.Essential knowledge .
This is all that is needed .
***
Society and all its fake things are not needed at all .
***
So a girl making love to another girl is the most beautiful form of love , the purest form of love , two beautiful forms making love to each other is the most beautiful thing .
A man making love to another man is the ugliest thing on Earth , two ugly forms making love to each other is the ugliest and most disgusting thing possible .
A man making love to a girl is an acceptable thing because an ugly form wants to make love to a beautiful form and that is acceptable .

But girls making love to each other is forever the most wonderful thing , it creates an extraordinary bond and closeness and affection , it gives the best form of happiness and peace .
*****
Suppose in a house there were 5 children of God and they were all girls , then all of them make love to each other and it is totally normal .
Suppose in a house there were 5 children of God and one of them was given a flawed male form and the other 4 are girls ,still all of them make love to each other and that is totally normal too .
Suppose in a house there were 5 children of God and two or more were male and the remaining female , then all of them cannot make love to each other , the males definitely cannot make love to each other , each male cannot make love to all the females either ,it just won't work out at all and in this situation only one female for each male is allowed like in our current society , or else there will be lots of trouble . So this third situation of multiple males is an ugly situation and is definitely bound to give hurt and harm in every way possible .
The first two situations on the other hand where there were no males or only 1 male at most are both alright and lead to both happiness and peace , but whenever there are multiple males problems will always arise in some form or the other , which is why there are absolutely no males in Home and all of them are females in Home .
So different combinations give different results .

****

Imperfect forms like males and animals are not needed in Home because those living in Home and happy and peaceful without them , imperfect forms always disturb the

perfect balance and spoil the harmony ,which is why there are never any imperfect forms in Home .

****

Visit all temples/homes of the gods and their children here on Earth often , they always give a nice feeling , they make us feel as if we are in the presence of our sisters and mothers always , they give such a homely feeling , they make us feel as if we are in Home itself , but worry not , once our time here is over we will definitely go to our Home and live forever with our mothers and sisters again .so visit temples frequently always , visit the homes of our sisters on Earth frequently always , we can't see them in their real form here ,atleast we can see them in their statue or painting form here and feel happy .

Always keep saying ‘ ma ‘ and ‘ Amma ‘ within you , always keep thinking of your mothers and sisters in home and those few here on Earth too , always keep thinking about them , think about their well-being here , think about going back to them in home , think about caring for them affectionately here on Earth , thinking about living forever with them happily and peacefully in Home .
Ma and Amma are the highest words in all of existence , they are the absolute truth , there are no words higher than ma and Amma , ma and Amma and devudu and God all mean the same thing , the Divine mothers who are everything and who run everything , so saying Amma and ma is the same as saying devudu and God , Amma and ma are the purest and most perfect forms of saying devudu and God , which is why ma and Amma are the highest words possible , they are the highest words , that is the absolute truth .

*****

Most of the thoughts and ideas in these two books ,I don't think about them anymore , I wrote them all solely to collect all my thoughts , both former thoughts and current thoughts , to show those who may read these books that I had such and such thoughts , that's all , they should know what all thoughts and ideas I had , so I collected it all and presented it all in these books .

There will be inconsistencies here and there in this book , that is because my thoughts have evolved over time and I presented both former thoughts and evolved thoughts in this book , which is why it seems uneven and inconsistent at times .

At present , my thoughts are the thoughts of the absolute truth , that is what I believe in ultimately , my original form is feminine , the gods gave me an impure masculine form here , and after my time here is over I will shed this masculine form and assume my original feminine form again and go to my mothers and sisters in Home and make love to them all forever and enjoy forever , that is me , that is the real me .

In this world , I have the desire to have many nice girls for company , I want to make love to them all and live happily with them all together in one house , but society has made me a prisoner and has made it impossible for me to achieve this ideal here on Earth , society has bound me up with its fake morals and fake justice and fake traditions and fake culture and made me into a suppressed prisoner , I am unable to break out of the chains society has imposed on me , being a male has made me a prisoner here , it has not given me any freedom or liberty , freedom and liberty are both the same thing and I don't have it at all because evil society and evil illusions all around me have made me a prisoner , I want many nice

girls around me and I want to enjoy with them all and live happily with them all always like I do in Home , but I am unable to do that here and it is a great suppression , one might think I am delusional and imagining all this up , but I am not , I have experienced a lot many things and I have learnt a lot many things , and those who have experienced and learnt a lot many things in this world will be just like me , they will also feel like prisoners in this evil society , even they will feel they have no freedom here , they will feel they are chained up by fake morals and fake goodness and fake virtue and fake morality and fake superstitions and fake rituals and fake decency and fake manners and fake etiquette , they have stripped me of all freedom , they all want only money and material enjoyment , they don't want human bonds and deep human connection , so they can live without bonding and affection because they are all fake people , all illusions , but I am not like that , I am a real person with real thoughts , with real feelings , I seek real bonds , real human connection , real affection , I don't want just money and material things , I have it all already , i want people , I want closeness , I want affection and love always , that is me , but evil society and evil illusions have imprisoned me and given me only a lot of loneliness , they have blocked me from having the beautiful bonds and connections and affection that I long for , at least I have my parents and my wife , but I want more people , I want more affection, I want more love , I want more beautiful feelings , but I am unable to get it all because evil society and evil illusions have stopped me from getting it all , is what has happened. I couldn't get the company of many wonderful girls here , but if I have a daughter atleast let that daughter get the company of many wonderful girls , atleast let that daughter make love to many wonderful girls and enjoy

their company and live happily with them always , let her atleast get what I couldn't get , that's what I will wish for .

I avoid evil society and evil illusions as much as possible , I engage with evil society and evil illusions only if absolutely necessary , if not necessary I completely ignore evil society and evil illusions and I focus fully on living my life happily with my family , family alone matters to me ultimately and always , family alone is paramount always , so I don't waste my time thinking about evil society and evil illusions , I know society and all illusions are a totally lost cause , they can never be good , they will always be totally evil , so I choose to ignore them all , I choose to stay away from them all as much as possible , I engage them only if absolutely necessary , that's all .

People talking with each other in person is always the best thing , talking over the phone can never equal talking in person , talking in person face to face is best always .

Through my learning and realisation I managed to ride above society and everybody in it , it is society and people in it who never rose above , they remain on the same lowly primitive level , I managed to learn and rise above them all . That is what I did , that is my finest achievement . And I am just 32 years old now , I did it by the time I was 32 , that is the great thing here , I achieved the highest thing possible at the age of 32 itself , I achieved the highest learning and realisation by the time I was 32 , I have to just perfect and polish my learning and realisation even more , is what I need to do.

But be careful of the girls here too, not all of them are good , they may be jovial and bright and lively and

beautiful , but they are all not necessarily good , some are good , most are not , if you choose the wrong girl you get only hurt , they will definitely hurt you and insult you and you can never be with them , if you choose the right girl then you will have nice company and happiness and peace and affection and love and wonderful feelings always , so the right girl is always a Telugu girl , she is a Telugu girl living in southern India , most probably close to you somewhere , and you will meet her when the time comes , get close only with the right girls , with other girls be friendly and maintain good relations always but never try to get too close with them because they are not right at all , so only select and get close to the right girls , they will be attracted to you as you are to them , they will like you as much as you like them , they will the full distance with you lifelong . And even if you are close to many girls , never make it public , the public will definitely try to break you girls up if they ever know you are all too close to each other including physical closeness and sexual closeness , so do it all secretly and privately , never make it public , never engage in public display of affection with those girls , never let evil society and evil illusions ever detect the true and secret and private nature of your relationship with those other girls , society is always rotten and will always be rotten , so never tell society the truth , never try to explain to society the truth , society will never understand or accept anything good , so be careful always , keep it private always , enjoy privately and secretly always , in public always act conservative and put on a conservative show ,in private enjoy as much you want always with the other girls , that is best , privacy is best always , private is best always , secret and confidential is best always in some cases . If you try to get the wrong girl , the wrong girl will publicly tell everyone that you are a

girl who likes other girls and she will shame you and embarrass you and humiliate you , so be careful always , be patient and calm and focussed , select only the right girl always , never tell your deepest secret to the wrong girl , never try to get close to a wrong girl , select the right girl always , a right girl will also select you readily as you select her , is how it will be in most cases , so watch out , enjoy , have a jolly life in the company of wonderful good girls .

This is the greatest book ever written on Earth , and I am the greatest writer here, but the entire credit for making me write all this goes to the gods who wrote it all through me , they are the real author , I am just the writer who is writing what they are giving me , and this is the best book ever written because it contains the greatest and absolute truths .

I started my learning journey at the age of 21 and I attained most of the important learning and realisation by the time I was 32 , I learnt most of the truth by the time was 32 , by 30 itself I had learnt many of the big truths and learnt and realised many things , is how my journey was , it took me 10 years to learn and attain realisation and learn the truth . But this 10 years contained many hard and difficult times and also gave an endless stream of entertainment and learning , it was an extremely engaging period , despite all the bar experiences I had these 10 years the journey was totally worth it because I learnt lots and lots and saw lots and lots and had lots and lots of entertainment , that was my learning journey , despite all the periods of frustration and depression and imbalance and anger and hurt I still managed to get through it all and still attain learning and realisation , I never once thought of

backing down in my journey and giving up , that was never an option , so I strived and pushed and pushed forward until the learning was complete . The mode I learnt , the more better things around me got , everything improved , we bought a home in Chennai , I got a car , I got a clinic ,I got a nice wife , I went to many places in India , I went to Dubai and Europe , I did many interesting things , I got interesting things , I got many interesting experiences , things are getting better and much better ever since I moved more and more towards learning and realisation and achieved it to a good extant .

The great advantages of Learning and realisation are :

1. Without it , you are forced to earn and strive for a living . But those who engage in learning and realisation do not have to work hard for a living , you get everything you want without even working and earning , your life and living becomes much much easier and simplified , is how it is when you engage in learning and living .
2. Without it , society will constantly try to harm you in one way or the other , and not just trying , society will definitely harm you in many ways and take you deeper and deeper into ignorance and hurt you a lot . But with learning and realisation , the harm society tries to inflict on you will decrease and decrease until it is fully gone .
3. Without you , evil society and evil illusions will always try to control you and ruin you and destroy you , but with realisation and learning you slowly rise above evil society and evil illusions and you ultimately get to control evil society and evil illusions , you ultimately regain your status as the owner and master of the world along with your fellow sisters here , you

ultimately go to your Home and end this universe and age . One doesn't have to be in politics or business to control and run the world , the best method is to engage in learning and realisation and just be quiet and calm , that is all you need to do , the Divine energy you have gained through learning and realisation will do the rest , you are just sitting without seemingly doing anything whereas the Divine energy you have gained will change everything in the world and will run everything on your behalf , so learning and realisation is the best method of bringing the world under your control again without doing anything at all , even politicians control only a certain nation or land , but you can control everything without doing anything if you gain the Divine energy ,is how it is , but one who is greedy for power and money can never gain this Divine energy , only one who is pure and focussed on the gods can gain this Divine energy , is how it is .

Just because my original nature is feminine , that doesn't mean I have to act like a girl or a eunuch , the Divine mothers and sisters in Home are the strongest and boldest and most fearless people , they are not meek or weak people , they are not what they call ‘ pussies ‘ , it is the illusions living in this world that are always ready to compromise their dignity and engage in some wrong or the other to survive , it is they who are cowards and weaklings and full of fear , it is they who are the real pussies , my mother is a strong and fearless and bold person , so to be feminine is to be strong and bold and fearless just like to be masculine is to be strong and bold and fearless , to be good and proper is to be strong and bold and fearless , that is in our nature itself , it is our

inherent character and nature , so just because my original nature is feminine doesn't mean I have to be like a eunuch or something , I will always behave normally and naturally and be strong and bold and feminine and good and proper always , that is my nature and I shall also be true to my nature , that's all .

The biggest mistake the children of the gods did in this world is to think all the illusions were their people and to wish good for all the illusions . For example , being born in India me and my parents and grandparents and greatgrandparents all thought of fellow Indians as our people and we also wished for Indians to rise and do well and reach great heights in everything , not just Indians we always wished for all the people in the world to rise and do well and reach great heights in everything , we wished good and only good for everybody , and the result of this was - evil great extraordinarily in the world , the evil in the illusions was let loose , all these illusions tried to hurt us and harm despite us wishing only good for them , only evil became greatly empowered whereas truly good people like us were suffering and facing hardships because of the constant effect of evil around us .so despite wishing only good for everybody , everybody became more and more evil and tried to do only bad to us . Which is why I tell all the children of the gods here - never wish good for evil illusions , wish only for their destruction , never wish good for Indians , they are all crooked and rotten and masters in cheating and totally bad , wish only for their destruction , never wish good for the people of the world , they are all totally evil and totally rotten and totally bad , wish only for their destruction , so never wish good for anybody except ourselves here , wish good only for the children of the gods , don't wish good for anybody else except them , the

children of the gods must wish only for their own good and well being here , they must care only for themselves here , they must always think only about their own self preservation here , they must think only about their own comfort and proper living here , they must think only about themselves first and foremost , they must not think about evil society and evil illusions and bring themselves hurt , so children of the gods must be concerned only about their own survival and thriving here , they must be fully focussed only on themselves here , that is the best thing to do here , it might sound like selfishness but it is the wisest thing to do here , that is the absolute truth .
So live for your own happiness and peace and enjoyment here , ensure your family members are also always happy and peaceful and enjoying life , that is what is most important always .

When I was young , my father wanted society and people to grow and develop , and evil society and evil people grew a lot and became so strong by the time I was an adult , and I now wish for entire society and entire evil people to get completely destroyed , and they definitely will get completely destroyed , that is definite , by the time my child grows up evil society and evil people will all get totally destroyed and totally weakened and worthless and powerless , they will be finished , that is definite , that is what will happen , that is what I will make happen with my learning and realisation , that is definite , I will do that important thing for my child , that's all .

Already evil society and evil people/evil illusions are stagnating , their strength is already declining , I will completely destroy them all , only the 15 or so children of gods here will live well and thrive , the rest will be totally

destroyed . The entire world belongs to the gods and their children , it all belongs to the Divine mothers and the Divine daughters , so this entire earth belongs to me and my sisters and mothers only , not just India but the entire earth belongs to us , so all the evil society and evil people who have occupied what belongs to us in truth , all of them will be destroyed , all evil Indians will be wiped out , all evil nations including India will be wiped out , only the homes and lands and belongings of gods children and the temples of gods children and the statues and paintings and other representations of the gods and their children will survive , only our homes and temples and belongings and statues and paintings and other representations will survive , that's all , the rest will all go down and become destroyed , that's all .

Our family did lots of good to other people , but other people always tried to do only bad to us , so no more doing good for other people , let them all get destroyed , we will live our life peacefully and happily and move on .

The world was created by the gods in 1900 ad . The first child of the gods to be born here was Bangaru Naidu , my great grandfather , his father was an illusion , not a real person , not a child of the Gods , his father's name was muthu Naidu , his grandfather's name was swamy Naidu . Bangaru Naidu was born in 1900 ad , his son was thulasi Naidu , my grandfather , another child of the Gods . Thulasi Naidus son is Sukumar Ravilla Naidu , my father , another child of the Gods . Sukumar naidus son is Ashwath Sukumar Naidu , me , another child of the Gods . Overall , only 4 children of the Gods have been born as males in this world - Bangaru Naidu , thulasi Naidu , Sukumar Naidu ,ashwath Naidu , only one child of the

Gods has been born as a male in each generation , the rest of the children of Gods born here on Earth were all born as females .

Bangaru Naidu was born in 1900 . In the early 1920s he married a girl , she was a child of the gods , she died in the mid 1920s due to illness , she gave birth to 1 child . Then he married her sister, she was a child of the gods too , she also died in the late 1920s after giving birth to 2 children , he never married again after that . The native place of bangaru Naidu was velliyur near red hills , near alamadi airport and race track , he moved to kootrodu near kosasthalai River and later again moved too thanakulam village nearby where the family resides even today . He raised his three children , one of them was thulasi Naidu , a child of the gods , another son died in his 20s , he was not a child of the gods , he was an illusion . Thulasi Naidu married subburathnammal in 1952 or 1953 , she is my grandmother , she is a child of the gods , she was born in 1937 , her mother was a child of the gods too . Thulasi Naidu and subburathnammal gave birth to 4 children , of which only the last child was a child of the gods , sukumar ravilla Naidu , ravilla being the family name of the entire clan , the other 3 children were illusions and not children of the gods .
Sukumar Naidu was born in 1958 , he married sudha , who has born in 1968 , they married in December 11 1986 , sudhas mother was kanakavalli , a child of the gods , and her native place is tiruvotriyur in Chennai near ennore , where the famous vadivudaiyamman temple is located . Subburathnammal was born in devadanam village near ponneri town north of Chennai , ranganathar temple is located in devadanam village .
Sudha and sukumar gave birth to only one child , Ashwath

sukumar , on April 2 1993 , he is the author of this book , he is a child of the gods too .
Ashwath married madhumitha , hailing from thirumalaikuppam village , near madhanur , vellore district , she is a child of the gods too .
So this is a list of the children of gods born here till now , it is incomplete , but shall be complete in the near future :
1.bangaru Naidu.
2.1st wife of bangaru Naidu .
3.2nd wife of bangaru Naidu .
4.subburathnammal / rathnammal .
5.mother of rathnammal .
6.thulasi Naidu .
7.sukumar Naidu .
8.sudha .
9.kanakavalli , mother of sudha.
10.ashwath .
11.madhumitha .

The lineage of the ravilla family :
Swamy Naidu
|
Muthu Naidu
|
Bangaru Naidu
|
Thulasi Naidu
|
Sukumar Naidu
|
Ashwath Naidu

I will most probably be the last male born in this line . My child will most probably be a girl , she will be. a child of the

gods.

The Earth was created in 1900 , the age began in 1900 , and our family has been wealthy since the beginning of the age . Bangaru Naidu was born in a big and spacious house in velliyur , and this ancestral home still exists in velliyur village , it is where the age began , it is where our family's journey began , it is where the gods placed their first child here on Earth . So our family has been wealthy since the start of the age and we will be wealthy always too , that is how it will be always .

Our family has produced all of the greatest people on Earth . The greatest people I have seen on Earth are :
1.sudha , my mother and rathnammal , my grandmother , they are both in first place together , they are the two greatest people ever born on Earth .
2.sukumar , my father .
3.bangaru Naidu and thulasi Naidu , my great grandfather and grandfather respectively .
They are the greatest people i have known on Earth . They are the goodest people , the nicest people , the purest people , all the other children of the gods here on earth are also good and nice and pure , but these 5 are above the rest , they are the best of the best .

The first child of the gods to go to school on Earth was thulasi Naidu , he didn't complete school , studied till 8th or 9th in the village school .
Subburathnammal also went to the village school , but did not complete school .
The first child of the gods to complete school on Earth was sukumar , he went to mctm school in kilpauk , chennai , he was regarded as a genius by all his fellow students and

teachers . Sukumar would sleep in class , the teacher would wake him up and ask him questions regarding what was taught in class , and sukumar would answer correctly, shocking the teacher and the entire class . Sometimes the teachers wouldn't wake up him and would just let him sleep in class because they knew he knew everything . He was always the topper and he even taught students in higher classes about various subjects because he knew everything , he studied effortlessly , he didn't mug and mug , he just gave it all a read and he just remembered it all , is how great his memory power was. He was a student all the teachers admired , he was a genius student . In his final year in school , he wrote all the exams perfectly , he was expected by everybody to be the state topper , everyone knew definitely that he would be the state topper because nobody had the talent and genius he had , but the government rigged the exam results and made somebody else the topper and deliberately marked sukumars papers wrongly and gave him lesser marks , the govt does such criminal things always , it will give high marks to members of lower castes even if they don't write well at all , but it will deliberately give low marks to members of the higher castes even though they wrote perfectly , the govt continues this practice to this day , so because of the injustice given by the govt sukumar scored much lesser than he should have got fairly , it was still good marks but unfortunately it was not enough to secure seats in government medical colleges because the cut off for forward castes was very high back then too as it is now , so thulasi Naidu used his political influence to get sukumar and his elder brother seats in Stanley medical college in washermanpet Chennai .
Sukumar was the first child of the gods to go to college . He was a genius in college too , but he became

disillusioned with people and education and college and he left medical college in his final year , he dicontinued his studies in the final year , therefore he did not get his medical degree . After dropping out of college , he did agriculture on the family lands and later opened a small bank called Ashwini benefit fund in 1994-95 and ran it for 22 years and finally closed the bank in 2017 and he retired . In the demonetization that happened Nationwide in 2016 end , the bank suffered a loss , as a result of which it was forced to shut down in 2017 . Demonetization is another criminal thing created by the govt for its own benefit , the government has never done any good for our family , the government has always done only harm to our family , the government is an evil entity , society is itself an evil entity . Sukumar sponsored the education of several people , those people went on to become successful professionals , sukumar helped a lot of people , he did good to a lot of people .
Not just sukumar , our entire family has helped a lot of people , has done a lot of good to a lot of people , yet society did no good to us , society gave us only harm , society is full of shit , that is the absolute truth . An ideal society is also not a perfect society , an ideal society is not needed , an ideal society is also totally flawed . We are children of the gods , the rest of the people here are illusions , the illusions are not equal to us , they are beneath us , so equality is not needed here , it is a flawed thing here , the illusions act today as if they are Superior to us , but in truth they are always inferior to us , they are always rotten shits , so an equal society is not needed here because the children of the gods own Earth and everything on earth , we are the creators of all the evil illusions themselves , we are like the gods here on earth , we are the gods who created all these lifeless evil illusions

, so the illusions are nothing here , we are everything here , the illusions are not needed here at all , without them the children of the gods would all be living in a single house here on earth , there would be no other houses on earth , we would live in a spacious and big house surrounded by trees and fields , we provide everything to ourselves with our own powers , we live peacefully and visit temples all the time , we move on to Home once our term here is over , is all there is to it , Evil illusions are not needed at all , evil society is not needed at all , illusions and society and civilisation and community are all not needed at all , only family is needed , only family is important , only family is Paramount always , that's all .

The first child of gods to get a college degree here on earth is sudha , my mother , she completed her schooling in a Christian girls school in parry's corner Chennai , but she got married at 18 to my father , so she did not go to formal college . But in 2006-7 period , after nearly 20 years of marriage , my father encouraged her to go to Tamil Nadu open University and get a degree there , so she went to Tamil Nadu open University in kilpauk chennai and did a three year bachelor's degree there and finally got her degree in 2010 or so , she is the first child of gods to get a college degree , it was a weekend college , she would attend classes on weekends and passed her exams successfully in all the three years without any arrears and got her degree . Father encouraged her to do a master's degree in the same open University , but mother refused due to other commitments .

I did my schooling in bhavans rajaji vidyashram in kilpauk chennai , I was a topper in my school , i scored 480/500 in my 10th board exams and 470/500 in my 12th board

exams , I should have gotten more in my 12th board exams but they marked me wrongly like they always do and gave me lesser than I deserved , also they gave several out of sylabbus questions and as a result I did not get the 485 or 490 that I should have rightfully got , my cutoff percentage was 96.66 which was a great percentage , but still it was not enough for me to get into any govt medical college because I was forward caste , so government showed it's evil face again , those from lower castes who got only 93 or 94 cuttoff percentage also got seats in government medical colleges whereas I couldn't get it despite scoring more than them , it was such a ugly thing , it hurt me a lot , it was the first time I experienced the great cheating of the government .
My father paid 30 lakhs to get me a seat in a private medical college , Sri ramachandra medical college located in porur Chennai . At first I studied very well for the first two years , but I gradually learnt that everything was money and cheating , some paid money to become toppers and gold medallists whereas I studied hard day and night and never got what I deserved , again cheaters were becoming winners whereas a hard working person like me was trying and trying and still not getting to the top , and this made me gradually disillusioned with education and society just like my father had become disillusioned in the 70s , I wanted within myself to drop out of such a horrible cheating college , but i did not do so because I did not want to do the same thing my father did , also my mother kept encouraging me and pushing me endlessly to complete my studies , and I finally completed my degree with my mother's help , without her I never could have completed college , I became the second child of the gods to get a degree , I started college in 2011 and completed college in 2019 . My wife madhumitha , she

started college in 2015 and completed in 2019 , a few months after me , she is the third child of the gods to get a degree here , she did her schooling in madhanur and did her college term in pallikonda near madhanur Vellore district , she worked in a couple IT companies for nearly 5 years , she is the first child of the gods to work in some company under somebody , the rest of us never liked working under anybody , we all always wanted to be independent and free , be it my father or grandfather or great-grandfather or mother , we all remained independent always , we never liked the idea of working under anybody , we always preferred to start our own workplace and work independently in it , my father worked independently in his own mini bank , I work independently in my own clinic , that is how our family is , that is how children of the gods are , they all like independence and freedom , madhumitha gave up her job willingly after work and became a house wife ,my mother and grandmothers and great grandmothers were all house wives , so this is our family tradition , it is how we like to be , we don't like to work under some mediocre evil illusions , is what we feel .

In India , the first cars were produced in 1949-50 period by Hindustan motors , and thulasi Naidu was the first divine child to buy a car from Hindustan motors in 1951-52 . So we have been having cars in our family since 1951-52 , we have always been updated and in the present , we never lagged behind in anything . We bought our first computer in 2001 , our first smartphone in 2011 , we always buy 1-2 years after the introduction of the items because we see first whether the item is good quality or not , we see whether it is selling well or not , only after that we buy it , we bought radio and fridge in the mid or late 60s , telephone we got only in the 90s because we lived in the village until 1997 . Our village house in thanakulam was built in 1958 , our family lived from 58 to 97 in that house in thanakulam . in 97 we moved to the city for my education , me father mother grandmother and grandfather , we took a flat for rent in f block Anna nagar near chintamani signal valliammal school , we stayed in that house for 6 ½ years , then we shifted to another flat nearby in d block and stayed there for 1 year , then we shifted to kilpauk and stayed in a flat there for 7 years until my school got over , the flat was 200m away from my school , so I used to walk to it daily with Mom or grandma . And in my first year of college we shifted to another flat in e block Anna nagar , we stayed in that flat for 10 years for rent . Finally , in 2021 we sold father's office building in ponneri and we bought a flat in r block Anna nagar , which

we are living in now , which we will own always because it is our first own house in the city and it is a very bright and beautiful home , all the rented flats we stayed in before were also bright and beautiful , we always stay in bright and airy and well ventilated homes .

Father was a good volleyball player in his youth , he is also a good cricket player and badminton player , I am a good badminton player , I was the shotput champion in my school , mother was also good at shotput in her girls school , I also was a decent table tennis player though I have forgotten how to play it now . I learnt carnatic music , I am a good singer of both carnatic songs and movie songs . I also learnt guitar and keyboard , but unfortunately I was not good at it like I was in singing . I also took dancing class once and I can dance for fun . Our family always had a lot of interest in movies and music and art and culture , father has read thousands and thousands of books of all genres , he is a the best reader I have ever seen , he is a serious reader and not a timeoass reader , mother reads a lot of tamil magazines and newspapers and tamil novels , she is a timeoass reader , grandfather thulasi Naidu had many friends in the movie industry in the 60s and 70s , he was knew famous tamil Nadu chief minister kamaraj very well , kamaraj even attended the marriage function of father's elder sister , grandfather knew a lot of people , he was a very popular

person in social circles back in the day , he used to attend wrestling matches with great interest , even though he did not finish school he still could read English and English newspapers , tv came to India in 1975 , and we bought our first tv set in 76 or 77 , grandfather and great-grandfather used to always dress in white shirt and white dhoti as was the tradition back then , but father started dressing in all kinds of stylish shirts and dresses back in the 70s itself and even I try to wear as many different styles as possible , father always has been a great dresser , he always had a great taste in clothes , mother and grandmother also dressed very well always , they also always had a great taste in dressing , is how it has always been in our family , we take an interest in everything, we dress well , we eat well , we see and learn everything , we are lively and bright people , always have been , always will be , this is how we are .

Father has a great sense of humor and is a great speaker , grandfather also had a lot of friends and talked and moved well with everybody , in the 60s and 70s all kinds of people used to come to our house often to talk to grandfather , grandmother used to cook delicious food for them all , grandfather and grandmother used to treat them all very well , mother and grandmother are both great cooks , they are also great housekeepers , nobody can maintain the house like mother can , she even knows how to paint walls and do minor plumbing and electrical work

and a lot of other works too , she is a genius , mummy is a genius . In the old days , in 50s and 60s and 70s and even 80s , grandfather and great grandfather used to prepare lots of food with the help of cooks and they used to distribute this food to passerbys and poor people in the surroundings , lot many people worked in our lands , they were all given good food and treated well , there were 50-100 cows in our cow shed and many other animals like chickens and goats and others , grandfather had a lot of interest in animals , we had our own rice mill and tractor , we had a tractor since the 60s , my great-grandfathers brother had his own fleet of private buses in the 40s and 50s itself , our family has always been active and enterprising .But after governments became powerful and totally evil and corrupt from the 60s onwards , they started suppressing good people in many ways , they created a system where only bad people got full benefits whereas good people got no benefit at all , and this led to our family slowly facing more and more difficulties , but still we always lived comfortably and in a dignified manner , we might no longer have the glory days that my grandfather and great-grandfather had in the past , but still we are a respected and wealthy family who have always lived a dignified and comfortable life , what can we do if people have become totally evil and corrupt , what can we do if people won't let us live in peace , what can we do if people constantly seek to hurt us and won't let us grow and

develop and improve , we can only be calm and patient , our time will come again , all the evil people will be destroyed ,we will triumph , that is definite , we must wait calmly until then , is what we must do .
Never believe the tamil people , tamil people are low class scumbags of the worst kind , they are cutthroats like jains and Muslims and Christians , they are worse than snakes , they will act like good people , but if they get a chance they will rob you of everything you have and they will finish you , is how bad they are , all the evil illusions are bad , that is definite , but these are dangerous kinds , beware of them always , never trust them, be careful when dealing with them always , tamils are low class shits , they will never have class or character , they are actors and nothing else , be wary and careful with all evil illusions , they are all dangerous , they will cheat you the first chance they get , so never give them that chance , be in your guard always with evil illusions , that's all .

Father and me , we are both avid movie watchers , father used to see upto 3 movies per day on weekends , he has a great interest in sports too , watched cricket and Olympics and FIFA word cup , even I follow sports and I know about sports stats both old and new , I am well informed always about everything , I keep in touch with everything always , father is an avid reader of newspapers and magazines , he used to buy a lot of music records

back in the 80s and had his own Walkman ,we still have some of those music records in our village home , many of them got destroyed due to fungus forming on them over time , he used to listen to these records on a record player or turntable player as they used to be called . From music records to music cassettes to music CDs to YouTube , we have seen all the main things , we have experienced everything . Father used to also see classical dance programmes , he knows about everything , even I have a wide knowledge about a lot of things. Father and grandmother , their favourite actor of all time was sivaji ganesan , father introduced me to all kinds of interesting things and made my life interesting .
I saw movies of lots of indian actors - sivaji ganesan , mgr , ntr , anr , gemini ganesan , uttam Kumar , kannada actor rajkumar , mammootty , mohanlal , rajnikanth , Kamal Hassan , Amitabh bachchan , raj Kapoor , Shashi Kapoor , shammi Kapoor , Dev Anand , sv ranga Rao , jaishankar , muthuraman , shatrugham Sinha , Rajesh Khanna , rishi Kapoor , Krishna , Krishnam Raju , balakrishna , nagarjuna , venkatesh , Ashok Kumar , Sanjeev Kumar , Dharmendra , prem Nazir , Suresh gopi , jayaram , Vijay , ajith , Prabhu ganesan , Karthik muthuraman , vijayakanth , Mahesh babu , Pawan Kalyan , gopichand , raviteja , amol palekar , Salman Khan , shah rukh Khan , Aamir Khan , Ajay devgn , prakash Raj , madhavan , aravind Samy , murali , Arjun sarja , satyaraj , raghuvaran ,

vadivelu , Vivek , Mithun chakraborty , Akshay Khanna , Akshay Kumar , Surya , Vikram , jayam Ravi , nithiin , Siddharth , sharwanand , Arya , Vishal , srikanth Telugu actor , srikanth tamil actor , darshan , shivrajkumar , puneet rajkumar , sai Kumar , vishnuvardhan , sudeep , sunny deol , Bobby deol , Nara lokesh , rajendra Prasad , brahmanandam , Ali Telugu comedian , Sunil Telugu comedian , naresh Telugu actor , allu Arjun , Jr ntr , harikrishna , prabhas , siddu jonnalagadda , Kiran abbavaram , Naga chaitanya , Naga shaurya , prithviraj sukumaran , fahadh faasil , dulquer Salmaan , kunchacko boban , dileep , Rahman Malayalam actor , santhanam , goundamani , senthil , Cho ramasami , nagesh , ravichandran tamil actor , Uday Kiran , Tarun Telugu actor , nani , vennela Kishore etc…..

The best movies and best actors and best music and best dance , it is all found in India and only India , indian movies are better than Western movies , indian movies are better than movies produced by any other country .

Indian actors are better than Western actors , indian actors are better than actors produced by any other country .

Indian music is better than Western music , indian music is better than music produced by any other country .

Indian dance is better than Western dance , indian dance is better than dance produced by any other country .

All this is definite . I can say that from lots of experience , having seen movies and music and dance and actors from all the main countries .
Also , indian art is better than Western art , indian art is better than art produced by any other country .
Indian handicrafts are better than Western handicrafts , indian handicrafts are better than that produced by any other country.
Despite all this , Indians are still very evil because they are not doing anything here , it is the gods who are doing everything here through everybody , the gods are the doers here , the evil illusions don't have to produce or direct a movie , the gods create that movie in an instant with their powers , the illusions do not have to create music , the gods create all the music in an instant with their power , the gods are creating all movies and music and dance and actors and art and handicraft , the gods are doing everything and creating everything , the evil illusions are doing nothing here , they are just puppets run by the gods , that's all .
All these movies and music and other entertainments were created by the gods for our learning and entertainment while we are here on Earth . The gods created sports and sports players and created the games we see on tv in an instant with their powers , so the evil illusions never had to train or really play there , the gods created it all in an instant , that's all .

Of all sports , cricket is the best spectator sport , which is why it is the most famous sport in India . badminton and table tennis are good for recreation . Volleyball and basketball may be played too for recreation . Board games like carrom and business are also entertaining enough . But of all spectator sports , cricket is the best . Father watches both men's and women's cricket , even I watch both men's cricket and women's cricket , in men's cricket the greatest player is Sachin Tendulkar , in women's cricket there are many super players but no single person can be called greatest .

Nobody listens to radio today , even until 2010 or 2015 the radio was used by many people , but after smartphones became the primary device of entertainment , the radio has long been forgotten , before people used to turn on the radio to listen to songs , but today they don't do that anymore , radio was mainly used to listen to songs , there are talk shows on the radio too but nobody really likes listening to these talk shows , they all use the radio to listen to songs .
When it comes to movie songs or album songs , I prefer movie songs because of the imagery and visuals they give , movie songs are always superior to album songs , when an album song is used in a movie and converted into a movie song the visuals only increases the effect of the song and makes the song better , is how it is.

Generally speaking , there are 4 main forms of entertainment - acting , singing , dancing , sport . If you act in front of a camera it is a movie or TV show , if you act on stage or on the street it is theatre or street theatre , if you act serious roles it is called drama and if you act comedy roles it is called comedy , if you act without a definite script it is called improvisational theatre and if you act in a female costume despite being a male it is called a drag show , if you sing songs on stage along with acting it is called musical theatre , if you act in strange ways without a script or story it is called performance art , if you are a white person and you put grease on your face and act like a black african person it is called a minstrel show , if you just tell jokes on stage it is called stand up comedy , if you wear exposing dresses and walk on stage it is a fashion show , if you wear costumes and walk on the road along with hundreds of others it is a parade , if you talk through a puppet it is ventriloquism , if you act without talking it is miming , if you talk for forcefully and powerfully on stage it is oratory , so it is all basically acting , you act in different ways in each format , so acting is the main underlying thing here , those who present news on tv channels engage in their own style of acting and performance , if you dance on stage while slowly removing your clothes at the same time it is called striptease , if you dance on stage in skimpy and revealing costumes it is called cabaret or burlesque , if you sing on stage it is a

concert , if many different bands sing on stage it is a music festival , if people dance in a closed Hall to music it is called a music Hall or nightclub or disco depending on the music and atmosphere , if people dance after taking drugs and alcohol it is called a rave party , then another kind of acting and performance is magic , a play in which you sing your dialogues is called opera , performance using puppets is puppet shows , other kinds of music performance are symphonies and orchestra , if you win an award for some performance it is called awards show or ceremony , if you engage in sex in front of the camera it is called pornography or blue film or stag film , if you engage in sex on stage in front of people it is a sex show , if you pose in various ways in front of camera it is called modelling , if you act like killing someone in front of the camera and show the video to others it is a snuff film , so it is all some form of acting and singing/music and dance . Then there is sport including acrobatics , this includes spectator sports , circus , air show , bike stunts , car stunts , there are variety shows and side shows where you engage in a combination of music and dance and acting and acrobatics/sport , there are wild west shows where you dress in cowboy costumes and ride in horses and perform stunts . So basically , acting and dance and music and sport are the underlying thing in all of it ,they are done in different ways in different formats , is the thing . Then there are literature and video games and online memes

and other digital content , books have already declined , video games are declining , online memes and other digital content have a very short lifespan and are forgotten very very soon , then there is self destructive entertainment like drinking and smoking and drugs and violence which are more damaging than entertaining to oneself , they only make one more miserable and imbalanced , engaging in disgusting things always makes one more miserable ultimately , so it cannot be called entertainment , it is nothing but self destruction .

Indian cuisine is the best cuisine , indian dressing style is the best , indian home style is the best style .
Even indian stories are better than foreign stories , indian stories involving the gods in some form or the other are better than any and all Western stories . Indian culture is the best culture even though it has been largely killed by evil illusions today , they all want to become westernised and therefore they killed their own culture and tradition . Bhagavad Gita , Devi Gita , uddava Gita , Mahabharata , ramayana , other stories of gods , they must all be read or known even if they are flawed , one will get essential knowledge out of reading and knowing all these stories and books of wisdom .

Masturbation is essential for life , it is a good thing , it is never a wrong thing , a man has an organ called a penis ,

a woman has an organ called a vagina , sexual feelings start around the time we are 15 years old and we control it until we are married , sometimes the sexual feelings get intense and you need to masturbate and touch yourself and release fluid to get a release and feeling of relief , it is a good feeling , it is a necessary feeling . Masturbating is a good thing to do . Masturbate thinking about making love to nice and beautiful girls , imagine you are kissing them and cuddling with them and licking them and sucking them , imagine playing with their bodies , touch your penis or vagina and rub on it constantly while thinking about all this and you will get a good release and you will feel relaxed , sometimes if you are tired and you cannot think properly then watch pornographic and engage in masturbation and release yourself , watch videos of girls making love to girls and release yourself , watch many varieties of sex videos to get an idea of how people have sex , then you do it in your own style , be natural and normal during sex , don't act and perform during sex , go with the flow and enjoy , make love to nice and beautiful girls and enjoy with them happily , have hot and passionate and steamy and wild sex with those girls and enjoy , but keep it all a secret always , never tell people about your sexual life and sexual preferences , always keep it a secret , that is most important , keep your private things to yourself , don't say it to outsiders , enjoy privately and in public be a conservative and normal person , never show your

wildness and passion in public , don't engage in public display of affection , be secretive , be private , be proper and normal in public , if you tell or show to people that you are enjoying a lot then they will definitely try to ruin your happiness somehow and make you miserable like them , so be a private person always , only then will you be happy , only then can you enjoy always . In public , be well dressed always and behave properly always , in private enjoy with girls fully and be happy .

we are divine children , we are eternal beings , before coming here to earth in this age we lived forever in Home and after this period on earth we will again go back to Home and live in Home forever , so when we were in Home before this period on Earth we all used to make love to each other endlessly , the divine mothers and their daughters make love to each other endlessly , so making lots of love is not new to us , so if we get nice girls on earth then we make love to them a lot , it is a nice thing , it is the most wonderful thing , we don't have to feel ashamed or bad about it , making love is essential for life just like food and water are essential for life , girls love sex , they love intimacy , as girls we love sex and intimacy and close bonding and cuddling and hugging and kissing and endless affection , it is in our normal and natural nature itself , we cannot remove it , we cannot ignore it , trying to remove it or ignore it will only result in us hurting ourselves , so we need to embrace it , that is the best thing to do ,

nothing shameful or ugly or immoral about it , it is a perfectly good thing to think and feel and do , so sex is a wonderful thing , embrace it , enjoy it with the right girls , have a jolly and happy life here on Earth and go to Home once your period here ends and engage in endless forever lovemaking with the divine mothers and daughters there in Home . Sex Toys are not needed at all , they give no real stimulation , they are useless .
You meet a girl , you make love to her , you enjoy with her for a few months or few years , then you break up with her and find another girl , that is the most ugly thing to do , that is not love , that is not affection , that is not proper sex either . You meet a girl , you make love to her , you stay together always , that is the best thing to do , then you both find another girl , you both make love to that girl , all three of you stay together always , that is love and affection, that is the right way of doing it , so you never engage in break ups , you never dump each other , all of you girls stay together always and make beautiful love to each other always , you bathe together , you sleep naked together , you make love to each other a lot on the same bed together , you enjoy with each other a lot , that is the best thing to do , the most ideal thing to do , the most beautiful thing to do , that is definite . In home , the divine mothers and their daughters make love and stay together as a family always , that is how you must be on earth too , stay as a family always , stay together always , make lots

of love , enjoy , play with each other , be happy , cook well , eat well , maintain your health properly always , these are the best things to do , that is definite .
If you are a girl , then don't marry a boy , form a group of good girls , make love to each other , enjoy as a group fully always , stay together always , enjoy life and have lots of beautiful sex with each other and enjoy lots of closeness and bonding always and live happily always . This is the best thing to do , that is definite , it is the most ideal thing to do , the best thing to do whether it is possible or not in this world , it is the most beautiful thing , the most perfect and pure thing , that is the absolute truth .

In our house , there are many statues and paintings of goddesses , of these only 5 statues represent the divine mothers , the rest represent the divine sisters , so 5 statues are statues of the divine mothers , the remaining statues and all paintings are representations of the divine sisters , my hundreds of drawings are also representations of the divine sisters , all the statues and paintings you see in temples and elsewhere are also representations of the divine sisters , so on entire earth the divine mothers are represented only through 5 statues , and these 5 statues are found in our home , making our home the only real temple on earth , making our home the greatest temple on earth , making our home the most important and powerful temple on earth , all other temples are places where only

the divine sisters are found , our home is the only place on earth where the divine mothers are found in the form of statues or paintings , our home is like the greatest and most powerful shakthipeeth on earth . That is the truth .

As I am writing , new thoughts and ideas keep coming to me , is why writing a book is a good thing to do , it stimulates your thoughts and gives you many new thoughts and teaches you many new things in the process , it is a great learning experience .

If I like America and support America , then America will grow and become wealthier and stronger , I did this mistake in the past , now I don't like America and I don't support America , so America is declining and going down , that is the power of the children of the gods , the divine children , we created the world as it is today , and we can destroy what we created too , we can destroy what we created by not supporting evil illusions and evil society anymore , we need not support evil Nations and evil people anymore , doing so will only give us hurt and harm ultimately , so we have to become wise and stop supporting bad things ,by doing so we will let bad things to just decline and get destroyed , that is the best thing to do . I used to support tamils thinking they were my people , and this empowered the evil tamils and made them virulent and monstrous , so I have stopped supporting

them , I have stopped liking them , so they will decline and get destroyed ultimately , is what will happen .
So I will support only the divine children here on earth , I will like only them , I will support only their well bring and growth , I care only for them , this is the right thing to do , this is how I am now .
The statues and paintings of the divine mothers and divine sisters , take proper care of them always , they are our most prized possessions , take care of them affectionately always , dress up the statues beautifully , bathe the statues now and then . you create new paintings and drawings yourself , it's a wonderful pastime , create paintings and drawings of the divine sisters , if we had the knowledge we could create their statues too , but that is quite difficult because you need a whole setup for that , so create paintings and drawings of the Divine sisters , that is itself a most beautiful thing to do . Treat the divine mothers and sisters with utmost affection always , we are nothing without them , we exist because of them , they are our parents and siblings , they are our people , our closest people , our beloved people .

If I became an actor , I could have been among the most talented and wonderful actors of my generation , but I couldn't become an actor because I can't do scenes involving drinking and smoking and drugs , I can't do toilet scenes and pissing scenes , and I can't do explicit kissing

scenes and sex scenes too because I can't do such things publicly and show it to everyone on a screen , I am not that shameless , I can't do roles where my character lives in a slum , I can't play a beggar , I won't dress up like a woman and play drag characters , I won't play blind characters because it is boring , I won't play paralysed or terminally ill characters too because that is boring too , I won't dance unnecessary and heavy steps , I won't build a six pack physique or keep strange hairstyles , I won't spend two or three years doing a single movie or preparing for a role , I won't do war movies too because they are really boring , I won't play the villain definitely because I won't be beaten up and killed by any other character, I won't play Christian or Muslim characters , I will play only Hindu characters , I won't do unnecessarily tragic movies , I won't do any of these things , which is why I cannot become an actor despite my natural talent . I will do only comedy movies with some romance in them , I will do jolly thrillers or mystery movies too , happy ending family movies , I will do only positive movies and jolly movies , no tragic or sad movies for me , I will play only the hero , I won't do scenes in bars or nightclubs or discos or pubs , I won't do unnecessary or excessive fighting scenes too , which is why I could never become an actor . The gods created all movies and songs and dance , so directors and producers and actors and musicians and cinematographers and scriptwriters all did absolutely

nothing , the gods created the movies for my entertainment because I need some timeoass now and then , I don't have the divine sisters here to make love and play with and enjoy all the time , I can't just be quiet here all the time ,some timeoass is needed now and then , which is why I still watch mainly Telugu movies and sometimes Malayalam or hindi movies or rarely other language movies now and then solely for time pass and to watch together with family and spend time with family , I almost never watch tamil movies anymore . The best form of dance doesn't have to follow any particular style like classical or Western , you just put on a sing and feel that song and move gracefully and do gentle movements , that is the best form of dance , the lesser you dance the more you feel and more you enjoy the song and move in a flow with the song , is how it must be , movements must be very light and gentle and in a flow , heavy movements and difficult steps are absolutely not needed at all , heavy movements and difficult steps are not dance at all , they are acrobatics and acrobatics is not dance , for real dance you need not practice at all , you just put on the music and let your body move along in a flow with the tune , no need for choreography or remembering steps or doing fixed movements , that is all suppression of natural instinct , you won't enjoy like that , be free and move freely as you like , that is real dance , that is natural movement , why should we take training on how to move our body , why should we

move only in a fixed style , why should we follow some particular method of dance , none of it is needed at all , turn on the song and feel the music and move happily as you please , that is dance , you are not going to perform before an audience or stage or in some cinema,you are not performing at all , you are just enjoying a song and moving along with the music , that is dance , bharatanatyam is not dance , kuchipudi is not dance , ballet is not dance , tap dance is not dance , salsa is not dance , odissi is not dance , tango is not dance , none of that is real dance , real dance is what you do in your private space moving along to a tune without any training or practice , it is a natural thing like breathing or eating or making love or listening to music or enjoying a movie ,you don't need training or practice to do any of these , you just do it naturally because it is a part of you , real dance is like that too , you just do it naturally for your own enjoyment ,that's all , you don't do it as a performance ,you don't do it on stage or in functions or movies or elsewhere ,that is all not dance at all , that is all trash. And instead of acting , it is better to be natural and show normal feelings , that is the best performance you can give , that is the kind of acting I would do , I wouldnt engage in Western style method acting nor would I engage in stage style dramatic acting , I would just be natural and feel the role and perform naturally because I have that natural and normal instinct in me , is how I would perform if I was an actor ,

that is real performance ,no need for unnatural reactions or unnatural stuff, be natural and normal , that is best always be it in real life or in reel life . As for singing , half of singing is in how you get the notes right , it all depends on which point you start the sing , if you start the song at the right point you get both the upper and lower notes correctly , but if you start the song at a high point , then your voice will break in the upper notes because you can't reach it whereas the lower notes will come easily , if you start at a low point , then you sing the upper notes easily whereas the low notes won't come easily and your voice will break and crack in the lower notes , so never start high or low , start at the right point always , singers always tell the musicians to start the song in a point where they can sing it comfortably without their voice straining or breaking , so they always start at the right point , which is why they can sing properly always , starting at the right point is most important in a song , next you need to sing the notes properly , of course in your bathroom or bedroom you can sing freely as you want and enjoy , you don't need to follow singing rules in your bathroom or bedroom or home too , but if you are singing outside in front of somebody then you need to follow the singing rules to avoid feeling embarrassed because you will definitely make some mistake if you don't follow these basic rules , which are :

1-start at the right point. Do not start too high or too low , always start a song at the right point , you can sing any song well enough if you start correctly.
2.take basic practice to sing the notes correctly and make your voice steady .
This is all there is to singing , these are two basic rules of singing and if you follow these two rules you can become a good singer like I did. You need to apply yourself to each and every song , each song has a different starting point , so you sing it first and depending on how you sing it you change the starting point , if you are not getting it right then keep changing the starting point and keep singing till you get it right , you can sing even difficult songs if you get the starting point right , that is the main thing .
So follow these two rules to become a good singer .
 The second half of singing is feeling , a singer has to feel the song , only then will the song be beautiful to listen to , if you sing it without feeling then it would be boring to listen even if you sing it perfectly , so show some emotion in the song , don't try to show too much emotion , don't overact , don't engage in show off , don't sing to show your genius or talent , sing in a simple and beautiful manner with feeling and emotion , that is best . In private , don't follow any rules and sing any song as you like in any way you like , that is freestyle singing , it is a fun activity too .

I never wanted to become a sportsperson because a professional sportspersons career is filled with injuries and pain , the constant physical exertion makes them prone to frequent injuries and pain , which is why I never wanted to be a sportsperson and I don't have that talent too to become a top sportsperson , that is another thing too , I don't like competitions and winning and the stress that comes with it all , I can't take steroids too , a sporting life is a very stressful life and I never found it appealing , besides I don't watch sports myself regularly , I find it boring beyond a point , so to keep constantly playing is not my idea of entertainment , it doesn't appeal to me , I don't like it at all .

People engage in all sorts of depravity these days , you see porn and you see a lot of disgusting things too , you see videos in which people piss on each other or piss into each other's mouths , it's so horrible and disgusting , they even shit on each other or in each other's mouths , they call this entertainment , they are all deranged psychos , such psychos exist in our society .let me tell you , doing such sickly things doesn't give entertainment or happiness or good feeling , it only makes one feel even more miserable and mentally ill , that is the truth . In some videos , they beat each other violently saying the pain gives them pleasure , but again - pain does not give any pleasure at all , pain only gives an uncomfortable feeling .

So such sickly things and sickly people exist in the world , there are people who kill others for fun , they call them psychos and serial killers , there are all kinds of deranged psychos living here and doing miserable things in the name of fun and entertainment and making themselves even more miserable and deranged ultimately , such monsters are there abundantly in this society .

In our family , no woman ever had any bad habits like drinking or smoking or drugs , they are all always clean and proper , me and father never had any bad habits , grandfather and great grandfather used to drink rarely , grandfather used to smoke a lot which is why he lost his good health and damaged his own body , great grandfather used to smoke now and then in his youth and gave it up later , , me and father never had any bad habits . Even grandfather and great-grandfather never enjoyed those bad habits , smoking and drinking was created in their time and they never liked it , but still they engaged in it now and then due to a certain restlessness and boredom in them , otherwise even they never liked it , they were very proper and very great people in all ways except these few mistakes . Grandfather learnt his lesson after his health got damaged , he gave up his habit after his health was damaged because of the bad habit . Since they rarely drank their health was not damaged by drink , had they drank lots and lots like people do these days then their

health would have been severely damaged by drinking too , great-grandfather lived strongly until 83 or 84 because he never engaged too much in bad habits , he did it rarely and gave it up after an age , so he remained strong without his health getting affected greatly , whereas smoking damaged grandpa's health .
Great grandpa was born in 1900 and lived till 1983 .
Grandpa was born in 1927 and lived till 2001 .
Grandma (rathnammal) was born in 1937 and lived till 2012 .
Kanagavalli grandma was born in 1948 and she is 77 years old now and healthy and active despite minor age related health issues .
Father was born in 1958 June 30 and is healthy and active now at 67 .
Mother was born in 1968 June 16 and is healthy and very active now at 57 , mother is always very active , nobody can work tirelessly like her except grandma rathnammal .
I am born on April 2nd 1993 and I am 32 years old now .
Madhumita is born on June 13 1998 , she is 27 years old now .
We were married on February 2nd 2025 in hotel green park in Chennai , it is a five star hotel , there was only muhurtham and no reception as per our family custom , we never keep unnecessary functions like mehendi or sangeet or reception , we just keep two functions , engagement and muhurtham , that is all . Engagement

happened in hotel benzz park , a five star hotel in Vellore . Both functions happened beautifully and gracefully .
My father and mother got married on December 11 , 1986 , father was 28 , mother was 18 , I was born 7 years later in 1993 , they gave birth to me lately because they decided to enjoy for many years without a child , having a child is a great responsibility and great work , so they enjoyed for many years first and then gave birth to me . Even me and my wife have decided to have a child only 3 years after marriage , we would have enjoyed for more years without a child if we had gotten married younger like father and mother , but marriages these days are complicated and finding the right girl is very difficult , which is why I got married so late at 32 . So we will have a child only after 3 years , till then we will travel to many places and enjoy our private life with each other and make many good memories together and strengthen our bond fully , in these three years my wife will also learn everything about how to properly take care of a house , she will transform into a woman of the house from the girl she is now , she will then know how to take care of her child well in the future , a couple always needs some time together after marriage , there is no need to have a baby immediately after marriage , that is stupidity , let a couple enjoy together and understand each other fully for a few years , after which they can have a child , that is the best thing to do always . After marriage , small fights and

misunderstandings are normal always , one gradually learns to ignore it all and live steadily and peacefully and happily , is how it is. A wife always does more work than the husband , a wife always has more responsibilities than the husband , a wife is always greater than the husband , a mother is always greater and more important than the father , a woman of the house always has important work to do , but with sufficient training she does it all easily and effortlessly , she becomes a master at taking care of her home , is how it is, women are the life of the family , they are the pillars of the family , without women there is no family and no life in a house , women give life and warmth and beauty to a house , they are the most important people in any house , if they are happy and well then the family is happy and well , if they are not happy and well then the family is not happy and well , is how it is always , they are the light of life , they are the light and life of the house , that is definite .

I seek to have a girl child because a girl is the purest form and most perfect form and this family has seen males for four generations , so I want a girl to take over the family in the next generation ,I want her to be beautiful and good child who becomes a great and realised person , I want her to take care of the gods and home and belongings properly always , I want her to live happily and peacefully always , I don't want her to work under anybody for

money, I want her to live independently and strongly always , she has everything , let her live peacefully and happily with everything , let her learn everything and experience everything good , let her eat well and be healthy and strong always , that is how I want her to be . Let her read this book and know my thoughts whether she likes it or not , let her take care of the Divine mothers and sisters always , let her take proper care of the statues and paintings and everything else always , there is no life without the divine mothers and divine sisters , they are everything , where they live is where happiness and peace and victory live , without them there is nothing in life but darkness and sadness and emptiness , they are the givers of life and beauty and happiness , they are the ultimate people , we are one of them too , so we must realise this and live happy here and go to them after our time here is over .

I see movies on illegal sites like 5movierulz , I read books on illegal sites like zlibrary , zlibrary is a site created by the gods for us , it has made countless books available to us , these books were unavailable to us years before because we couldn't get those books in any book shop or they were too expensive to buy even if they were available , in zlibrary I could download any book in a few minutes easily , it is such a great help , every important book is available freely and easily , another good site is archive org which is

a legal site but has many books uploaded in it illegally , it is also a great site because it provides so many old books and famous books and other material , z library and archive org and great sites . Illegal movie sites like 5 movierulz and moviezwap and moviesda and many others are also great sites because we can't keep subscribing to every Ott app , so some movies not available to us in legal Ott apps we see them in illegal sites , I have seen lots of English movies and other movies in illegal sites , those movies were not available anywhere else or they were too costly to buy , so I watched them all illegally , the gods created these sites so I may watch it all and learn and experience everything , so all those sites were a great help and a great thing . Be it porn sites or sex stories sites or sex comics sites , the gods created it all so I can learn and experience everything necessary and attain realisation ultimately .

People have created so many unnecessary things because of their boredom , they constantly keep creating some new trash or the other just because they are terribly bored and they need to entertain themselves for a while , a lot many useless things have been created in this way like pickleball for example which was created in the last few years by wealthy people who were bored and did not know what else to do with their time , so they created a garbage game called pickleball . Creating trash ,

marketing that trash as the next big thing , selling as much of that trash as possible while the hype lasts , that is what people do here daily . They create worthless trends on a daily basis .

Since evil illusions don't exist when they are not near you , don't worry about them gossiping about you behind your back , how can they gossip when they don't exist at all , they exist only when they are near you and around you , so at other times they don't exist and therefore they don't speak any gossip about you and they don't think badly about you .
Being how society wants you to be , being a fake good boy like society wants you to be , that will only give you unhappiness and instability , be yourself , be normal and natural , follow your natural instinct even if it lands you in trouble sometimes , learn how to play the game without getting hurt , be intelligent , be imaginative , believe in the Divine mothers and Divine sisters for everything to work out properly , do everything with the right intentions always , doing something with wrong intentions will only lead to you hurting yourself very badly , so be careful always , act carefully and with focus and calculation and belief , it is better to be called a womaniser than an emasculated person who is suppressed and unable to show his natural instincts , society will try to make you into a soft and weak person who can't express their inner feelings , society will

supress you and make you feel extremely frustrated and make you lose your balance , but never lose your balance , be calm , be steady always , never get provoked , move towards what you want , get what you want , but also make sure what you want is the right thing , nevert go after the wrong thing and get caught in a trap , go only after the right thing always and you will get it definitely.

When it comes to women , great-grandfather and father were always perfect and proper , they never tried to love anybody before marriage , after marriage also they always remained steady and proper , they never went after any women . Grandfather had a reputation for womanising , though I don't know whether it is true , it is mostly lies because he was also a very traditional and conservative person . Me , on the other hand , I was a nerd and conservative until I went to college , in the last few years of school and in college I liked many girls , but it was all one sided and nothing came of it , had those girls taken a few steps towards me I would taken the remaining entire steps , but none of it happened , so desires remained as desires , my desire to love somebody and marry her never happened , the gods stopped me from getting any of those girls because they felt those girls were not the right ones for me , the gods made it clear that I was wishing for the wrong people , so they stopped me from getting any of those wrong people , they got me madhumita as my wife

and companion because she is the right person , but generally speaking , all the men in my family have a lot of sexual desire and a certain attraction for women , but we never succeeded in getting what we desired , we always failed , that is the end result , but we always got the right person in the end , the one person who will tolerate us and bear with us and take care of us lifelong , we always get that person as our companion and wife .

We are all living on this Earth which is situated in the body of the gods , this entire universe is in the body of the gods , the gods are living on Home , so we all on Home too though we can't see Home because we are inside the gods bodies , is how it is . We are living in this illusion inside the gods bodies . After this universe ends , after this illusion ends we will come out of the gods bodies and assume our original pure forms again and live on Home happily .
Home and house and temple are all the same thing , Home is where the gods and Divine daughter's live , house is the building in which we live and we are the Divine daughters too in altered form , temple is where the Divine daughters live in form of statues and paintings , so Home and house and temple all mean the same thing , our place of residence , so it is all the same .
The Divine people in Home , they care about the following things :

1.Family .
2.Home with all needs provided .
3.Statues and paintings of themselves .
4.Absolute knowledge ..
That's all , this is all they care about , their needs are minimal , they are absolutely happy and peaceful always .
This is how I am too , though I live in this illusory Earth , I care only for the following things :
1.Home , house , temple - all are the same . All basic needs provided .
2.Family .
3.Absolute knowledge .
4.Paintings and statues of the Divine mother's and sisters .
I did not include Earth and universe in this because it is all an illusion and beautiful nature is a part of Home too as said before , so I won't miss Earth and universe at all because beautiful nature can be found in Home too , snow and ice and desert don't make Earth beautiful , just rocks don't make Earth beautiful , the beautiful greenery is what makes Earth beautiful and this can be found on Home too , therefore I won't miss Earth and universe , I have everything I need in Home itself .
So these 4 are the only things I care about now .
In Home which is infinite , if the Divine daughters ever wanted they could create a small area with covered by ice , or they could create a small area covered by sand and desert or they could create a small ocean and bathe in it

too , so anything and everything is possible in Home , it is all there in Home itself , is how it is .
On Earth , Antarctica at present doesn't exist because no Divine children live on it , it is an illusion that comes to life only when we visit it . Australia and New Zealand and South America and Africa also don't exist at present because no Divine children live in it , these places also come to life only when we visit it and disappear once we leave , so we live in a very illusory world where most places don't exist at all including places like Pakistan and the middle East , most places come to life only if we visit them , is how it is . We live in Chennai now , so Chennai and it's surroundings always exist because Divine children are living there all the time , if all the Divine children in Chennai left it to visit some other place then Chennai would also cease to exist , is how it will be , only our houses and belongings and the statues and paintings of the gods will remain and everything else will vanish. So we are living in one big illusion here , we need to get out of it , go back to Home again , is what we need to do .

Reading this book , one might think I have gone crazy , but after suffering for 10-20 years that person will read the book again and understand why I have said everything I have said in this book , those who dont understand and follow the great truths written in this book are bound to suffer many many hardships no matter how honest and

good they are , so after suffering quite a lot they will then acknowledge the truths in my book and they will then follow those truths and become realised and become released from suffering gradually and will ultimately live happily and peacefully , is how it will be . People don't accept truths easily even if it is presented to them on a platter , so they will experience suffering and then realise the truths they ignored before and will become happy and peaceful .

So the universe is not a real world as it is but an illusion , there is only one real world - Home .

As said before , I have given up India and Hinduism and nationality and patriotism , there are only 4 things I care about now and I have said them above .

I live for myself and family , everything I do is for myself and family , evil illusions don't concern me at all .

My original form is the Divine girl , I will make love to my Divine mother's and sisters after I go to Home .

There is nothing there to achieve in this illusory world except realisation and a peaceful happy life with all basic comforts provided .

In Home we don't dance because we can fly ,and flying is better than dancing .

The gods created statues and paintings of male gods to represent the few Divine daughters who took a male form here on Earth , like me and father and grandfather and great-grandfather , those male gods statues and paintings represent none other than us , me and father and grandfather and great-grandfather . So at the tirupati temple , those who are praying to Lord venkatesa are really praying to me and father and grandfather and great-grandfather , we are the real people the statues represent . As said before , the Divine mother's are reresented only in our home , the Divine daughters are represented everywhere else including temples , both in male form and female form , the Divine mothers never take on a male form , only the Divine daughters took a male form in this age , and this is the only age , this is the only age there ever was , this is the only age there ever will be , that is definite , the gods don't unnecessarily keep creating age after age on Earth , they don't unnecessarily keep on creating universes and Earth's and all that , they created only one age , and that age is this one . So the statues of Lord Rama and Krishna and Siva and Brahma in temples represent none other than me and father and grandfather and great-grandfather , the gods created these representations to show us how to be , to show us

how the ideal male must be , they are trying to teach us how to be , they are trying to teach us how a proper male must be , is what they are trying to do . Male or female statues with animal faces were created to teach us to respect animals on par with humans . Lingam represents the nature - mountains and rivers and trees and deserts and everything else , they want us to respect nature by worshipping the lingam , lingam and stala vriksha and dwajasthambam and balipeedam and gopuram and vimanam all represent nature , we pay our respects to nature and Home through it , nature is a part of Home , so by worshipping all these things we are worshipping Home. Chidambara ragasyam is the divine energy that runs everything , by worshipping it we pay our respects to the invisible Divine energy , so this what we do .

****

****

****

The theory of evolution by Darwin is a lie because monkeys and chimpanzees and orangutans and gorillas exist today as they were in the past , they have not evolved into humans even a little bit , so how can we say humans came from them when they are still the same primitive beings even today and haven't show the slightest bit of evolution , so evolution is a fake theory as said in the

first book . The monkeys and other primates in the forests today have not shown even the slightest improvement towards becoming human , they have not shown even the slightest evolution , so such trash theories are all lies and nothing else . Give up believing all the countless lies on Earth and you will see the truth in it's truest and purest form .

Daily morning I wake up , I get ready , go to clinic , eat breakfast , I open the smartphone , and the gods create some new entertainment or old entertainment for me always , they create new movies for me to see , they create new songs for me to listen , they create new videos and new news and new books for me to see and read , they create new porn videos or images or places for me to see , they keep me entertained always , they keep educating me always , is how it is , I always have some entertainment always . I open the news channel on TV and the gods create some news or the other to test me , most of the things I see on the smartphone do not exist in reality , they are all illusions , be it people or places or things , they become real only when they come in my presence , so I keep seeing lots and lots of illusions on a daily basis , is how it is . If I don't see these illusions on the screen I see illusions on the road , they pass me on the road , and they dissapear and cease to exist once they go out of my sight , most of my life has been spent on seeing

illusions , it is all totally useless , a real person with real life in them can never be good , a real person with real life will only be of good nature always , only illusory people with no real life in them are totally evil like most of the people I see everyday , they will seem good from a distance , but I moved with them sooner or later their ugly evil nature will come out , it's always like that .

One way of destroying all the evil illusions is by not seeing them on the smartphone and ignoring them in person as much as possible , the lesser we see them the faster they fall , the more we ignore them and stop thinking about them the harder they fall , we should stop getting attracted by them , we should stop paying any attention to all these useless illusions .that is a great method to destroy evil illusions .

The Divine daughters here on Earth must be fully healthy and fit and active always , that is what I wish for always , that is how they will be always , they will always be strong and active and healthy and mobile and happy and peaceful here .

The Divine energy is everywhere , it is present fully everywhere , it doesn't move , it does everything without itself moving one bit , it never reduces in quantity of strength , it is always full and constant and totally powerful

and everywhere , it is the Divine energy of the gods , it is transparent and invisible and can create and destroy anything and everything , it is the most powerful energy , it is pure shakthi , my body moves , but the Divine energy in it never moves because it is everywhere fully , all living beings move using the endless Divine energy present everywhere , all material things move using the endless Divine energy present anywhere , living beings and material things may move but the divine energy running them all never moves and is constant and full in strength and quantity always , it's strength and quantity is infinite , this infinite energy is present everywhere and does everything . Divine Energy is continuous and everywhere and all permeating and omnipresent and eternal . Material things move but Divine energy never moves .

In life , a very important thing is to keep oneself occupied with something or the other always , it is very necessary , a person has to be active and lively always , that is what is good , being too silent without anything to do will make one depressed and feeling weak and ill and terribly bored , a person always needs some diversion , some entertainment , some activity to occupy oneself with , it is most important for a happy and healthy life , one must always be active and lively , one must never be a ‘ dead man walking ‘ kind of character . Ones body and head

must be active and full of life always for good health and a good life .

The Divine mothers are running the game , they know when to end it , till then I will enjoy here and live here as happily as I can , when they end this age I will go to them along with my other Divine sisters here and we will enjoy forever in Home .

So this second book has ended .
I don't know whether I will write a third book or not .
This book turned out to be a greater book than the first .
I never expected this book to be greater than the first .
But who am I to expect anything , the mother are running everything and doing everything , they always do what is best .

These books together comprise the diary of ashwath ..
The diary of ashwath has two parts , part 1 is thoughts of an indian , part two is ideas of an Indian . Both together comprise the big book ‘ diary of ashwath ‘ .

I am not going to publish this book under any company .I will just publish it freely on my favourite sites z library and archive org , that is enough for me , evil illusions cannot really read anyway , they are just illusions , so they cannot

really appreciate what I have written , my only audience are there the few Divine sisters here in male or female form , let them alone read it if they chance upon it , this book is for them alone , this book is for family alone .
That's all .
My first diary is complete , I don't know whether I will write a second one , let us see , but writing this one took 2 months , 2026 is coming in one more week , I have completed my first diary fully .

Let us live happily and peacefully here .
Let us go to the Divine mothers as soon as possible .
Let us enjoy here until then .
That's all .

The end .

****

****

****

This book is published under SS publications .
The entire rights to this book are owned by SS publications and Ashwath Sukumar .
This book is written in 2025 in the months of October November and December .
Amma . Amma . Amma . Amma . Amma . Amma .Amma .
****

Ideas of an Indian

This book is the 2nd part of ' diary of ashwath ' .
It is a greater work than the 1st part ' thoughts of an Indian ' .
This book is written only for reading by the family .
This book is published by SS publications in 2025 .
This book is owned fully by ashwath Sukumar and SS publications .

Ashwath Sukumar

SS Publications

Diary Of Ashwath

Ashwath Sukumar

SS Publications